



The Planning Inspectorate  
Yr Arolygiaeth Gynllunio

The Planning Act 2008

## **EAST ANGLIA TWO OFFSHORE WIND FARM**

Examining Authority's Report  
of Findings and Conclusions

and

Recommendation to the Secretary of State for  
Business, Energy & Industrial Strategy

## **VOLUME 3**

---

Examining Authority

**Rynd Smith** LLB MA MRTPI FRSA Panel Lead

**Jon Hockley** BA(Hons) DipTP MRTPI

**Caroline Jones** BA(Hons) DipTP MTP MRTPI

**Jessica Powis** BA(Hons) MSc MRTPI

**Guy Rigby** LLB ACGI CEng FICE FCIHT

**6 October 2021**

This page is intentionally blank

# OVERVIEW

File Ref: EN010078

The application, dated 15 October 2019, was made under section 37 of the Planning Act 2008 and was received in full by The Planning Inspectorate on 25 October 2019.

The applicant is East Anglia TWO Limited.

The application was accepted for Examination on 22 November 2019.

The Examination of the application began on 6 October 2020 and was completed on 6 July 2021.

The development proposed comprises the following:

The construction and operation offshore of up to 75 wind turbine generators (WTGs) with a maximum tip height of up to 282 metres, together with up to four offshore electrical platforms, an offshore construction, operation and maintenance platform, a meteorological mast, inter-array cables linking the WTGs to each other and to the offshore electrical platforms, platform link cables and up to two export cables to take the electricity generated by the WTGs from the offshore electrical platforms to landfall.

The construction and operation onshore of landfall connection works north of Thorpeness in Suffolk, underground cables running from landfall to a new onshore substation located at Grove Wood, Friston, Suffolk together with a new National Grid substation and National Grid overhead line realignment works including the reconstruction and/or relocation of up to three pylons, construction of up to one additional pylon and the construction of up to three permanent sealing end compounds.

## Summary of Recommendation:

The Examining Authority recommends that the Secretary of State should make the Order in the form attached.

# REPORT GUIDE

This Report is divided into three volumes.

## **Volume 1: This Volume**

- Introductory Matters and Context
  - Chapters 1 - 4
- Initial analysis
  - Chapter 5: Need
- Onshore Analysis
  - Chapter 6: Flooding and Drainage
  - Chapter 7: Landscapes and Visual Amenity
  - Chapter 8: Onshore Historic Environment
  - Chapter 9: Seascapes
  - Chapter 10: Onshore Ecology
  - Chapter 11: Coastal Physical Effects
  - Chapter 12: Onshore Water Quality and Resources
  - Chapter 13: Noise, Nuisance and Health Effects Onshore
  - Chapter 14: Transport and Traffic
  - Chapter 15: Socio-economic Effects Onshore
  - Chapter 16: Land Use
  - Chapter 17: Other Onshore Matters

## **Volume 2**

- Offshore Analysis
  - Chapter 18: Offshore Ornithology
  - Chapter 19: Marine Mammals
  - Chapter 20: Other Offshore Biodiversity Effects
  - Chapter 21: Marine Physical Effects and Water Quality
  - Chapter 22: Offshore Historic Environment
  - Chapter 23: Offshore Socio-economic and Other Effects
- Overarching Analysis
  - Chapter 24: Habitats Regulations Assessment
  - Chapter 25: Alternatives
  - Chapter 26: Good Design
  - Chapter 27: Other Overarching Matters
- The Planning Balance
  - Chapter 28: Conclusions on the Case for Development Consent
- Land, Rights and Statutory Provisions
  - Chapter 29: Compulsory Acquisition and Related Matters
  - Chapter 30: The Draft Development Consent Order and Related Matters
- Conclusions

- Chapter 31: Summary of Findings and Conclusions

### **Volume 3**

- Appendices
  - Appendix A – The Examination
  - Appendix B – The Examination Library
  - Appendix C – The Abbreviation List
  - Appendix D – The Recommended Development Consent Order

The total Report comprises all three volumes, all of which need to be read to provide the basis for the findings and recommendations that have been made.

## APPENDIX A: THE EXAMINATION

The table below lists the main events that occurred during the Examination and the procedural decisions taken by the Examining Authority (ExA)

Examination Event	Date of Event
<b>Preliminary Meeting Part 1</b>	16 September 2020
<b>Unaccompanied Site Inspection 1</b>	20 and 21 January 2020
<b>Unaccompanied Site Inspection 2</b>	15 and 16 July 2020
<b>Unaccompanied Site Inspection 3</b>	13 and 14 August 2020
<b>Close of Preliminary Meeting</b>	6 October 2020
<b>Open Floor Hearing 1</b>	7 October 2020 (evening)
<b>Open Floor Hearing 2</b>	8 October 2020 (afternoon)
<b>Open Floor Hearing 3</b>	9 October 2020 (morning)
<b>Issue by the ExA of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Examination Timetable</li> <li>• The ExA's Written Questions (ExQ1); and</li> <li>• Notification of hearings</li> </ul>	12 October 2020
<b>Unaccompanied Site Inspection 4</b>	12 and 13 October 2020
<b>Unaccompanied Site Inspection 5</b>	30 October 2020
<b>Deadline 1</b>	2 November 2020
<b>Application for the inclusion of Additional Land made by the Applicant [REP1-001 and REP1-037]</b>	2 November 2020
<b>Open Floor Hearing 4</b>	5 November 2020 (morning)
<b>Open Floor Hearing 5</b>	6 November 2020 (morning)
<b>Deadline 2</b>	17 November 2020
<b>Issue by the ExA of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Procedural Decisions on Changes to the Applications and written questions (Rule 9)</li> </ul> <b>Publication by ExA of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Proposed Provisions Checklist for the Compulsory Acquisition of Additional Land</li> </ul>	19 November 2020
<b>Issue Specific Hearing 1</b> into Biodiversity and Habitats Regulations Assessment (HRA)	1 December 2020 (morning)
<b>Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 1</b>	1 December 2020 (afternoon)
<b>Issue Specific Hearing 2</b> into Onshore siting, design and construction	2 and 3 December 2020
<b>Issue by the ExA of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Amendments to the Examination timetable (Rule 8(3))</li> <li>• Notification of Procedural Decisions; and</li> <li>• Notification of hearings and Access Required Inspection</li> </ul>	8 December 2020
<b>Deadline 3</b>	15 December 2020
<b>Issue by the ExA of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Request for further information (Rule 17)</li> </ul>	16 December 2020
<b>Unaccompanied Site Inspection 6</b>	6 and 7 January 2021
<b>Deadline 4</b>	13 January 2021

## APPENDIX A: THE EXAMINATION

Examination Event	Date of Event
<b>Issue Specific Hearing 3</b> into Biodiversity and HRA	19 January 2021 (morning)
<b>Issue Specific Hearing 4</b> into Onshore environment, construction, transport and operational effects	19 January 2021 (afternoon) and 20 January 2021
<b>Issue Specific Hearing 5</b> into Social, economic, land and sea use effects	21 January 2021
<b>Open Floor Hearing 6</b>	22 January 2021 (morning)
<b>Access Required and Unaccompanied Site Inspection 7</b>	25, 26 and 27 January 2021
<b>Issue by the ExA of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amendments to the Examination timetable (Rule 8(3)); and</li> <li>Notification of hearings</li> </ul>	25 January 2021
<b>Open Floor Hearing 7</b>	28 January 2021 (afternoon)
<b>Issue Specific Hearing 6</b> into draft Development Consent Order	29 January 2021
<b>Deadline 5</b>	3 February 2021
<b>Issue by the ExA of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Initial Assessment of Issues under Regulation 11 of the Compulsory Acquisition Regulations</li> </ul>	5 February 2021
<b>Issue by the ExA of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amendments to the Examination timetable (Rule 8(3)); and</li> <li>Notification of hearings</li> </ul> <b>Issue by the ExA to the Secretary of State (SoS):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Request for an extension to the Examination</li> </ul>	9 February 2021
<b>Publication by ExA of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Further Written Questions (ExQ2); and</li> <li>The ExA's commentary on the dDCO</li> </ul>	12 February 2021
<b>Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 2</b>	17 February 2021
<b>Issue Specific Hearing 7</b> into Biodiversity and HRA	18 February 2021 (morning)
<b>Issue Specific Hearing 8</b> into Landscapes/Seascapes	18 February 2021 (afternoon)
<b>Issue Specific Hearing 9</b> into the draft Development Consent Order	19 February 2021
<b>Issue by the ExA of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Notification of Procedural Decision following Issue Specific Hearing 9 (Rule 9)</li> </ul>	22 February 2021
<b>Deadline 6</b>	24 February 2021
<b>Deadline 7</b>	4 March 2021
<b>Publication by ExA of:</b>	4 March 2021

## APPENDIX A: THE EXAMINATION

Examination Event	Date of Event
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Report on the Implications for European Sites (RIES)</li> </ul>	
<b>Issue Specific Hearing 10</b> into Health and Social Well Being	9 March 2021
<b>Issue Specific Hearing 11</b> into Flood Risk and Drainage	10 March 2021
<b>Issue Specific Hearing 12</b> into Noise	11 March 2021
<b>Issue Specific Hearing 13</b> into Traffic and Transport	12 March 2021
<b>Issue Specific Hearing 14</b> into Biodiversity and HRA	16 and 17 March 2021
<b>Issue by the ExA of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Request for further information (Rule 17)</li> </ul>	17 March 2021
<b>Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3</b>	18 March 2021
<b>Issue Specific Hearing 15</b> into draft Development Consent Order	19 March 2021
<b>Deadline 8</b>	25 March 2021
<b>Issue by the ExA of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Procedural Decision on changes to the Application (Rule 9)</li> </ul>	26 March 2021
<b>Issue by the SoS of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 months extension granted to the Examination</li> </ul>	30 March 2021
<b>Issue by the ExA of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Notification of Extension to the Examination and amendment to the Examination timetable (Rule 8(3))</li> </ul>	1 April 2021
<b>Deadline 9</b>	15 April 2021
<b>Issue by the ExA of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Request for further information (Rule 17)</li> <li>Procedural Decision on changes to the Application (Rule 9); and</li> <li>Notifications of hearings</li> </ul>	29 April 2021
<b>Deadline 10</b>	6 May 2021
<b>Issue by the ExA of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Request for further information (Rule 17)</li> </ul>	6 May 2021
<b>Issue by the ExA of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Request for further information (Rule 17)</li> </ul>	13 May 2021
<b>Publication by ExA of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ExA's commentary on and/or schedule of changes to the dDCO; and</li> <li>ExA's Further Written Questions (ExQ3)</li> </ul>	20 May 2021
<b>Issue Specific Hearing 16</b> into the proposed substation sites	26 May 2021
<b>Issue Specific Hearing 17</b> into draft Development Consent Order	28 May 2021
<b>Deadline 11</b>	7 June 2021
<b>Issue by the ExA of:</b>	Wednesday 16 June 2021



## APPENDIX A: THE EXAMINATION

Examination Event	Date of Event
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Procedural Decision on changes to the Application (Rule 9)</li> </ul> <b>Publication by ExA of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amendments to the previously issued Reports on the Implications for European Sites (RIES)</li> </ul>	
<b>Issue by the ExA of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Request for further information (Rule 17)</li> </ul>	18 June 2021
<b>Issue by the ExA of:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Request for further information (Rule 17)</li> </ul>	23 June 2021
<b>Deadline 12</b>	28 June 2021
<b>Deadline 13</b>	5 July 2021
The ExA is under a duty to complete the Examination of the application by the date set by the Secretary of State under section 98(4) of the Planning Act 2008 (as amended).	6 July 2021
Examination closed	6 July 2021

<b>Examination Library - Index</b>	
<b>Category</b>	<b>Reference</b>
<a href="#">Application Documents</a>  As submitted and amended version received before the PM. Any amended version received during the Examination stage to be saved under the Deadline received	APP-xxx
<a href="#">Adequacy of Consultation responses</a>	AoC-xxx
<a href="#">Relevant Representations</a>	RR-xxx
<a href="#">Procedural Decisions and Notifications from the Examining Authority</a>  Includes Examining Authority's questions, s55, and post acceptance s51	PD-xxx
<a href="#">Additional Submissions</a>  Includes anything accepted at the Preliminary Meeting and correspondence that is either relevant to a procedural decision or contains factual information pertaining to the examination including responses to Rule 6 and Rule 8 letters	AS-xxx
<a href="#">Events and Hearings</a>  Includes agendas for hearings and site inspections, audio recordings, responses to notifications and applicant's hearing notices	EV-xxx
<a href="#">Representations – by Deadline</a>	
<a href="#">Procedural Deadline A</a>	PDA-xxx

<a href="#">Procedural Deadline C</a>	PDC-xxx
<a href="#">Deadline 1</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case</li> <li>•Notification from any Affected Person of wish to speak at Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 1 (CAH1)</li> <li>•Notification of wish to speak at Issue Specific Hearings 1 and 2 (ISH1 and ISH2)</li> <li>•Notification of wish to speak at any further Open Floor Hearing (OFH) to be held in the remainder of the Examination (if a request has not already submitted )</li> <li>•Notification of digital exclusion: identification of exceptional reasons why an Interested Party cannot participate in a virtual event</li> <li>•Nominations of suggested locations and justifications for site inspections for consideration by the ExA</li> <li>•Notification of wish to attend an Accompanied Site Inspection (ASI)</li> <li>•Notification by Statutory Parties of their wish to be considered as an Interested Party (IP) by the ExA</li> <li>•Notification of wish to have future correspondence received electronically</li> <li>•Notification by the Applicant of intent to make any non-material or material changes</li> <li>•Comments on Relevant Representations (RRs) (if not already submitted)</li> <li>•Summaries of all RRs exceeding 1500 words</li> <li>•Written Representations (WRs)</li> <li>•Summaries of all WRs exceeding 1500 words</li> <li>•Local Impact Reports (LIR) from any local authorities</li> <li>•Responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)</li> </ul>	REP1-xxx

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Comments on any updated application documents</li> <li>•Applicant's Tracking Lists prepared under Procedural Decisions 12, 13, and 14 (Annex B1)</li> <li>•Statements of Common Ground (SoCG) and Commonality requested by the ExA under Procedural Decision 15 (Annex B1)</li> <li>•Draft Itinerary to be provided by the Applicant for any ASI</li> <li>•Responses to any further information requested by the ExA for this deadline</li> </ul>	
<p><a href="#">Deadline 2</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Comments on WRs</li> <li>•Comments on responses to RRs</li> <li>•Comments on LIRs</li> <li>•Comments on any SoCG</li> <li>•Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)</li> <li>•Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1</li> <li>•Post hearing submissions</li> <li>•Responses to any further information requested by the ExA for this deadline</li> </ul>	REP2-xxx
<p><a href="#">Deadline 3</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case (if required)</li> <li>•The Applicants revised draft DCO (dDCO)</li> <li>•Any revised/updated SoCG (if any)</li> <li>•Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 2</li> <li>•Responses to any further information requested by the ExA for this deadline</li> </ul>	REP3-xxx
<p><a href="#">Deadline 4</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Representations in relation to the additional land sought by the Applicant</li> <li>•Comments on the Applicant's revised dDCO</li> <li>•Comments on any revised/updated SoCG (if any)</li> <li>•Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 3</li> <li>•Responses to any further information requested by the ExA for this deadline</li> </ul>	REP4-xxx

<p><a href="#">Deadline 5</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case (if required) and submissions if there are any outstanding matters requiring to be heard</li> <li>•Comments on Representations in relation to the additional land sought by the Applicant</li> <li>•The Applicant's revised dDCO</li> <li>•Any revised/updated SoCG (if any)</li> <li>•Comments on any additional information/ submissions received by Deadline 4</li> <li>•Responses to any further information requested by the ExA for this deadline</li> </ul>	<p>REP5-xxx</p>
<p><a href="#">Deadline 6</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case</li> <li>•Responses to ExA's Further Written Questions (ExQ2) (if required)</li> <li>•Comments on the ExA's preferred dDCO or commentary on the dDCO (if required)</li> <li>•Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 5</li> <li>•Notification by the Applicant, existing Interested Parties and Other Persons of wish to speak at hearings in weeks commencing 8 and 15 March 2021</li> <li>•Responses to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline</li> </ul>	<p>REP6-xxx</p>
<p><a href="#">Deadline 7</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Comments on responses to ExQ2 (if required)</li> <li>•Final Applicant's Tracking Lists prepared under Procedural Decisions 12, 13, and 14 (Annex F)</li> <li>•Final dDCO to be submitted by the Applicant in the SI template with the SI template validation report (under Procedural Decision 19 (Annex F))</li> <li>•Final updated version of the Book of Reference (under Procedural Decision 19 (Annex F))</li> <li>•Final CA schedule (identifying any unresolved objections)</li> <li>•Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 6</li> </ul>	<p>REP7-xxx</p>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Responses to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline</li> </ul>	
<p><a href="#">Deadline 8</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case (if required)</li> <li>•Responses to ExA's Further Written Questions (ExQ3) (if required)</li> <li>•Comments on the RIES (if required)</li> <li>•Final Statements of Common Ground (SoCG) and Commonality requested by the ExA under Procedural Decision 15 (Annex F) also listing matters not agreed (in circumstances where a SoCG could not be finalised.</li> <li>•Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 7</li> <li>•Responses to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline</li> </ul>	REP8-xxx
<p><a href="#">Deadline 9</a></p> <p>Deadline for receipt by ExA of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Any requests to add supplementary information to documents submitted at Deadlines 5, 6 and 7</li> <li>• Comments on the Applicant's updated draft DCO (dDCO) submitted at Deadline 8 (D8)</li> <li>• Comments on Statements of Common Ground (SoCG) and Statement of Commonality received by D8</li> <li>• Comments on any additional information/submissions received by D8</li> <li>• Responses to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline</li> </ul>	REP9-xxx
<p><a href="#">Deadline 10</a></p> <p>Deadline for receipt by ExA of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Comments on any supplementary information received by D9</li> <li>• Comments on any additional information/submissions received at D9</li> <li>• Responses to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline</li> </ul>	REP10-xxx

<p><a href="#">Deadline 11</a></p> <p>Deadline for receipt by ExA of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case</li> <li>• Comments on ExA's commentary on and/or schedule of changes to the dDCO (if required)</li> <li>• Responses to ExAs Further Written Questions (ExQ3)</li> <li>• Comments on any additional information/submissions received at D10</li> <li>• Responses to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline</li> </ul>	<p>REP11-xxx</p>
<p><a href="#">Deadline 12:</a></p> <p>Deadline for receipt by ExA of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Comments on responses to ExQ3</li> <li>• Comments on the amendments to the previously issued RIES (if required)</li> <li>• Applicant's Final Tracking Lists prepared under Procedural Decisions 12, 13, and 14 (Rule 8 (3) dated 08.12.2021 - Annex B)</li> <li>• Applicants Final preferred dDCO to be submitted in the SI template with the SI template validation report (under Procedural Decision 19 (Rule 8 (3) dated 08.12.2021 - Annex B) - including track change version</li> <li>• Applicants Final updated version of the Book of Reference (under Procedural Decision 19 (Rule 8 (3) dated 08.12.2021 - Annex B) - including track change version</li> <li>• Applicants Final Compulsory Acquisition schedule (identifying any unresolved objections)</li> <li>• Applicants Final Statements of Common Ground (SoCG) and Commonality requested by the ExA under Procedural Decision 15 (Rule 8 (3) dated 08.12.2021 - Annex B) also listing matters not agreed (in circumstances where a SoCG could not be finalised).</li> <li>• Comments on any additional information/submissions received at</li> </ul>	<p>REP12-xxx</p>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

D11 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Responses to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline</li></ul>	
<a href="#">Deadline 13:</a>  Deadline for receipt by ExA of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Comments on Applicant's Final preferred dDCO</li><li>• Comments on any additional information/submissions received by D12</li><li>• Responses to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline</li></ul>	REP13-xxx
<a href="#">Other Documents</a>  Includes s127/131/138 information, s56, s58 and s59 certificates, and transboundary documents	OD-xxx



Examination Library	
Application Documents	
APP-001	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 1.1 Covering Letter to the Planning Inspectorate
APP-002	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 1.2 Application Form
APP-003	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 1.3 Copies of Newspaper Notices
APP-004	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 1.4 Application Index
APP-005	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 1.5 Draft Section 55 Checklist
APP-006	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 1.6 Guide to the Application
APP-007	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 2.1.1 Location Plan (Offshore)
APP-008	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 2.1.2 Location Plan (Onshore)
APP-009	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 2.2 Land Plans
APP-010	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 2.3.1 Works Plans (Offshore)
APP-011	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 2.3.2 Works Plans (Onshore)
APP-012	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 2.4 Access to Works Plan
APP-013	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 2.5 Temporary Stopping up of Public Rights of Way Plan
APP-014	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 2.6 Permanent Stopping up of Public Rights of Way Plan
APP-015	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 2.7.1 Statutory or Non-Statutory Historic or Scheduled Monument Sites or Features Plan (Offshore)
APP-016	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 2.7.2 Statutory or Non-Statutory Historic or Scheduled Monument Sites or Features Plan (Onshore)
APP-017	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 2.8.1 Statutory or Non-Statutory Sites or Features of Nature Conservation Plan (Offshore)
APP-018	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 2.8.2 Plan of Statutory or Non-Statutory Sites or Features of Nature Conservation Plan (Onshore)
APP-019	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 2.9 Crown Land Plan (Offshore)
APP-020	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 2.10 Important Hedgerows and Tree Preservation Order Plan

**APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY**

APP-021	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 2.11 Radar Line of Sight Coverage Plan
APP-022	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 2.12 Order Limits Boundary Co-ordinates Plan
APP-023	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 3.1 Draft Development Consent Order
APP-024	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 3.1 Draft Development Consent Order (with validation)
APP-025	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 3.2 Explanatory Memorandum
APP-026	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 4.1 Statement of Reasons
APP-027	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 4.2 Funding Statement
APP-028	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 4.3 Book of Reference
APP-029	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 5.1 Consultation Report
APP-030	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 5.1.1 Consultation Report - Appendix 1 - Statutory Requirements
APP-031	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 5.1.2 Consultation Report - Appendix 2 - Statement of Compliance
APP-032	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 5.1.3 Consultation Report - Appendix 3 - Statement of Community Consultation (SoCC)
APP-033	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 5.1.4 Consultation Report - Appendix 4 - Scoping Opinion (December 2017)
APP-034	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 5.1.5 Consultation Report - Appendix 5 - Pre-Phase 1 and Phase 1 Consultation
APP-035	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 5.1.6 Consultation Report - Appendix 6 - Phase 2 Consultation
APP-036	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 5.1.7 Consultation Report - Appendix 7 - Phase 3 Consultation
APP-037	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 5.1.8 Consultation Report - Appendix 8 - Phase 3.5 Consultation
APP-038	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 5.1.9 - Consultation Report - Appendix 9 - Phase 4 Consultation (Part 1) (Appendices 9.1-9.13)
APP-039	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 5.1.9 Consultation Report - Appendix 9 - Phase 4 Consultation (Part 2) (Appendices 9.14 - 9.19)
APP-040	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 5.1.10 Consultation Report - Appendix 10 - Landowner and Statutory Undertaker Consultation
APP-041	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 5.1.11 Consultation Report - Appendix 11 - Figures
APP-042	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 5.2 Statement of Engagement

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-043	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 5.3 Habitat Regulations Assessment - Information to Support Appropriate Assessment Report
APP-044	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 5.3.1 Habitat Regulations Assessment - Appendix 1 - Information to Support AA Report - HRA Screening Report
APP-045	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 5.3.2 Habitat Regulations Assessment - Appendix 2 - Information to Support AA Report - Screening Matrices
APP-046	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 5.3.3 Habitat Regulations Assessment - Appendix 3 - Information to Support AA Report - Integrity Matrices
APP-047	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 5.3.4 Habitat Regulations Assessment - Appendix 4 - Information to Support AA Report - Consultation Responses
APP-048	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 5.4 Consents and Licenses required under other Legislation
APP-049	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.1 Environmental Statement – Chapter 1 - Introduction
APP-050	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.2 Environmental Statement - Chapter 2 - Need for the Project
APP-051	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.3 Environmental Statement - Chapter 3 - Policy and Legislative Context
APP-052	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.4 Environmental Statement - Chapter 4 - Site Selection and Assessment of Alternatives
APP-053	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.5 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 - Environmental Impact Assessment Methodology
APP-054	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.6 Environmental Statement - Chapter 6 - Project Description
APP-055	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.7 Environmental Statement - Chapter 7 - Marine Geology, Oceanography and Physical Processes
APP-056	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.8 Environmental Statement - Chapter 8 - Marine Water and Sediment Quality
APP-057	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.9 Environmental Statement - Chapter 9 - Benthic Ecology
APP-058	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.10 Environmental Statement - Chapter 10 - Fish and Shellfish Ecology
APP-059	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.11 Environmental Statement - Chapter 11 - Marine Mammals
APP-060	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.12 Environmental Statement - Chapter 12 - Offshore Ornithology
APP-061	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.13 Environmental Statement - Chapter 13 - Commercial Fisheries

**APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY**

APP-062	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.14 Environmental Statement - Chapter 14 - Shipping and Navigation
APP-063	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.15 Environmental Statement - Chapter 15 - Civil and Military Aviation and Radar
APP-064	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.16 Environmental Statement - Chapter 16 - Marine Archaeology and Cultural Heritage
APP-065	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.17 Environmental Statement - Chapter 17 - Infrastructure and Other Users
APP-066	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.18 Environmental Statement - Chapter 18 - Ground Conditions and Contamination
APP-067	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.19 Environmental Statement - Chapter 19 - Air Quality
APP-068	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.20 Environmental Statement - Chapter 20 - Water Resources and Flood Risk
APP-069	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.21 Environmental Statement - Chapter 21 - Land Use
APP-070	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.22 Environmental Statement - Chapter 22 - Onshore Ecology
APP-071	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.23 Environmental Statement - Chapter 23 - Onshore Ornithology
APP-072	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.24 Environmental Statement - Chapter 24 - Archaeology and Cultural Heritage
APP-073	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.25 Environmental Statement - Chapter 25 - Noise and Vibration
APP-074	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.26 Environmental Statement - Chapter 26 - Traffic and Transport
APP-075	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.27 Environmental Statement - Chapter 27 - Human Health
APP-076	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.28 Environmental Statement - Chapter 28 - Offshore Seascape, Landscape and Visual Amenity
APP-077	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.29 Environmental Statement - Chapter 29 - Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment
APP-078	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.30 Environmental Statement - Chapter 30 - Tourism, Recreation and Socio-Economics
APP-079	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.1.31 Environmental Statement - Chapter 31 - Conclusions

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-080	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.4.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 4.1 – East Anglia TWO Windfarm Site and other Offshore Windfarms in the former East Anglia Zone
APP-081	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.4.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 4.2 - Phase 1 – Proposed East Anglia TWO Scoping Offshore Cable Corridor and Constraints
APP-082	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.4.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 4.3 - Refinement of the East Anglia TWO Windfarm Site Boundary
APP-083	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.4.4 Environmental Statement - Figure 4.4 - Phase 2 – Post-Scoping Refinements to the Offshore Cable Corridor
APP-084	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.4.5 Environmental Statement - Figure 4.5 - East Anglia TWO Offshore Cable Corridor Nearshore Refinements
APP-085	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.4.6 Environmental Statement - Figure 4.6 - East Anglia TWO and East Anglia ONE North Indicative Onshore Development Area
APP-086	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.4.7 Environmental Statement - Figure 4.7 - East Anglia TWO and East Anglia ONE North Onshore Site Selection Study Area
APP-087	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.4.8 Environmental Statement - Figure 4.8 - East Anglia TWO and East Anglia ONE North Onshore Substation Zones
APP-088	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.4.9 Environmental Statement - Figure 4.9 - East Anglia TWO and East Anglia ONE North Onshore Substation Zone 7 – Alternative Arrangement Option 1
APP-089	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.4.10 Environmental Statement - Figure 4.10 - East Anglia TWO and East Anglia ONE North Onshore Substation Zone 7 – Alternative Arrangement Option 2
APP-090	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.4.11 Environmental Statement - Figure 4.11 - East Anglia TWO and East Anglia ONE North Onshore Substation Zone 7 – Alternative Arrangement Option 3
APP-091	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.4.12 Environmental Statement - Figure 4.12 - East Anglia TWO and East Anglia ONE North Onshore Substation Zone 7 – Alternative Arrangement Option 4
APP-092	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.4.13 Environmental Statement - Figure 4.13 - East Anglia TWO and East Anglia ONE North Onshore Substation Zone 7 – Alternative Arrangement Option 5
APP-093	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.4.14 Environmental Statement - Figure 4.14 - East Anglia TWO and East Anglia ONE North Onshore Substation Zone 7 – Alternative Arrangement Option 6

APP-094	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.4.15 Environmental Statement - Figure 4.15 - East Anglia TWO and East Anglia ONE North Preferred Substation Arrangement within Substation Zone 7 (including NG substation)
APP-095	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.4.16 Environmental Statement - Figure 4.16 - East Anglia TWO and East Anglia ONE North Onshore Substation Arrangement within Broom Covert, Sizewell (including NG substation)
APP-096	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.6.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 6.1 - Offshore Development Area
APP-097	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.6.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 6.2a-e - East Anglia TWO (and East Anglia ONE North) Onshore Development Area
APP-098	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.6.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 6.3 - Existing Offshore Infrastructure
APP-099	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.6.4 Environmental Statement - Figure 6.4 - Indicative Onshore Substation and National Grid Substation Preferred Arrangement
APP-100	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.6.5 Environmental Statement - Figure 6.5 - East Anglia TWO and East Anglia ONE North Onshore Substations and National Grid Substation Preferred Arrangement
APP-101	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.6.6 Environmental Statement - Figure 6.6a-m - East Anglia ONE North and East Anglia ONE North and East Anglia TWO Indicative Construction Plan
APP-102	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.6.7 Environmental Statement - Figure 6.7a-m - East Anglia ONE North and East Anglia TWO Permanent (Operational) Plans - Landfall
APP-103	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.7.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 7.1 - Receptor Groups for Marine Geology, Oceanography and Physical Processes
APP-104	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.7.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 7.2 - Bathymetry and Bedforms of the East Anglia TWO Windfarm Site
APP-105	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.7.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 7.3 - Bathymetry and Bedforms of the Offshore Cable Corridor
APP-106	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.7.4 Environmental Statement - Figure 7.4 - Position of the Amphidromic Point
APP-107	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.7.5 Environmental Statement - Figure 7.5 - Zone of Potential Influence on the Tidal Regime
APP-108	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.7.6 Environmental Statement - Figure 7.6 - Zone of Potential Influence on the Wave Regime

APP-109	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.7.7 Environmental Statement - Figure 7.7 - Offshore Cable Corridor and Landfall
APP-110	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.7.8 Environmental Statement - Figure 7.8 - Zone of Potential Cumulative Influence on the Wave Regime
APP-111	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.7.9 Environmental Statement - Figure 7.9 - Zone of Potential Cumulative Influence on the Tidal Regime
APP-112	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.8.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 8.1 - Designated Bathing Waters and Water Framework Directive Water Bodies
APP-113	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.8.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 8.2 - Location of Sediment Contamination Sample Sites
APP-114	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.8.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 8.3 - Location of Disposal Sites, Oil and Gas Wells
APP-115	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.9.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 9.1 - Benthic Grab Sample Locations
APP-116	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.9.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 9.2 - Offshore Development Area in the Context of the Former East Anglia Zone
APP-117	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.9.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 9.3a-b - Sediment Distribution
APP-118	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.9.4 Environmental Statement - Figure 9.4a-b - Biotope Classification of Faunal Groups
APP-119	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.9.5 Environmental Statement - Figure 9.5a-b - Infaunal Abundance
APP-120	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.9.6 Environmental Statement - Figure 9.6a-b - Infaunal Diversity
APP-121	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.9.7 Environmental Statement - Figure 9.7a-b - Infaunal Biomass
APP-122	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.9.8 Environmental Statement - Figure 9.8a-b - Infaunal Groups
APP-123	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.9.9 Environmental Statement - Figure 9.9a-b - Epifaunal Abundance
APP-124	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.9.10 Environmental Statement - Figure 9.10a-b - Epifaunal Diversity
APP-125	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.9.11 Environmental Statement - Figure 9.10a-b - Epifaunal Groups



APP-126	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.9.12 Environmental Statement - Figure 9.12a-b - Sabellaria Spinulosa Abundance
APP-127	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.9.13 Environmental Statement - Figure 9.13 - Sabellaria Spinulosa Reef
APP-128	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.9.14 Environmental Statement - Figure 9.14 - Designated Sites
APP-129	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.1 - East Anglia TWO Windfarm and Offshore Cable Corridor Study Areas
APP-130	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.2 - Average Number (Catch per Standardised Haul) of Dover Sole from IBTS Survey (2008-2018)
APP-131	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.3 - Dover Sole Spawning and Nursery Grounds
APP-132	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.4 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.4 - Average Number (Catch per Standardised Haul) of Plaice from IBTS Survey (2008-2018)
APP-133	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.5 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.5 - Plaice Spawning and Nursery Grounds
APP-134	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.6 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.6 - Average Number (Catch per Standardised Haul) of Cod from IBTS Survey (2008-2018)
APP-135	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.7 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.7 - Cod Spawning and Nursery Grounds
APP-136	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.8 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.8 - Average Number (Catch per Standardised Haul) of Whiting from IBTS Survey (2008 - 2018)
APP-137	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.9 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.9 - Whiting Spawning and Nursery Grounds
APP-138	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.10 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.10 - Average Number (Catch per Standardised Haul) of Lemon Sole from IBTS Survey (2008 - 2018)
APP-139	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.11 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.11 - Lemon Sole Spawning and Nursery Grounds
APP-140	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.12 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.12 - Seabass Historic Fishing Areas



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-141	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.13 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.13 - Average Number (Catch per Standardised Haul) of Herring from IBTS Survey (2008 - 2018)
APP-142	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.14 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.14 - Herring Spawning and Nursery Grounds
APP-143	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.15 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.15 - IHLS Herring Small Larvae Abundance (2007 - 2010)
APP-144	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.16 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.16 - IHLS Herring Small Larvae Abundance (2011 - 2014)
APP-145	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.17 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.17 - IHLS Herring Small Larvae Abundance (2015 - 2017) and all Herring Larvae (2007 - 2017)
APP-146	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.18 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.18 - Average Number (Catch per Standardised Haul) of Mackerel from IBTS Survey (2008 - 2018)
APP-147	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.19 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.19 - Mackerel Spawning and Nursery Grounds
APP-148	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.20 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.20 - Average Number (Catch per Standardised Haul) of Sprat from IBTS Survey (2008 - 2018)
APP-149	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.21 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.21 - Sprat Spawning and Nursery Grounds
APP-150	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.22 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.22 - Average Number (Catch per Standardised Haul) of Greater Sandeel from IBTS Survey (2008 - 2018)
APP-151	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.23 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.23 - Average Number (Catch per Standardised Haul) of Lesser Sandeel from IBTS Survey (2008 - 2018)
APP-152	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.24 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.24 - Average Number (Catch per Standardised Haul) of Smooth Sandeel from IBTS Survey (2008 - 2018)
APP-153	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.25 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.25 - Average Number (Catch per Standardised Haul) of Small Sandeel from IBTS Survey (2008 - 2018)
APP-154	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.26 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.26 - Sandeel Spawning and Nursery Grounds

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-155	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.27 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.27 - Average Number (Catch per Standardised Haul) of Thornback Ray from IBTS Survey (2008 - 2018)
APP-156	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.28 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.28 - Tope and Thornback Ray Nursery Grounds
APP-157	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.29 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.29 - Average Number (Catch per Standardised Haul) of Spotted Ray from IBTS Survey (2008 - 2018)
APP-158	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.30 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.30 - Average Number (Catch per Standardised Haul) of Blonde Ray from IBTS Survey (2008 - 2018)
APP-159	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.31 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.31 - Average Number (Catch per Standardised Haul) of Starry Smoothhound from IBTS Survey (2008 - 2018)
APP-160	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.32 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.32 - Average Number (Catch per Standardised Haul) of Smoothhound from IBTS Survey (2008 - 2018)
APP-161	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.33 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.33 - Average Number (Catch per Standardised Haul) of Spurdog from IBTS Survey (2008 - 2018)
APP-162	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.34 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.34 - Dover Sole Spawning and Nursery Grounds in Relation to Worst Case Noise Impact Contour
APP-163	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.35 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.35 - Plaice Spawning and Nursery Grounds in Relation to Worst Case Noise Impact Contour
APP-164	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.36 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.36 - Cod Spawning and Nursery Grounds in Relation to Worst Case Noise Impact Contour
APP-165	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.37 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.37 - Whiting Spawning and Nursery Grounds in Relation to Worst Case Noise Impact Contour
APP-166	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.38 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.38 - Lemon Sole Spawning and Nursery Grounds in Relation to Worst Case Noise Impact Contour
APP-167	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.39 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.39 - Herring Spawning and Nursery Grounds in Relation to Worst Case Noise Impact Contour

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-168	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.40 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.40 - Sprat Spawning and Nursery Grounds in Relation to Worst Case Noise Impact Contour
APP-169	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.41 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.41 - Sandeel Spawning and Nursery Grounds in Relation to Worst Case Noise Impact Contour
APP-170	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.42 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.42 - Mackerel Spawning and Nursery Grounds in Relation to Worst Case Noise Impact Contour
APP-171	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.43 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.43 - Seabass Historic Fishing Areas in Relation to Worst Case Noise Impact Contour
APP-172	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.44 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.44 - Tope and Thornback Ray Spawning and Nursery Grounds in Relation to Worst Case Noise Impact Contour
APP-173	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.10.45 Environmental Statement - Figure 10.45 - IHLS Herring Small Larvae Abundance (2007-2017) in Relation to Worst Case Noise Impact Contour
APP-174	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.11.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 11.1 - Grey and Harbour Seal Haul-Out Sites
APP-175	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.11.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 11.2 - Mean Grey Seal At-Sea Usage
APP-176	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.11.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 11.3 - Mean Harbour Seal At-Sea Usage
APP-177	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.11.4 Environmental Statement - Figure 11.4 - Southern North Sea Special Area of Conservation (SAC) for Harbour Porpoise
APP-178	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.11.5 Environmental Statement - Figure 11.5 - Harbour Porpoise PTS Ranges Based on Worst Case Scenarios
APP-179	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.11.6 Environmental Statement - Figure 11.6 - Harbour Porpoise TTS Ranges Based on Worst Case Scenarios
APP-180	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.11.7 Environmental Statement - Figure 11.7 - Seal PTS and TTS Ranges Based on Worst Case Scenarios
APP-181	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.12.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 12.1 - Ornithology Survey Area and Designated Sites
APP-182	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.1 - Commercial Fisheries Study Area

APP-183	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.2 - MMO Surveillance Sightings by Nationality
APP-184	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.3 - MMO Surveillance Sightings by Method
APP-185	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.4 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.4 - Historical Fishing Rights
APP-186	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.5 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.5 - Dutch landing Values by Method
APP-187	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.6 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.6 - Dutch landing Values by Species
APP-188	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.7 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.7 - Dutch VMS Values for Beam Trawls
APP-189	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.8 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.8 - Dutch VMS Effort (days) for Beam Trawls
APP-190	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.9 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.9 - Voluntary No Fishing Zone for Dutch Pulse Trawlers
APP-191	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.10 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.10 - Dutch VMS Value by Seine Netters
APP-192	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.11 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.11 - Dutch VMS Effort (days) by Seine Netters
APP-193	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.12 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.12 - Dutch VMS Value by Pelagic Trawlers
APP-194	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.13 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.13 - Dutch VMS Effort (days) by Pelagic Trawlers
APP-195	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.14 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.14 - Dutch VMS Value by Demersal Trawlers
APP-196	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.15 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.15 - Dutch VMS Effort (days) by Demersal Trawlers
APP-197	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.16 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.16 - Dutch VMS Values and Effort (days) by Netters
APP-198	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.17 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.17 - Dutch VMS Values by Traps and Dredges
APP-199	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.18 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.18 - Dutch VMS Effort (days) by Traps and Dredges

APP-200	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.19 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.19 - Belgian Landings Values by Method
APP-201	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.20 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.20 - Belgian Landings Values by Species
APP-202	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.21 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.21 - Belgian VMS Value by Beam Trawlers
APP-203	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.22 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.22 - Belgian VMS Effort (days) by Beam Trawlers
APP-204	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.23 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.23 - Belgian VMS Value Demersal Otter Trawlers
APP-205	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.24 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.24 - Belgian VMS Effort (days) by Demersal Trawlers
APP-206	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.25 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.25 - UK Landings Value by Method
APP-207	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.26 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.26 - UK Landings Value by Species
APP-208	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.27 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.27 - Potting Grounds of UK Local Fishermen
APP-209	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.28 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.28 - Trawling Grounds of UK Local Fishermen
APP-210	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.29 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.29 - Longlining Grounds of UK Local Fishermen
APP-211	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.30 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.30 - Netting Grounds of UK Local Fishermen
APP-212	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.31 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.31 - UK VMS Value by Beam Trawlers
APP-213	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.32 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.32 - UK VMS Effort (hours) by Beam Trawlers
APP-214	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.33 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.33 - French Fishing Effort (hours) by Pelagic and Demersal Trawl
APP-215	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.34 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.34 - French Fishing Effort (hours) by Demersal Trawl
APP-216	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.35 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.35 - French Effort by Demersal Trawlers

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-217	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.36 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.36 - French Effort by Pelagic and Demersal Trawlers
APP-218	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.37 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.37 - Danish VMS Effort (days) by Sandeel Trawlers
APP-219	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.38 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.38 - Danish VMS Effort (days) by Pelagic Trawl
APP-220	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.39 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.39 - German Vessel Density
APP-221	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.40 -Environmental Statement - Figure 13.40 - Location of other projects or activities included in the cumulative assessment
APP-222	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.41 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.41 - Location of other projects or activities in the proximity of the proposed East Anglia TWO project
APP-223	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.42 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.42 - Other projects or activities included in the cumulative assessment and Dutch beam trawls VMS value (average 2014 - 2018)
APP-224	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.43 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.43 - Other projects or activities included in the cumulative assessment and Dutch beam trawls VMS effort (average 2014 - 2018)
APP-225	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.44 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.44 - Other projects or activities included in the cumulative assessment and Dutch Seine Net VMS value (average 2014 - 2018)
APP-226	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.45 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.45 - Other projects or activities included in the cumulative assessment and Dutch Seine Net VMS value (average 2014 - 2018)
APP-227	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.46 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.46 - Other projects or activities included in the cumulative assessment and Belgian beam trawls VMS value (average 2014-2018)
APP-228	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.47 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.47 - Other projects or activities included in the cumulative assessment and Belgian beam trawls VMS effort (average 2014-2018)
APP-229	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.48 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.48 - Other projects or activities included in the cumulative assessment and UK beam trawls VMS value (average 2013-2017)
APP-230	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.49 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.49 - Other projects or activities included in the cumulative assessment and UK beam trawl VMS effort (average 2013-2017)



APP-231	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.50 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.50 - Other projects or activities included in the cumulative assessment and fishing effort 2008 by French Demersal Otter Trawlers and Pelagic Trawlers
APP-232	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.51 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.51 - Other projects or activities included in the cumulative assessment and fishing effort in 2008 by French Demersal Otter Trawlers
APP-233	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.52 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.52 - Other projects or activities included in the CIA and Fishing Effort in 2014 by French Demersal Otter Trawlers
APP-234	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.13.53 Environmental Statement - Figure 13.53 - Other projects or activities included in the CIA and Fishing Effort in 2014 by French Demersal and Pelagic Trawlers
APP-235	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.14.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 14.1 - Navigational Features Overview
APP-236	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.14.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 14.2 - Overview of AIS and Radar Data within Shipping and Navigation Study Area Excluding Temporary tracks (14 Days Summer 2017)
APP-237	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.14.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 14.3 - Overview of AIS and Radar Data within Shipping and Navigation Study Area Excluding Temporary tracks (14 Days Winter 2017)
APP-238	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.14.4 Environmental Statement - Figure 14.4 - Overview of AIS and Radar Data within Shipping and Navigation Study Area Excluding Temporary tracks (14 Days Summer 2018)
APP-239	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.14.5 Environmental Statement - Figure 14.5 - RYA Coastal Atlas (2016)
APP-240	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.14.6 Environmental Statement - Figure 14.6 - Cumulative Projects Within 100nm
APP-241	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.15.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 15.1 - Civil Aviation and Radar in the Vicinity of the Offshore Development Area
APP-242	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.16.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 16.1 - Palaeographic Features of Archaeological Potential (East Anglia TWO Windfarm Site)
APP-243	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.16.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 16.2 - Palaeographic Features of Archaeological Potential (East Anglia TWO Offshore Cable Corridor)

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-244	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.16.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 16.3 - Seabed Features of Archaeological Potential (East Anglia TWO Windfarm Site)
APP-245	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.16.4 Environmental Statement - Figure 16.4 - Seabed Features of Archaeological Potential (East Anglia TWO Offshore Cable Corridor)
APP-246	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.16.5 Environmental Statement - Figure 16.5 - Intertidal Heritage Assets and Recorded Losses
APP-247	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.17.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 17.1 - Offshore Windfarm Developments
APP-248	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.17.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 17.2 - Other Offshore Infrastructure
APP-249	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.17.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 17.3 - EDF Offshore Infrastructure and Management Areas
APP-250	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.17.4 Environmental Statement - Figure 17.4 - Marine Disposal Activity
APP-251	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.17.5 Environmental Statement - Figure 17.5 - Aggregates Licensed Areas and Potential Resource
APP-252	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.18.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 18.1 - Study Area
APP-253	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.18.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 18.2 - Bedrock Geology
APP-254	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.18.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 18.3 - Superficial Geology
APP-255	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.18.4 Environmental Statement - Figure 18.4 - Groundwater Receptors
APP-256	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.18.5 Environmental Statement - Figure 18.5 - Sensitive Land Uses
APP-257	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.18.6 Environmental Statement - Figure 18.6 - Minerals Safeguarding Areas
APP-258	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.18.7 Environmental Statement - Figure 18.7 - Potential Contamination Sources
APP-259	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.19.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 19.1 - Air Quality Study Area



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-260	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.19.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 19.2 - Air Quality Management Area Monitoring Locations
APP-261	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.19.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 19.3 - Sensitive Human Receptors
APP-262	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.19.4 Environmental Statement - Figure 19.4 - Sensitive Ecological Receptors
APP-263	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.19.5 Environmental Statement - Figure 19.5 - Construction Phase Dust Distance Boundaries
APP-264	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.19.6 Environmental Statement - Figure 19.6 - Road Network Considered in the Cumulative Impact assessment with Sizewell C New Nuclear Power Station Road Option
APP-265	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.20.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 20.1 - Study Area Surface Water Receptors
APP-266	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.20.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 20.2 - Environment Agency Flood Zones
APP-267	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.20.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 20.3 - Groundwater Receptors
APP-268	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.21.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 21.1 - Direct Impact Study Area
APP-269	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.21.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 21.2 - Land Cover Mapping
APP-270	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.21.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 21.3 - Agricultural Land Classification
APP-271	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.21.4 Environmental Statement - Figure 21.4 - Environmental Stewardship Scheme Agreements
APP-272	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.21.5 Environmental Statement - Figure 21.5 - Utilities
APP-273	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.21.6 Environmental Statement - Figure 21.6 - Common Access Land
APP-274	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.22.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 22.1 - Designated Sites (Statutory)
APP-275	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.22.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 22.2 - Designated Sites (Non-statutory)
APP-276	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.22.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 22.3 - Desk Study Results

APP-277	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.22.4 Environmental Statement - Figure 22.4a-f - Extended Phase 1 Habitat Survey Results
APP-278	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.22.5 Environmental Statement - Figure 22.5a-f - Water Body Location Maps
APP-279	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.22.6 Environmental Statement - Figure 22.6a-f - Badger Survey Results
APP-280	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.22.7 Environmental Statement - Figure 22.7a-g - Bat Roost and Commuting Foraging Habitat Results
APP-281	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.22.8 Environmental Statement - Figure 22.8a-f - Bat Survey Results
APP-282	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.22.9 Environmental Statement - Figure 22.9a-f - Water Vole and Otter Habitat Survey Results
APP-283	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.22.10 Environmental Statement - Figure 22.10a-f - eDNA Survey Results
APP-284	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.23.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 23.1 - Onshore Ornithology Study Area
APP-285	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.23.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 23.2 - Onshore Ornithological Designated Sites within 10km
APP-286	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.23.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 23.3 Woodlark Observations 2018
APP-287	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.23.4 Environmental Statement - Figure 23.4 Nightjar Observations 2018
APP-288	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.23.5 Environmental Statement - Figure 23.5 - Turtle Dove Observations 2018
APP-289	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.23.6 Environmental Statement - Figure 23.6 - Nightingale Observations 2018
APP-290	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.23.7 Environmental Statement - Figure 23.7 - Marsh Harrier Observations 2018
APP-291	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.23.8 Environmental Statement - Figure 23.8 - Other Scheduled 1 Target Species Records
APP-292	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.23.9 Environmental Statement - Figure 23.9 - Other Target Species Observations 2018
APP-293	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.23.10 Environmental Statement - Figure 23.10 - RSPB Woodlark Observations (2009-2018)

APP-294	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.23.11 Environmental Statement - Figure 23.11 - RSPB Nightjar Observations (2009-2012, 2014, 2016-2018)
APP-295	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.23.12 Environmental Statement - Figure 23.12 RSPB Turtle Dove Observations (2012-2013, 2015-2018)
APP-296	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.23.13 Environmental Statement - Figure 23.13 Nightingale Observations (2009-2018)
APP-297	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.23.14 Environmental Statement - Figure 23.14 - RSPB Dartford Warbler Observations (2009-2019)
APP-298	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.23.15 Environmental Statement - Figure 23.15 - Wintering Bird survey Compartments (2018-2019)
APP-299	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.23.16 Environmental statement - Figure 23.16 - 2019 Results
APP-300	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.24.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 24.1 - Onshore Development Area and Onshore Archaeology and Cultural Heritage Study Areas
APP-301	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.24.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 24.2 - Designated Heritage Assets within the Onshore Archaeology and Cultural Heritage Study Areas
APP-302	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.24.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 24.3a-j - Non-Designated Heritage Assets within the Onshore Archaeology and Cultural Heritage Study Areas
APP-303	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.24.4 Environmental Statement - Figure 24.4a-f - Geophysical Survey Greyscales Across the Onshore Development Area
APP-304	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.25.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 25.1 - Noise and Vibration Study Area
APP-305	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.25.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 25.2 - Noise Monitoring Survey Locations
APP-306	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.26.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 26.1 - Onshore Highway Study Area
APP-307	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.26.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 26.2 - Access Locations and Associated Onshore Infrastructure
APP-308	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.26.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 26.3 - Existing Highway Network
APP-309	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.26.4 Environmental Statement - Figure 26.4 - Traffic Count Survey Locations

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-310	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.26.5 Environmental Statement - Figure 26.5 - Link Sensitivity
APP-311	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.26.6 Environmental Statement - Figure 26.6 - Collision Cluster Locations
APP-312	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.26.7 Environmental Statement - Figure 26.7 - Sensitive Driver Delay Locations
APP-313	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.27.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 27.1 - Site Specific Population Groups
APP-314	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.27.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 27.2 - Location of Health and Community Assets
APP-315	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.1 - SLVIA Project Envelope
APP-316	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.2 - SLVIA Alternative Project Envelope
APP-317	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.3 - Site Location and SLVIA Study Area
APP-318	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.4 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.4 - Blade Tip Zone of Theoretical Visibility (ZTV) (250 m) with Viewpoint Locations – 50km Study Area
APP-319	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.5 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.5 - Blade Tip ZTV (300 m) with Viewpoint Locations – 50km Study Area
APP-320	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.6 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.6 - Blade Tip ZTV (300 m) with Viewpoint Locations – 50km Study Area
APP-321	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.7 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.7 - Hub Height ZTV (175m) with Viewpoint Locations – 50km Study Area
APP-322	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.8 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.8 - Horizontal Angle ZTV
APP-323	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.9 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.9 - Energy Developments Location Map
APP-324	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.10 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.10 - Seascape Character
APP-325	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.11 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.11 - Landscape Character (National)
APP-326	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.12 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.12 Landscape Character (District and County)

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-327	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.13 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.13 - Landscape Designations
APP-328	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.14 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.14 - Visual Receptors
APP-329	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.15 Environmental Statement - Figure - 28.15 Blade Tip ZTV (300m) with Seascape Character
APP-330	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.16 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.16 - Blade Tip ZTV (300m) Landscape Character (National)
APP-331	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.17a Environmental Statement - Figure 28.17a - Blade Tip ZTV (300m) Landscape Character (District and County)
APP-332	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.17b Environmental Statement - Figure 28.17b - Blade Tip ZTV (300m) with Landscape Character 5 - Coastal Dunes and Shingle Ridges
APP-333	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.17c Environmental Statement - Figure 28.17c - Blade Tip ZTV (300m) with Landscape Character 5 - Coastal Dunes and Shingle Ridges
APP-334	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.17d Environmental Statement - Figure 28.17d - Blade Tip ZTV (300m) with Landscape Character 5 - Coastal Dunes and Shingle Ridges
APP-335	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.17e Environmental Statement - Figure 28.17e - Blade Tip ZTV (300m) with Landscape Character 5 - Coastal Dunes and Shingle Ridges
APP-336	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.17f Environmental Statement - Figure 28.17f - Blade Tip ZTV (300m) with Landscape Character 6 - Coastal Levels
APP-337	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.17g Environmental Statement - Figure 28.17g - Blade Tip ZTV (300m) with Landscape Character 6 - Coastal Levels
APP-338	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.17h Environmental Statement - Figure 28.17h - Blade Tip ZTV (300m) with Landscape Character 6 - Coastal Levels
APP-339	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.17i Environmental Statement - Figure 28.17i - Blade Tip ZTV (300m) with Landscape Character 7 - Estate Sandlands
APP-340	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.17j Environmental Statement - Figure 28.17j - Blade Tip ZTV (300m) with Landscape Character 7 - Estate Sandlands
APP-341	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.17k - Environmental Statement - Figure 28.17k - Blade Tip ZTV (300m) with Landscape Character 7 - Estate Sandlands

APP-342	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.17I Environmental Statement - Figure 28.17I - Blade Tip ZTV (300m) with Landscape Character 8 - Open Coastal Fens
APP-343	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.18 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.18 - Blade Tip ZTV (300m) with Landscape Designations
APP-344	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.19 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.19 - Blade Tip ZTV (300m) with Visual Receptors
APP-345	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.20 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.20 - Visibility Range
APP-346	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.21a Environmental Statement - Figure 28.21a - Cumulative ZTV with Scroby Sands Wind Farm
APP-347	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.21b Environmental Statement - Figure 28.21b - Cumulative ZTV with Lowestoft Ness Point Wind Farm
APP-348	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.21c Environmental Statement - Figure 28.21c - Cumulative ZTV with Greater Gabbard and Galloper Wind Farms
APP-349	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.21d Environmental Statement - Figure 28.21d - Cumulative ZTV with East Anglia ONE North
APP-350	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.22 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.22 - Suffolk Coastal Path and England Coastal Path
APP-351	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.23a Environmental Statement - Figure 28.23a - Suffolk Coastal Path (North) Visibility with Blade Tip ZTV
APP-352	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.23b Environmental Statement - Figure 28.23b - Suffolk Coastal Path (South) Visibility with Blade Tip ZTV
APP-353	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.24a Environmental Statement - Figure 28.24a - Suffolk Coastal Path (North) Visibility with Landscape and Seascape Character
APP-354	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.24b Environmental Statement - Figure 28.24b - Suffolk Coastal Path (South) Visibility with Landscape and Seascape Character
APP-355	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.25 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.25a-g - Viewpoint 1 Lowestoft
APP-356	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.26 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.26a-g - Viewpoint 2 Kessingland Beach
APP-357	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.27 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.27a-g - Viewpoint 3 Covehithe

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-358	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.28 Environmental Statement Figure 28.28a-i - Viewpoint 4 Southwold
APP-359	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.29 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.29a-g - Viewpoint 5 Gun Hill, Southwold
APP-360	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.30 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.30a-g - Viewpoint 6 Walberswick
APP-361	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.31 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.31a-g - Viewpoint 7 Dunwich
APP-362	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.32 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.32a-h - Viewpoint 8 Dunwich Heath and Beach (Coastguard Cottages)
APP-363	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.33 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.33a-e - Viewpoint 9 Minsmere Nature Reserve
APP-364	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.34 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.34a-f - Viewpoint 10 Sizewell Beach
APP-365	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.35 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.35 a-f - Viewpoint 11 Suffolk Coastal Path, between Thorpeness and Sizewell
APP-366	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.36 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.36a-e - Viewpoint 12 Thorpeness
APP-367	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.37 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.37a-g - Viewpoint 13 Aldeburgh
APP-368	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.38 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.38a-e - Viewpoint 14 Orford Castle
APP-369	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.39 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.39a-e - Viewpoint 15 Shingle Street
APP-370	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.40 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.40a-e - Viewpoint 16 Bawdsey
APP-371	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.41 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.41a-g - Viewpoint 17 Old Felixstowe
APP-372	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.42 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.42a-e - Viewpoint 18 Orfordness (Lighthouse)
APP-373	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.43 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.43a-e - Viewpoint 19 Hopton-on-sea



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-374	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.44 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.44a-e - Viewpoint 20 Gorleston-on-sea
APP-375	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.45 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.45a-e - Viewpoint 21 Great Yarmouth, South Beach
APP-376	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.46 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.46a-e - Viewpoint 22 Caister-on-sea
APP-377	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.47 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.47a-f - Viewpoint A Southwold Common
APP-378	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.48 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.48a-f - Viewpoint B Ness Point Lowestoft
APP-379	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.49 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.49a-f - Viewpoint C Corton Holiday Village
APP-380	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.50 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.50a-f - Viewpoint D Southwold Pier
APP-381	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.51 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.51a-f - Viewpoint E Landguard Fort
APP-382	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.52 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.52a-e - Viewpoint F Bawdsey Manor (Pulhamite Cliffs)
APP-383	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.53 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.53a-b - Viewpoint G North Warren
APP-384	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.54 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.54a-b - Viewpoint H River Ore
APP-385	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.55 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.55a-b - Viewpoint 2 Kessingland Beach PEIR and ES layout comparison
APP-386	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.56 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.56a-b - Viewpoint 3 Covehithe PEIR and ES layout comparison
APP-387	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.57 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.57a-b - Viewpoint 4 Southwold PEIR and ES layout comparison
APP-388	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.58 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.58a-b - Viewpoint 8 Dunwich Beach PEIR and ES layout comparison
APP-389	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.59 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.59a-b - Viewpoint 13 Aldeburgh PEIR and ES layout comparison



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-390	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.28.60 Environmental Statement - Figure 28.60a-b - Viewpoint 18 Orfordness PEIR and ES layout comparison
APP-391	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.1 - LVIA Study Area
APP-392	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.2 - Landscape Character
APP-393	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.3 - Landscape Designations
APP-394	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.4 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.4 - Visual Receptors
APP-395	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.5 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.5 - Cumulative Developments
APP-396	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.6 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.6 - Onshore Cable Route (Aerial)
APP-397	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.7 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.7 - Onshore Substation ZTV (with landscape character)
APP-398	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.8 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.8 - Onshore Substation ZTV (with designations)
APP-399	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.9 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.9 - Onshore Substation ZTV (with viewpoints and visual receptors)
APP-400	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.10 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.10 - Onshore Substation Cumulative ZTV
APP-401	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.11a Environmental Statement - Figure 29.11a - Outline Landscape Mitigation Plan (OLMP) General Arrangement
APP-402	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.11b Environmental Statement - Figure 29.11b - Outline Landscape Mitigation Plan (OLMP) Illustrative Plan
APP-403	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.12 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.12 - Outline Landscape Mitigation Plan (OLMP) Timing of Planting
APP-404	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.13 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.13 - Viewpoint 1 Public Rights of Way near Friston House (with National Grid AIS Substation)
APP-405	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.14 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.14 - Viewpoint 2 Friston, Church Road (with National Grid AIS Substation)

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-406	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.15 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.15 - Viewpoint 3 Grove Road, near Pear Tree Farm (with National Grid AIS Substation)
APP-407	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.16 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.16 - Viewpoint 4 Grove Road, near Church Road (Friston) (with National Grid NG AIS Substation)
APP-408	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.17 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.17 - Viewpoint 5 Public Rights of Way, near Moor Farm (with National Grid AIS Substation)
APP-409	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.18 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.18 - Viewpoint 6 Friston, Village Green (with National Grid AIS Substation)
APP-410	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.19 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.19 - Viewpoint 7 Public Rights of Way east of Friston (with National Grid AIS Substation)
APP-411	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.20 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.20 - Viewpoint 8 Saxmundham Road (North of Friston) (with National Grid AIS Substation)
APP-412	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.21 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.21 - Viewpoint 9 Saxmundham Road, South of Friston (with National Grid AIS Substation)
APP-413	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.22 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.22 - Viewpoint 10 B1119 (with National Grid AIS Substation)
APP-414	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.23 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.23 - Viewpoint 11 Knodishall Hall (with National Grid AIS Substation)
APP-415	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.24 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.24 - Viewpoint 12 Knodishall Common (with National Grid AIS Substation)
APP-416	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.25 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.25 - Viewpoint 13 Snape Road (with National Grid AIS Substation)
APP-417	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.26 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.26 - Viewpoint 14 Grove Road (with National Grid AIS Substation)
APP-418	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.27 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.27 - Illustrative Viewpoint A Aldringham Court
APP-419	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.28 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.28- Illustrative Viewpoint B Watch Walk Whin, Public Rights of Way near Coldfair Green

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-420	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.29 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.29 - Illustrative Viewpoint C Sandlings Walk, South of the Old School
APP-421	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.30 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.30 - Illustrative Viewpoint D Saxmundham Road (B1119) Public Rights of Way Junction
APP-422	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.31 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.31 - Illustrative Viewpoint E Sandlings Walk, West of Friston Hall
APP-423	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.32 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.32 - Illustrative Viewpoint F Public Rights of Way to East of Wood Farm, Saxmundham
APP-424	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.33 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.33 - Viewpoint 1 Public Rights of Way near Friston House (with National Grid GIS Substation)
APP-425	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.34 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.34 - Viewpoint 2 Friston, Church Road (with National Grid GIS Substation)
APP-426	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.35 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.35 - Viewpoint 3 Grove Road, near Pear Tree Farm (with National Grid GIS Substation)
APP-427	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.36 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.36 - Viewpoint 4 Grove Road, near Church Road (Friston) (with National Grid NG GIS Substation)
APP-428	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.37 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.37 - Viewpoint 5 Public Rights of Way, near Moor Farm (with National Grid GIS Substation)
APP-429	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.38 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.38 - Viewpoint 6 Friston, Village Green (with National Grid GIS Substation)
APP-430	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.39 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.39 - Viewpoint 7 Public Rights of Way East of Friston (with National Grid GIS Substation)
APP-431	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.40 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.40 - Viewpoint 8 Saxmundham Road (North of Friston) (with National Grid GIS Substation)
APP-432	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.41 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.41 - Viewpoint 9 Saxmundham Road, South of Friston (with National Grid GIS Substation)
APP-433	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.42 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.42 - Viewpoint 10 B1119 (with National Grid GIS Substation)

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-434	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.43 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.43 - Viewpoint 11 Knodishall Hall (with National Grid GIS Substation)
APP-435	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.44 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.44 - Viewpoint 12 Knodishall Common (with National Grid GIS Substation)
APP-436	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.45 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.45 - Viewpoint 13 Snape Road (with National Grid GIS Substation)
APP-437	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.29.46 Environmental Statement - Figure 29.46 - Viewpoint 14 Grove Road (with National Grid GIS Substation)
APP-438	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.30.1 Environmental Statement - Figure 30.1 - Tourism Assets in the Vicinity of the Onshore Development Area
APP-439	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.30.2 Environmental Statement - Figure 30.2 - Hotels Available Within 45 Minute Drive of the Onshore Development Area
APP-440	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.30.3 Environmental Statement - Figure 30.3 - Natural Assets in the Vicinity of the Onshore Development Area
APP-441	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.2.30.4 Environmental Statement - Figure 30.4 - Bathing Waters and Blue Flag Beaches with Potential View of the East Anglia TWO Offshore Wind Turbines
APP-442	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.4.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 4.1 - Site Selection and Assessment of Alternatives Consultation Responses
APP-443	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.4.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 4.2 - Red Amber Green (RAG) Assessment for Onshore Substations Site Selection in the Sizewell Area
APP-444	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.4.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 4.3 - Traffic and Access - Substation Zone 7 Appraisal (formerly Zone W1) Suffolk Coasts and Heaths AONB Impact Appraisal
APP-445	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.4.4 Environmental Statement - Appendix 4.4 - Traffic and Access - Substation Zone 7 Appraisal (formerly Zone W1)
APP-446	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.4.5 Environmental Statement - Appendix 4.5 - Summary Note on Landscape and Visual Impact and Mitigation
APP-447	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.4.6 Environmental Statement - Appendix 4.6 - Coastal processes and Landfall Site Selection
APP-448	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.5.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 5.1 - EIA Methodology Consultation Responses

**APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY**

APP-449	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.5.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 5.2 - Statement of Competency
APP-450	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.6.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 6.1 - Project Description Consultation Responses
APP-451	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.6.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 6.2 - Relationship of Onshore Plans Secured by the DCO
APP-452	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.6.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 6.3 - Relationship of Offshore Plans Secured by the DCO
APP-453	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.6.4 Environmental Statement - Appendix 6.4 - Cumulative Project Description
APP-454	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.7.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 7.1 - Marine Geology, Oceanography and Physical Processes Consultation Responses
APP-455	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.7.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 7.2 - Individual Project and Cumulative Wave Modelling
APP-456	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.7.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 7.3 - Assessment of Transboundary Effects
APP-457	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.8.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 8.1 - Marine Water and Sediment Quality Consultation Responses
APP-458	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.9.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 9.1 - Benthic Ecology Consultation Responses
APP-459	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.9.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 9.2 - Benthic Ecology Sampling Strategy
APP-460	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.9.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 9.3 - Benthic Factual Data Report
APP-461	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.9.4 Environmental Statement - Appendix 9.4 - Benthic Statistical Analysis Report
APP-462	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.10.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 10.1 - Fish and Shellfish Ecology Consultation Response
APP-463	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.10.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 10.2 - Fish and Shellfish Ecology Technical Appendix
APP-464	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.10.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 10.3 - Stationary Modelling Appendix

**APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY**

APP-465	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.11.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 11.1 - Marine Mammals Consultation Responses
APP-466	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.11.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 11.2 - Marine Mammal Information and Survey Report
APP-467	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.11.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 11.3 - Marine Mammal Cumulative Impact Assessment (CIA) Screening
APP-468	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.11.4 Environmental Statement - Appendix 11.4 - Underwater Noise Assessment
APP-469	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.12.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 12.1 - Offshore Ornithology Consultation Responses
APP-470	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.12.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 12.2 - Ornithology Technical Appendix
APP-471	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.12.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 12.3 - Information for the Cumulative Assessment
APP-472	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.13.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 13.1 - Commercial Fisheries Consultation Responses
APP-473	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.13.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 13.2 - Commercial Fisheries Technical Report
APP-474	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.14.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 14.1 - Shipping and Navigation Consultation Responses
APP-475	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.14.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 14.2 - Navigation Risk Assessment
APP-476	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.14.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 14.3 - Hazard Log
APP-477	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.14.4 Environmental Statement - Appendix 14.4 - Cumulative Impact Assessment Screening
APP-478	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.14.5 Environmental Statement - Appendix 14.5 - Consequences Assessment
APP-479	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.14.6 Environmental Statement - Appendix 14.6 - MGN 543 Checklist
APP-480	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.14.7 Environmental Statement - Appendix 14.7 - Regular Operator Consultation
APP-481	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.15.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 15.1 - Civil and Military Aviation and Radar Consultation Responses



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-482	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.15.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 15.2 - Airspace Analysis and Radar Modelling
APP-483	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.16.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 16.1 - Marine Archaeology and Cultural Heritage Consultation Responses
APP-484	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.16.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 16.2 – East Anglia TWO Offshore Windfarm Archaeological Assessment of Geophysical Data
APP-485	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.16.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 16.3 - Export Cable Corridor Geophysics Report
APP-486	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.17.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 17.1 - Infrastructure and Other Users Consultation Responses
APP-487	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.18.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 18.1 - Ground Conditions and Contamination Consultation Responses
APP-488	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.18.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 18.2 - Ground Conditions and Contamination Cumulative Impact Assessment with the Proposed East Anglia ONE North Project
APP-489	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.18.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 18.3 - Land Quality Preliminary Risk Assessment (PRA)
APP-490	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.19.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 19.1 - Air Quality Consultation Responses
APP-491	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.19.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 19.2 - Air Quality Cumulative Impact Assessment with the Proposed East Anglia ONE North Project
APP-492	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.19.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 19.3 - Construction Dust and Fine Particulate Matter Assessment Methodology
APP-493	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.19.4 Environmental Statement - Appendix 19.4 - Emissions Sensitivity Test
APP-494	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.20.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 20.1 - Water Resources and Flood Risk Consultation Responses
APP-495	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.20.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 20.2 - Water Resources and Flood Risk Cumulative Impact Assessment with the Proposed East Anglia ONE North Project
APP-496	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.20.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 20.3 - Flood Risk Assessment

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-497	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.20.4 Environmental Statement - Appendix 20.4 - Water Framework Directive Compliance Assessment
APP-498	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.20.5 Environmental Statement - Appendix 20.5 - Geomorphological Baseline
APP-499	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.21.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 21.1 - Land Use Consultation Responses
APP-500	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.21.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 21.2 - Land Use Cumulative Impact Assessment with the Proposed East Anglia ONE North Project
APP-501	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.22.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 22.1 - Onshore Ecology Consultation Responses
APP-502	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.22.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 22.2 - Onshore Ecology Cumulative Impact Assessment with the Proposed East Anglia ONE North Project
APP-503	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.22.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 22.3 - Extended Phase 1 Habitat Survey (Part 1 of 2)
APP-504	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.22.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 22.3 - Extended Phase 1 Habitat Survey (Part 2 of 2)
APP-505	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.22.4 Environmental Statement - Appendix 22.4 - eDNA Survey Report
APP-506	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.22.5 Environmental Statement - Appendix 22.5 - Water Vole and Otter Presence or Absence Survey Report
APP-507	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.22.6 Environmental Statement - Appendix 22.6 - Bat Survey Report
APP-508	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.23.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 23.1 - Onshore Ornithology Consultation Response
APP-509	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.23.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 23.2 - Onshore Ornithology Cumulative Impact Assessment with the Proposed East Anglia ONE North Project
APP-510	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.23.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 23.3 - Onshore Ornithology Survey Report Breeding Season 2018 and 2019
APP-511	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.23.4 Environmental Statement - Appendix 23.4 - Onshore Ornithology Survey Report Non-breeding Season 2018 - 2019
APP-512	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.24.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 24.1 - Archaeology and Cultural Heritage Consultation Responses



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-513	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.24.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 24.2 - Archaeology and Cultural Heritage Cumulative Impact Assessment with the Proposed East Anglia ONE North Project
APP-514	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.24.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 24.3 - Onshore Archaeology and Cultural Heritage Desk Based Assessment and Annexes (Figures 1 - 2, 10 - 27)
APP-515	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.24.4 Environmental Statement - Appendix 24.4 - Proposed Onshore Cable Corridor and Substation Sites - Geophysical Survey (Part 1 of 2)
APP-516	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.24.4 Environmental Statement - Appendix 24.4 - Proposed Onshore Cable Corridor and Substation Sites - Geophysical Survey (Part 2 of 2)
APP-517	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.24.5 Environmental Statement - Appendix 24.5 - Designated Heritage Assets Gazetteer
APP-518	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.24.6 Environmental Statement - Appendix 24.6 - Non-designated Heritage Assets Gazetteer
APP-519	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.24.7 Environmental Statement - Appendix 24.7 - Assessment of the Impact of Onshore Infrastructure in the Setting of Heritage Assets and Annexes (Part 1 of 2)
APP-520	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.24.7 Environmental Statement - Appendix 24.7 - Assessment of the Impact of Onshore Infrastructure in the Setting of Heritage Assets and Annexes (Part 2 of 2)
APP-521	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.24.8 Environmental Statement - Appendix 24.8 - Assessment of the Impact of Offshore Infrastructure on the Significance of Coastal Heritage Assets - A Screening Exercise and Annexes
APP-522	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.25.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 25.1 - Noise and Vibration Consultation Responses
APP-523	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.25.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 25.2 - Noise and Vibration Cumulative Impact Assessment with the Proposed East Anglia ONE North Project
APP-524	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.25.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 25.3 - Baseline Noise Survey
APP-525	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.25.4 Environmental Statement - Appendix 25.4 - Construction Phase Assessment
APP-526	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.25.5 Environmental Statement - Appendix 25.5 - Operational Phase Assessment

**APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY**

APP-527	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.1 - Traffic and Transport Consultation Response
APP-528	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.2 - Traffic and Transport Cumulative Impact Assessment with the Proposed East Anglia ONE North Project
APP-529	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.3 - Abnormal Indivisible Load Access to the Proposed East Anglia TWO and Proposed East Anglia ONE North Offshore Windfarm Substation
APP-530	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.4 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.4 - Swept Path Assessment of Known Pinch Point on Heavy Load Route
APP-531	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.5 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.5 - A1094-B1069 Widening for Abnormal Indivisible Load
APP-532	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.6 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.6 - Suffolk - Lorry Route Network (extract) and Highways England - Heavy and High Routes (extract)
APP-533	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.7 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.7 - Summary of Commissioned Traffic Counts
APP-534	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.8 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.8 - Recorded Personal Injury Collision Locations
APP-535	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.9 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.9 - Calculation of Collision Rates
APP-536	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.10 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.10 - Future Year Growth Factors
APP-537	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.11 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.11 - In-migrant Labour Distribution
APP-538	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.12 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.12 - Resident Labour Distribution
APP-539	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.13 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.13 - Derivation of Construction Material Quantities and Associated HGV Demand
APP-540	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.14 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.14 - HGV and LCV Traffic Assigned to the Construction Programme
APP-541	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.15 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.15 - Assignment of HGV and LCV Traffic to the Highway Network

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-542	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.16 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.16 - Diagram of Traffic Movements Assigned to the Highway Network
APP-543	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.17 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.17 - Proposed Mitigation Measures (A1094 and B1122)
APP-544	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.18 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.18 - Proposed Preliminary Access Concepts
APP-545	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.19 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.19 - Junction Modelling Outputs and Turning Count Diagrams
APP-546	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.20 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.20 - Link Capacity Modelling
APP-547	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.21 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.21 - Swept Path Analysis, Sensitive Junctions
APP-548	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.22 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.22 - Derivation of Construction Material Quantities and Associated HDV Demand (Scenario 1)
APP-549	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.23 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.23 - HGV and LCV Traffic Assigned to the Construction Programme (Scenario 1)
APP-550	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.24 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.24 - Assignment of HGV and LCV Traffic to the Highway Network (Scenario 1)
APP-551	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.25 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.25 - Diagram of Traffic Movements Assigned to the Highway Network (Scenario 1)
APP-552	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.26.26 Environmental Statement - Appendix 26.26 - Inter-relationships
APP-553	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.27.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 27.1 - Human Health Consultation Responses
APP-554	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.27.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 27.2 - Scientific Literature Review Relevant to Human Health
APP-555	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.27.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 27.3 - 2011 Census Data
APP-556	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.28.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 28.1 - Seascape, Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Consultation Responses
APP-557	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.28.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 28.2 - SLVIA Methodology

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-558	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.28.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 28.3 - Seascape Assessment
APP-559	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.28.4 Environmental Statement - Appendix 28.4 - Landscape Assessment
APP-560	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.28.5 Environmental Statement - Appendix 28.5 - Visual Assessment
APP-561	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.28.6 Environmental Statement - Appendix 28.6 - Suffolk Coastal Path Assessment
APP-562	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.28.7 Environmental Statement - Appendix 28.7 - Cumulative Seascape, Landscape and Visual Assessment
APP-563	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.28.8 Environmental Statement - Appendix 28.8 - Offshore Windfarm Visibility
APP-564	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.28.9 Environmental Statement - Appendix 28.9 - Met Office Vessel Data Visibility Study
APP-565	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.29.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 29.1 - Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Consultation Responses
APP-566	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.29.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 29.2 - Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Methodology
APP-567	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.29.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 29.3 - Landscape Assessment
APP-568	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.29.4 Environmental Statement - Appendix 29.4 - Visual Assessment
APP-569	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.29.5 Environmental Statement - Appendix 29.5 - Cumulative Assessment
APP-570	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.30.1 Environmental Statement - Appendix 30.1 - Tourism, Recreation and Socio-Economics Consultation Responses
APP-571	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.3.30.2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 30.2 - Literature Review - Windfarm Impact on the Tourism Industry
APP-572	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.4 Environmental Statement - Non-Technical Summary
APP-573	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.5 Environmental Statement - Scoping Opinion
APP-574	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.6 - Environmental Statement - Offshore Schedule of Mitigation
APP-575	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 6.7 Environmental Statement - Onshore Schedule of Mitigation

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

APP-576	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 7.1 Cable Statement
APP-577	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 7.2 Safety Zone Statement
APP-578	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.1 Outline Code of Construction Practice
APP-579	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.2 Development Consent and Planning Statement
APP-580	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.3 Design and Access Statement
APP-581	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.4 Outline Public Rights of Way Strategy
APP-582	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.5 Outline Written Scheme of Investigation (Onshore)
APP-583	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.6 Outline Written Scheme of Investigation (Offshore)
APP-584	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.7 Outline Landscape and Ecological Management Strategy
APP-585	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.8 Outline Onshore Substation Design Principles Statement
APP-586	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.9 Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan
APP-587	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.10 Outline Access Management Plan
APP-588	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.11 Outline Travel Plan
APP-589	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.12 Outline Offshore Operations and Maintenance Plan
APP-590	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.13 Offshore In-Principle Monitoring Plan
APP-591	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.14 Draft Marine Mammal Mitigation Protocol
APP-592	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.15 Site Characterisation Report (Windfarm Site)
APP-593	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.16 Site Characterisation Report (Offshore Cable Corridor)
APP-594	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.17 In-Principle Site Integrity Plan for the Southern North Sea Special Area of Conservation
APP-595	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.18 Outline Navigation Monitoring Strategy
APP-596	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.19 Scheme Implementation Report
APP-597	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.20 Outline Pre-Commencement Archaeological Execution Plan (Onshore)
APP-598	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> 8.21 Interface Document

<b>Adequacy of Consultation Responses</b>	
AoC-001	<a href="#">Broads Authority</a> Adequacy of Consultation Representation
AoC-002	<a href="#">Essex County Council</a> Adequacy of Consultation Representation
AoC-003	<a href="#">Great Yarmouth Borough Council</a> Adequacy of Consultation Representation
AoC-004	<a href="#">Mid Suffolk and Babergh District Councils</a> Joint Adequacy of Consultation Representation
AoC-005	<a href="#">Norfolk County Council</a> Adequacy of Consultation Representation
AoC-006	<a href="#">South Norfolk Council</a> Adequacy of Consultation Representation
AoC-007	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council and East Suffolk Council</a> Joint Adequacy of Consultation Representation
<b>Relevant Representations</b>	
RR-001	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Town Council</a>
RR-002	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a>
RR-003	<a href="#">Great Yarmouth Borough Council</a>
RR-004	<a href="#">Leiston-cum-Sizewell Town Council</a>
RR-005	<a href="#">Norfolk County Council</a>
RR-006	<a href="#">Southwold Town Council</a>
RR-007	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a>
RR-008	<a href="#">Aldringham-cum-Thorpe Parish Council</a>
RR-009	<a href="#">Benhall &amp; Sternfield Parish Council</a>
RR-010	<a href="#">Campsea Ashe Parish Council</a>
RR-011	<a href="#">Friston Parish Council</a>
RR-012	<a href="#">Iken Parish Council</a>
RR-013	<a href="#">Knodishall Parish Council</a>
RR-014	<a href="#">Middleton cum Fordley Parish Council</a>
RR-015	<a href="#">Reydon Parish Council</a>
RR-016	<a href="#">Snape Parish Council</a>
RR-017	<a href="#">Theberton and Eastbridge Parish Council</a>
RR-018	<a href="#">Adnams Plc</a>
RR-019	<a href="#">Alde and Ore Association</a>
RR-020	<a href="#">The Aldeburgh Bookshop Ltd</a>
RR-021	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Golf Club</a>
RR-022	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Society</a>
RR-023	<a href="#">Anglian Energy Planning Alliance</a>
RR-024	<a href="#">Anglian Water Services Ltd</a>
RR-025	<a href="#">Beach View Holiday Park</a>
RR-026	<a href="#">CLdN Group</a>
RR-027	<a href="#">Coastal Fitness</a>
RR-028	<a href="#">CofE Saxmundham Deanery</a>
RR-029	<a href="#">Corporation of Trinity House</a>
RR-030	<a href="#">The Crown Estate</a>
RR-031	<a href="#">Ashtons Legal on behalf of D A Phillips &amp; Co</a>
RR-032	<a href="#">East Anglia ONE Limited</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

RR-033	<a href="#">East Anglia ONE North Limited</a>
RR-034	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-035	<a href="#">East Anglia THREE Limited</a>
RR-036	<a href="#">Eastern Inshore Fisheries &amp; Conservation Authority</a>
RR-037	<a href="#">EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Ltd</a> <b>Submission Withdrawn by Letter dated 06 May 2021 [REP10-046]</b>
RR-038	<a href="#">EDF (NNB Generation Co Ltd)</a>
RR-039	<a href="#">Environment Agency</a>
RR-040	<a href="#">Family Innes</a>
RR-041	<a href="#">Ashtons Legal on behalf of Fielden Ltd</a>
RR-042	<a href="#">Flick and Son Surveyors and Estate Agents</a>
RR-043	<a href="#">Friston Parochial Church Council</a>
RR-044	<a href="#">Fulvens Ltd</a>
RR-045	<a href="#">GreenSnape</a>
RR-046	<a href="#">Harwich Harbour Fishermen's Association</a>
RR-047	<a href="#">Historic England</a>
RR-048	<a href="#">Innogy Renewables UK Limited</a>
RR-049	<a href="#">James White Drinks Ltd</a>
RR-050	<a href="#">Leiston &amp; District Labour Party</a>
RR-051	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-052	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a>
RR-053	<a href="#">Maritime and Coastguard Agency</a>
RR-054	<a href="#">Ministry of Defence</a>
RR-055	<a href="#">National Federation of Fishermen's Organisations</a>
RR-056	<a href="#">National Grid</a>
RR-057	<a href="#">Peacock + Smith on behalf of National Grid Ventures</a>
RR-058	<a href="#">NATS</a>
RR-059	<a href="#">Natural England</a>
RR-060	<a href="#">Addleshaw Goddard LLP on behalf of Network Rail Infrastructure Limited</a> <b>Submission Withdrawn by email dated 14 April 2021 [REP9-070]</b>
RR-061	<a href="#">Norfolk Independent Fisherman Association</a>
RR-062	<a href="#">Office for Nuclear Regulation</a>
RR-063	<a href="#">Bidwells on behalf of The Ogilvie Family Trust</a>
RR-064	<a href="#">Public Health England</a>
RR-065	<a href="#">Ramblers Association</a>
RR-066	<a href="#">Rijkwaterstaat</a>
RR-067	<a href="#">Royal Society for the Protection of Birds</a>
RR-068	<a href="#">SEAS (Suffolk Energy Action Solutions)</a>
RR-069	<a href="#">SASES Substation Action Save East Suffolk</a>
RR-070	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a>
RR-071	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-072	<a href="#">Chair on behalf of Sizewell A &amp; B Sites Stakeholder Group</a>
RR-073	<a href="#">Bidwells on behalf of The Sizewell Estate Partnership</a>
RR-074	<a href="#">Sizewell Residents Association</a>
RR-075	<a href="#">Snape Maltings</a>
RR-076	<a href="#">Southwold and Aldeburgh Theatre Ltd</a>
RR-077	<a href="#">Southwold and Reydon Society</a>
RR-078	<a href="#">St.Andrew's Aldringham Parochial Church Council</a>
RR-079	<a href="#">St Edmundsbury and Ipswich Diocesan Board of Finance</a>
RR-080	<a href="#">St Mary the Virgin Church, Friston</a>



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

RR-081	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-082	<a href="#">The Suffolk Coast DMO</a>
RR-083	<a href="#">Suffolk Coast &amp; Heaths area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB)</a>
RR-084	<a href="#">Suffolk Local Access Forum</a>
RR-085	<a href="#">Suffolk Preservation Society</a>
RR-086	<a href="#">Suffolk Wildlife Trust</a>
RR-087	<a href="#">Theberton and Eastbridge Action Group on Sizewell C</a>
RR-088	<a href="#">Trowers &amp; Hamlins LLP on behalf of Suffolk Energy Action Coalition</a>
RR-089	<a href="#">Trusted Renewables Ltd</a>
RR-090	<a href="#">Whale and Dolphin Conservation</a>
RR-091	<a href="#">The Wildlife Trusts</a>
RR-092	<a href="#">The Woodland Trust</a>
RR-093	<a href="#">Jacob Abel</a>
RR-094	<a href="#">Fiona Adam</a>
RR-095	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-096	<a href="#">Belinda Agar</a>
RR-097	<a href="#">Chloe Agar</a>
RR-098	<a href="#">Lara Agar</a>
RR-099	<a href="#">John Dalzell Aitken</a>
RR-100	<a href="#">Angela Mary Aldred</a>
RR-101	<a href="#">David Aldrich</a>
RR-102	<a href="#">Karen Alexander</a>
RR-103	<a href="#">Mr M J Allen</a>
RR-104	<a href="#">Tim Anfilogoff</a>
RR-105	<a href="#">Rachel Armstrong</a>
RR-106	<a href="#">KWS Ashurst</a>
RR-107	<a href="#">John Askam</a>
RR-108	<a href="#">Chris Askew</a>
RR-109	<a href="#">Christopher J Atkinson</a>
RR-110	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-111	<a href="#">William Averdieck</a>
RR-112	<a href="#">Graham Bagnall</a>
RR-113	<a href="#">Mr R A Bailey</a>
RR-114	<a href="#">Melissa Baker</a>
RR-115	<a href="#">Peter Baker</a>
RR-116	<a href="#">Caroline Baldry</a>
RR-117	<a href="#">Anthony Ball</a>
RR-118	<a href="#">Juliet Ballamy</a>
RR-119	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-120	<a href="#">Katharine Bank</a>
RR-121	<a href="#">Bridget Barclay</a>
RR-122	<a href="#">Harry Barclay</a>
RR-123	<a href="#">N Barker</a>
RR-124	<a href="#">Michael Barnard</a>
RR-125	<a href="#">Lee Barnes</a>
RR-126	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-127	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-128	<a href="#">Mrs D Baxter</a>



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

RR-129	<a href="#">Digby Beatson</a>
RR-130	<a href="#">Josephine Beedell</a>
RR-131	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-132	<a href="#">Andrew Bell</a>
RR-133	<a href="#">Celia M Bell</a>
RR-134	<a href="#">David Bell</a>
RR-135	<a href="#">Gail Bell</a>
RR-136	<a href="#">Maureen Bell</a>
RR-137	<a href="#">Peter Bell</a>
RR-138	<a href="#">Luigi Beltrandi</a>
RR-139	<a href="#">Victoria Bennett-Hall</a>
RR-140	<a href="#">Anneke Berrill</a>
RR-141	<a href="#">Simon Berrill</a>
RR-142	<a href="#">Nikki Bertram</a>
RR-143	<a href="#">Brodie Bibby</a>
RR-144	<a href="#">Donald Biggs</a>
RR-145	<a href="#">Norma Biggs</a>
RR-146	<a href="#">J Binney</a>
RR-147	<a href="#">Martin Binning</a>
RR-148	<a href="#">Carol Bizzell</a>
RR-149	<a href="#">David Bizzell</a>
RR-150	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-151	<a href="#">Janey Blanchflower</a>
RR-152	<a href="#">Ashtons Legal on behalf of Graeme Bloomfield</a>
RR-153	<a href="#">June Bloomfield</a>
RR-154	<a href="#">Dr Katharine Bloomfield</a>
RR-155	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-156	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-157	<a href="#">Jocelyn Bond</a>
RR-158	<a href="#">Anthony Bone</a>
RR-159	<a href="#">Deborah Mary Bone</a>
RR-160	<a href="#">Dr Benjamin Booth</a>
RR-161	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-162	<a href="#">Stefania Boughey</a>
RR-163	<a href="#">Anthony Boyne</a>
RR-164	<a href="#">Linda Bradbeer</a>
RR-165	<a href="#">Jayne Bridge</a>
RR-166	<a href="#">David Briggs</a>
RR-167	<a href="#">Robert Brock</a>
RR-168	<a href="#">Jason Brooks</a>
RR-169	<a href="#">R A Brooks</a>
RR-170	<a href="#">Jack Broom</a>
RR-171	<a href="#">Derek Brough</a>
RR-172	<a href="#">Lynn Broughton</a>
RR-173	<a href="#">Iain Brown</a>
RR-174	<a href="#">John Brown</a>
RR-175	<a href="#">Olivia Brown</a>
RR-176	<a href="#">Sarah Brown</a>
RR-177	<a href="#">Robert Browne</a>
RR-178	<a href="#">Robert Brundle</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

RR-179	<a href="#">Alan Bryant</a>
RR-180	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-181	<a href="#">David Buckton</a>
RR-182	<a href="#">Alan Bullard</a>
RR-183	<a href="#">Jan Bullard</a>
RR-184	<a href="#">Jonathan Burch</a>
RR-185	<a href="#">Steven Burch on behalf of Sandra Burch</a>
RR-186	<a href="#">Steven Burch</a>
RR-187	<a href="#">Christopher Burrell-Saward</a>
RR-188	<a href="#">Fred Burt</a>
RR-189	<a href="#">CJ Bushell on behalf of A Bushell</a>
RR-190	<a href="#">C J Bushell</a>
RR-191	<a href="#">Hugh Butterworth</a>
RR-192	<a href="#">Frances Cahill</a>
RR-193	<a href="#">Alan Cardy</a>
RR-194	<a href="#">Frances Cardy</a>
RR-195	<a href="#">Paul Adrian Carlaw</a>
RR-196	<a href="#">Oliver Curruthers</a>
RR-197	<a href="#">Rosamond Castle</a>
RR-198	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-199	<a href="#">Emma Cattermole</a>
RR-200	<a href="#">Sue Cattermole</a>
RR-201	<a href="#">Karina Cavalcanti</a>
RR-202	<a href="#">Rachel Ann Cavers</a>
RR-203	<a href="#">Bridget Chadwick</a>
RR-204	<a href="#">Peter Chadwick</a>
RR-205	<a href="#">The Chadwicks</a>
RR-206	<a href="#">Annabel Chamberlain</a>
RR-207	<a href="#">Colin Chamberlain</a>
RR-208	<a href="#">Paul Chandler</a>
RR-209	<a href="#">Jill Chapman</a>
RR-210	<a href="#">Mrs V Chapman</a>
RR-211	<a href="#">Brian Charlton</a>
RR-212	<a href="#">Colin Cheesman</a>
RR-213	<a href="#">Mrs Drusilla Cheesman</a>
RR-214	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-215	<a href="#">Emma Chichester Clark</a>
RR-216	<a href="#">Amanda Churchill on behalf of Tabitha Churchill</a>
RR-217	<a href="#">Elizabeth Clark</a>
RR-218	<a href="#">Mark Clark</a>
RR-219	<a href="#">Robert Clark</a>
RR-220	<a href="#">Sarah Clark</a>
RR-221	<a href="#">Stephen Clark</a>
RR-222	<a href="#">Sally Clarke</a>
RR-223	<a href="#">Jane Clouston</a>
RR-224	<a href="#">Jean Clouston</a>
RR-225	<a href="#">Rt Hon Dr Therese Coffey MP</a>
RR-226	<a href="#">Carole Cohen</a>
RR-227	<a href="#">Alan Collett</a>
RR-228	<a href="#">Deborah Collis</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

RR-229	<a href="#">Derek Cook</a>
RR-230	<a href="#">Helen Cook</a>
RR-231	<a href="#">Ian Cook</a>
RR-232	<a href="#">Nick Cook</a>
RR-233	<a href="#">Richard Cooper</a>
RR-234	<a href="#">Tony Cooper</a>
RR-235	<a href="#">David Copp</a>
RR-236	<a href="#">Nicola Corbett</a>
RR-237	<a href="#">Martin Cotter</a>
RR-238	<a href="#">Charles Courage</a>
RR-239	<a href="#">Sarah Courage</a>
RR-240	<a href="#">David Cowee</a>
RR-241	<a href="#">Mrs Shelley Cowlin</a>
RR-242	<a href="#">Kirstie Cracknell</a>
RR-243	<a href="#">Fiona Cramb</a>
RR-244	<a href="#">Ian Cramb</a>
RR-245	<a href="#">Thelma Cramb</a>
RR-246	<a href="#">Julia Crook</a>
RR-247	<a href="#">Mr William Crow</a>
RR-248	<a href="#">Gillian Crowe</a>
RR-249	<a href="#">Nick Crowe</a>
RR-250	<a href="#">Stephen Crowe</a>
RR-251	<a href="#">Ian Culf</a>
RR-252	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-253	<a href="#">Antonia Curtis</a>
RR-254	<a href="#">Jess Daggers</a>
RR-255	<a href="#">Berrys on behalf of Mrs Ann Dallas</a>
RR-256	<a href="#">Angela Daniell</a>
RR-257	<a href="#">Lynne Darley</a>
RR-258	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-259	<a href="#">John Davies</a>
RR-260	<a href="#">Samuel Davies</a>
RR-261	<a href="#">Will Dawes</a>
RR-262	<a href="#">Anna Dawson</a>
RR-263	<a href="#">Charlottw Dawson</a>
RR-264	<a href="#">John Dawson</a>
RR-265	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-266	<a href="#">Sarah Dawson</a>
RR-267	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-268	<a href="#">Charlotte de Mille</a>
RR-269	<a href="#">Peter de Mille</a>
RR-270	<a href="#">Penny De Quincy</a>
RR-271	<a href="#">A V Dearden</a>
RR-272	<a href="#">Michael Dee</a>
RR-273	<a href="#">Margaret Dewey</a>
RR-274	<a href="#">Robert Dicker</a>
RR-275	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-276	<a href="#">Kirsty Dixon</a>
RR-277	<a href="#">SEAS (Suffolk Energy Action Solutions) on behalf of David Dongray</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

RR-278	<a href="#">David Donker Curtius</a>
RR-279	<a href="#">Elizabeth Donker Curtius</a>
RR-280	<a href="#">Jill Donker Curtius</a>
RR-281	<a href="#">Peter Donker Curtius</a>
RR-282	<a href="#">Pat Dorcey</a>
RR-283	<a href="#">Mr Stephen Dorcey</a>
RR-284	<a href="#">Justin Dowley</a>
RR-285	<a href="#">Leslie A Downing</a>
RR-286	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-287	<a href="#">Kate Drayton</a>
RR-288	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-289	<a href="#">John Driscoll</a>
RR-290	<a href="#">Linda Discoll</a>
RR-291	<a href="#">Adrian Duffield</a>
RR-292	<a href="#">Gillian Duffield</a>
RR-293	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-294	<a href="#">Jane Dyer</a>
RR-295	<a href="#">Anthony Easton</a>
RR-296	<a href="#">Margaret Easton</a>
RR-297	<a href="#">Annette Edge</a>
RR-298	<a href="#">Janine Edge</a>
RR-299	<a href="#">Yvonne Edge</a>
RR-300	<a href="#">Carole Edwards</a>
RR-301	<a href="#">Mary Elford</a>
RR-302	<a href="#">Mr D Ellis on behalf of Mrs P V Ellis</a>
RR-303	<a href="#">Mr S Ellis</a>
RR-304	<a href="#">Simon Elwell</a>
RR-305	<a href="#">Katie Emerson</a>
RR-306	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-307	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-308	<a href="#">Ingrid Emsden-Fox</a>
RR-309	<a href="#">Mary Erwin</a>
RR-310	<a href="#">Martha Evans</a>
RR-311	<a href="#">Elizabeth Everett</a>
RR-312	<a href="#">Carol Fagg</a>
RR-313	<a href="#">L Fagg</a>
RR-314	<a href="#">Stuart Fagg</a>
RR-315	<a href="#">Michael Farley</a>
RR-316	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-317	<a href="#">Caroline Feetham</a>
RR-318	<a href="#">Mr Feetham</a>
RR-319	<a href="#">Janet Fendley</a>
RR-320	<a href="#">Margaret Fife</a>
RR-321	<a href="#">Anthony Fincham</a>
RR-322	<a href="#">Louise Fincham</a>
RR-323	<a href="#">Nicola Fincham</a>
RR-324	<a href="#">Patrick Fincham</a>
RR-325	<a href="#">WG Fishwick</a>
RR-326	<a href="#">Georgina Fitzherbert</a>
RR-327	<a href="#">Mrs Rosemary Fleet</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

RR-328	Isabel Fletcher
RR-329	Jean Floodgate MBE
RR-330	Karen Flower
RR-331	Mike Flower
RR-332	Simon Flunder
RR-333	Robin Frampton
RR-334	Jonathan Franklin
RR-335	Martin Freeman
RR-336	Mr Graham French
RR-337	The Fryers
RR-338	James Fulford
RR-339	Nicola (Ning) Fulford
RR-340	S N Fulford
RR-341	Mrs A Fullbrook
RR-342	Peter Furnivall
RR-343	C Gale
RR-344	Sarah Gammon
RR-345	Richard Gardner
RR-346	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-347	William Gault
RR-348	Georgia Gaydon
RR-349	Joey Gaydon
RR-350	Raymond Gell
RR-351	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-352	John Giles
RR-353	Alexander Gilmore
RR-354	Daniel Gilmore
RR-355	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-356	Fiona Gilmore
RR-357	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-358	Clare Gittins
RR-359	Jeremy Gittins
RR-360	Philip Campbell Goddard
RR-361	Edward Gold
RR-362	Lamorna Good
RR-363	Alan Gooderham
RR-364	Margaret Gooderham
RR-365	Mary Gooderham
RR-366	Jan Gooding
RR-367	David Gordon
RR-368	Helen Sydney Graham
RR-369	Anthony Graham-Enock
RR-370	Shirley Graham-Enock
RR-371	Sheena Grant
RR-372	Christine Gray
RR-373	Alex Green
RR-374	Alexander Green
RR-375	Alison Green
RR-376	Natasha Green
RR-377	Nicholas Green

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

RR-378	<a href="#">Roger Green</a>
RR-379	<a href="#">Matthew Greenburg</a>
RR-380	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-381	<a href="#">Charlotte Griffiths</a>
RR-382	<a href="#">John Grover</a>
RR-383	<a href="#">Linda Paul Grover</a>
RR-384	<a href="#">Patrick Guy</a>
RR-385	<a href="#">Mary E Gwynne</a>
RR-386	<a href="#">Catherine Hackshall</a>
RR-387	<a href="#">Mark Haines</a>
RR-388	<a href="#">William Halford</a>
RR-389	<a href="#">Jane Hall</a>
RR-390	<a href="#">Mervyn Hall</a>
RR-391	<a href="#">Michael Hall</a>
RR-392	<a href="#">Alan Hallett</a>
RR-393	<a href="#">Victoria Hambley</a>
RR-394	<a href="#">Martin Handscombe</a>
RR-395	<a href="#">Andrew Harris</a>
RR-396	<a href="#">B Harris</a>
RR-397	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-398	<a href="#">Elizabeth Hart</a>
RR-399	<a href="#">Alan Hatfield</a>
RR-400	<a href="#">Susan Hawker</a>
RR-401	<a href="#">TJ Haworth-Culf</a>
RR-402	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-403	<a href="#">Carole Heath</a>
RR-404	<a href="#">Graham Hedger</a>
RR-405	<a href="#">Ian Henderson</a>
RR-406	<a href="#">Mrs S M Henderson</a>
RR-407	<a href="#">Tom Henrick</a>
RR-408	<a href="#">Reginald Herring</a>
RR-409	<a href="#">Dr Rachel Herron</a>
RR-410	<a href="#">John Hickling</a>
RR-411	<a href="#">Dr P A Hitch</a>
RR-412	<a href="#">The Hoffman Family</a>
RR-413	<a href="#">Pat Hogan</a>
RR-414	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-415	<a href="#">Mark Hopkins</a>
RR-416	<a href="#">Linda Horn</a>
RR-417	<a href="#">Deborah Horrocks</a>
RR-418	<a href="#">Gillian Horrocks</a>
RR-419	<a href="#">Cevanne Horrocks-Hopayian</a>
RR-420	<a href="#">David Horton</a>
RR-421	<a href="#">Will Horton-Fawkes</a>
RR-422	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-423	<a href="#">Anne Hough</a>
RR-424	<a href="#">Paul Hough</a>
RR-425	<a href="#">Antonia Howard</a>
RR-426	<a href="#">Catherine Howard-Dobson</a>
RR-427	<a href="#">Peter Howard-Dobson</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

RR-428	<a href="#">Christopher Howes</a>
RR-429	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-430	<a href="#">Jill Hubbard</a>
RR-431	<a href="#">Lorraine Hubbard</a>
RR-432	<a href="#">Nicholas Hubbard</a>
RR-433	<a href="#">Karen Hudson</a>
RR-434	<a href="#">Celia Hughes</a>
RR-435	<a href="#">Rachel Hughes</a>
RR-436	<a href="#">Adam Hume</a>
RR-437	<a href="#">Jacqueline Hunnisett</a>
RR-438	<a href="#">Jon Hunnisett</a>
RR-439	<a href="#">Thomas Hunnisett</a>
RR-440	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-441	<a href="#">Miles Hunt</a>
RR-442	<a href="#">Richard Hunter</a>
RR-443	<a href="#">D Hungtingford</a>
RR-444	<a href="#">Valerie Irving</a>
RR-445	<a href="#">Christine Ive</a>
RR-446	<a href="#">Simon Ive</a>
RR-447	<a href="#">David Jackson</a>
RR-448	<a href="#">Dorie Jackson</a>
RR-449	<a href="#">Susan Jackson</a>
RR-450	<a href="#">Francis Jasper Jacob</a>
RR-451	<a href="#">Joseph James</a>
RR-452	<a href="#">Mary James</a>
RR-453	<a href="#">Mr Zeben Jameson</a>
RR-454	<a href="#">Joanna Jastrzemska</a>
RR-455	<a href="#">Barbara Jeffries</a>
RR-456	<a href="#">Octavia Jennings</a>
RR-457	<a href="#">Amanda Jinks</a>
RR-458	<a href="#">Anita Johnson</a>
RR-459	<a href="#">Norman Johnson</a>
RR-460	<a href="#">Penny Johnson</a>
RR-461	<a href="#">Fiona Jones</a>
RR-462	<a href="#">Helen Jones</a>
RR-463	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-464	<a href="#">Michael Jones</a>
RR-465	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-466	<a href="#">Michelle Keane</a>
RR-467	<a href="#">Richard Keeble</a>
RR-468	<a href="#">Shirley Brice Keeble</a>
RR-469	<a href="#">Camilla Keeling</a>
RR-470	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-471	<a href="#">Michelle Kelly</a>
RR-472	<a href="#">Mr B T Kemp</a>
RR-473	<a href="#">Jenny Kennedy</a>
RR-474	<a href="#">Nicholas Kent</a>
RR-475	<a href="#">Tim Kent</a>
RR-476	<a href="#">Desmond Kerridge</a>
RR-477	<a href="#">Elizabeth Kerridge</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

RR-478	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-479	<a href="#">Olivia Kersey</a>
RR-480	<a href="#">Rosemary Kersey</a>
RR-481	<a href="#">Beth Keys-Holloway</a>
RR-482	<a href="#">Hal Keys-Holloway</a>
RR-483	<a href="#">Edward King</a>
RR-484	<a href="#">Mrs T Kitchen</a>
RR-485	<a href="#">Trudy Klauber</a>
RR-486	<a href="#">Debbie Klussman</a>
RR-487	<a href="#">Margaret Knight</a>
RR-488	<a href="#">Christopher Knights</a>
RR-489	<a href="#">Jennifer Knights</a>
RR-490	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-491	<a href="#">Alexandra Langdon</a>
RR-492	<a href="#">Gabriel R O Lange</a>
RR-493	<a href="#">Hansjürg Lange</a>
RR-494	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-495	<a href="#">Janet Lansdale</a>
RR-496	<a href="#">Hugh Large</a>
RR-497	<a href="#">Judith Large</a>
RR-498	<a href="#">Philip Larking</a>
RR-499	<a href="#">Christine Laschet</a>
RR-500	<a href="#">Michael Laschet</a>
RR-501	<a href="#">Dr Kay Laskey</a>
RR-502	<a href="#">John Last</a>
RR-503	<a href="#">James Latham</a>
RR-504	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-505	<a href="#">SEAS (Suffolk Energy Action Solutions) on behalf of Eileen Leah</a>
RR-506	<a href="#">Ms L Leeder</a>
RR-507	<a href="#">Mr Robert Legge</a>
RR-508	<a href="#">Roger Lemon</a>
RR-509	<a href="#">Imogen Lenton</a>
RR-510	<a href="#">Catherine Lester</a>
RR-511	<a href="#">Christopher Lewis</a>
RR-512	<a href="#">Mike Lewis</a>
RR-513	<a href="#">Rhona Lewis</a>
RR-514	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-515	<a href="#">George Lightfoot</a>
RR-516	<a href="#">Hilary Lightfoot</a>
RR-517	<a href="#">Caroline Linehan</a>
RR-518	<a href="#">Philip Lines</a>
RR-519	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-520	<a href="#">Jane Linford</a>
RR-521	<a href="#">Anthony Lockwood</a>
RR-522	<a href="#">Eva Loeffler OBE</a>
RR-523	<a href="#">Kirsty Logan</a>
RR-524	<a href="#">Miranda Long</a>
RR-525	<a href="#">Jan Lovell</a>
RR-526	<a href="#">The Revd Mark Lowther</a>
RR-527	<a href="#">Emma Lumley</a>



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

RR-528	<a href="#">George Mabey</a>
RR-529	<a href="#">Jane MacFarlane</a>
RR-530	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-531	<a href="#">Mirriam Jan MacKenzie</a>
RR-532	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-533	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-534	<a href="#">A Mackintosh</a>
RR-535	<a href="#">Jakob Maden-Jensen</a>
RR-536	<a href="#">Edward Magee</a>
RR-537	<a href="#">Stuart Maggs</a>
RR-538	<a href="#">Michael Mahony</a>
RR-539	<a href="#">Alister Clare Malim</a>
RR-540	<a href="#">Amanda Mallett</a>
RR-541	<a href="#">Colin Mallett</a>
RR-542	<a href="#">Angela Mallinson</a>
RR-543	<a href="#">Barnaby Mallinson</a>
RR-544	<a href="#">Mathilda Mallinson</a>
RR-545	<a href="#">Mya Manakides</a>
RR-546	<a href="#">Pippa Manby</a>
RR-547	<a href="#">Louise Rose E Mangeot</a>
RR-548	<a href="#">Ashtons Legal on behalf of Natasha Mann</a>
RR-549	<a href="#">Ashtons Legal on behalf of Peter Mann</a>
RR-550	<a href="#">Ashtons Legal on behalf of Richard Mann</a>
RR-551	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-552	<a href="#">Andy Manning</a>
RR-553	<a href="#">Charles Manning</a>
RR-554	<a href="#">Helen Marasha</a>
RR-555	<a href="#">Wendy Margoram</a>
RR-556	<a href="#">Michael Marion</a>
RR-557	<a href="#">Lesley Martin</a>
RR-558	<a href="#">Christopher Matthew</a>
RR-559	<a href="#">Nicholas Matthew</a>
RR-560	<a href="#">William Matthew</a>
RR-561	<a href="#">Elizabeth Matthias</a>
RR-562	<a href="#">Margaret Mayo</a>
RR-563	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-564	<a href="#">Chris McAleer</a>
RR-565	<a href="#">Andrew McDonald</a>
RR-566	<a href="#">Philippa McLardy</a>
RR-567	<a href="#">Lucinda McLean-Bibby</a>
RR-568	<a href="#">Jane McNeill</a>
RR-569	<a href="#">Charlotte McWhirter</a>
RR-570	<a href="#">Clare McWhirter</a>
RR-571	<a href="#">Kathryn Meader</a>
RR-572	<a href="#">Gordon Merfield</a>
RR-573	<a href="#">Anne Middleton-Smith</a>
RR-574	<a href="#">Sally Miles</a>
RR-575	<a href="#">J A K Millar on behalf of Mrs A.C. Millar</a>
RR-576	<a href="#">J A K Millar</a>
RR-577	<a href="#">Malcolm Miller</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

RR-578	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-579	<a href="#">Mr Richard Miller-Smith</a>
RR-580	<a href="#">Jennifer Milloy</a>
RR-581	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-582	<a href="#">Hilary Mills</a>
RR-583	<a href="#">Peter Minta</a>
RR-584	<a href="#">Rachel Minto</a>
RR-585	<a href="#">Kim Monfared</a>
RR-586	<a href="#">David Moon</a>
RR-587	<a href="#">Susan Moon</a>
RR-588	<a href="#">Carole Morley</a>
RR-589	<a href="#">Tony Morley</a>
RR-590	<a href="#">Mrs C A Morling</a>
RR-591	<a href="#">Karen Mountford</a>
RR-592	<a href="#">Aline Mowat</a>
RR-593	<a href="#">Alison Mudd</a>
RR-594	<a href="#">Caroline Mummery</a>
RR-595	<a href="#">Christine Munden</a>
RR-596	<a href="#">Sarah Munden</a>
RR-597	<a href="#">Steven Munden</a>
RR-598	<a href="#">Tony Munden</a>
RR-599	<a href="#">Scott Munt</a>
RR-600	<a href="#">Graeme Murray</a>
RR-601	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-602	<a href="#">Mrs Annabel Newberry</a>
RR-603	<a href="#">Simon Newberry</a>
RR-604	<a href="#">Sara Newman</a>
RR-605	<a href="#">Charlotte Newson</a>
RR-606	<a href="#">Teresa Newton</a>
RR-607	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-608	<a href="#">Mark Nicholls</a>
RR-609	<a href="#">Maryanne Nicholls</a>
RR-610	<a href="#">William Nicholls</a>
RR-611	<a href="#">Rupert Nicholson</a>
RR-612	<a href="#">Sabrina Nicholson</a>
RR-613	<a href="#">Mr A Noble</a>
RR-614	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-615	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-616	<a href="#">Rosie Norton</a>
RR-617	<a href="#">Graham Noye</a>
RR-618	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-619	<a href="#">Donald Oates</a>
RR-620	<a href="#">Mr Thomas O'Brien</a>
RR-621	<a href="#">Mary Ogden</a>
RR-622	<a href="#">Will Olenski</a>
RR-623	<a href="#">Guy Olliff-Cooper</a>
RR-624	<a href="#">Juliet Orr</a>
RR-625	<a href="#">Susan Osben</a>
RR-626	<a href="#">Antonia Owen</a>
RR-627	<a href="#">Jan Packard</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

RR-628	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-629	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-630	<a href="#">Mrs M Pagram</a>
RR-631	<a href="#">Criona Palmer</a>
RR-632	<a href="#">Henrietta Palmer</a>
RR-633	<a href="#">Margaret Palmer</a>
RR-634	<a href="#">Philip Palmer</a>
RR-635	<a href="#">Clare Palmier</a>
RR-636	<a href="#">Michela Parkin</a>
RR-637	<a href="#">Anita Parkinson</a>
RR-638	<a href="#">Sarah Parnham</a>
RR-639	<a href="#">Lin Patrick</a>
RR-640	<a href="#">Helen Payne</a>
RR-641	<a href="#">Mary Payne</a>
RR-642	<a href="#">Phil Pearce</a>
RR-643	<a href="#">Graham Peck</a>
RR-644	<a href="#">Marian Peskett</a>
RR-645	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-646	<a href="#">Guy Philpotts</a>
RR-647	<a href="#">Norma Philpotts</a>
RR-648	<a href="#">Nicola Pilkington</a>
RR-649	<a href="#">Catherine J Pinnekamp</a>
RR-650	<a href="#">Mary Pledger</a>
RR-651	<a href="#">Peter Pledger</a>
RR-652	<a href="#">Jonathan Poole</a>
RR-653	<a href="#">Ruth Poole</a>
RR-654	<a href="#">Michael Pooles</a>
RR-655	<a href="#">Mary Potsig</a>
RR-656	<a href="#">GCJ Powell</a>
RR-657	<a href="#">Stephanie Powell</a>
RR-658	<a href="#">Annabel Preston</a>
RR-659	<a href="#">Helen Preston</a>
RR-660	<a href="#">Susannah Preston</a>
RR-661	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-662	<a href="#">Deborah Provis</a>
RR-663	<a href="#">Meg Purvey</a>
RR-664	<a href="#">Tessa Radcliffe</a>
RR-665	<a href="#">R T Rainger</a>
RR-666	<a href="#">Amy Rayner</a>
RR-667	<a href="#">Caroline Read</a>
RR-668	<a href="#">Charles Read</a>
RR-669	<a href="#">Janette Redshaw</a>
RR-670	<a href="#">Peter Redshaw</a>
RR-671	<a href="#">Margaret Reeve</a>
RR-672	<a href="#">William Reeve</a>
RR-673	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a>
RR-674	<a href="#">Bethan Richards</a>
RR-675	<a href="#">Clare Richardson</a>
RR-676	<a href="#">Mark Richardson</a>
RR-677	<a href="#">John Richmond</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

RR-678	<a href="#">William Rickett, C.B.</a>
RR-679	<a href="#">Carolyn Ridgeon</a>
RR-680	<a href="#">Tanya Ritchie</a>
RR-681	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-682	<a href="#">Ella Roberts</a>
RR-683	<a href="#">Simon Roberts</a>
RR-684	<a href="#">Glynis Robertson</a>
RR-685	<a href="#">Penny Robertson</a>
RR-686	<a href="#">David Robinette</a>
RR-687	<a href="#">Joy Robinette</a>
RR-688	<a href="#">Frances Margaret Mary Robey</a>
RR-689	<a href="#">Brown &amp; Co on behalf of Mr J H Rogers</a>
RR-690	<a href="#">Margo Roofthooft</a>
RR-691	<a href="#">Ian Roper</a>
RR-692	<a href="#">Alicja Rose</a>
RR-693	<a href="#">Mali Eber Rose</a>
RR-694	<a href="#">Maria Rosenthal</a>
RR-695	<a href="#">K D Ross</a>
RR-696	<a href="#">Jane Rossin</a>
RR-697	<a href="#">Elian Rosswag</a>
RR-698	<a href="#">Alex Rowan</a>
RR-699	<a href="#">Tim Rowan-Robinson</a>
RR-700	<a href="#">R.C.G Rowe</a>
RR-701	<a href="#">Gayla Rowling</a>
RR-702	<a href="#">Colin Roxby</a>
RR-703	<a href="#">John Ruiz</a>
RR-704	<a href="#">Julia Mary Ruiz</a>
RR-705	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-706	<a href="#">Mr Alan Russell</a>
RR-707	<a href="#">Nicholas Russell</a>
RR-708	<a href="#">Mrs Tania Russell</a>
RR-709	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-710	<a href="#">Reinier Salverda</a>
RR-711	<a href="#">Vivienne Saunders</a>
RR-712	<a href="#">Margaret Savage</a>
RR-713	<a href="#">Donna Savory</a>
RR-714	<a href="#">George Savory</a>
RR-715	<a href="#">R J Sayer</a>
RR-716	<a href="#">Shauna Scales</a>
RR-717	<a href="#">Nick Scarr</a>
RR-718	<a href="#">Geraldine Schofield</a>
RR-719	<a href="#">Elizabeth Scotchmer</a>
RR-720	<a href="#">Tim Scotchmer</a>
RR-721	<a href="#">Charles Scott</a>
RR-722	<a href="#">David Seabrook</a>
RR-723	<a href="#">Susan Seabrook</a>
RR-724	<a href="#">Venetia Seale</a>
RR-725	<a href="#">Mr W Seale</a>
RR-726	<a href="#">David Secret</a>
RR-727	<a href="#">Mary Seymour-Taylor</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

RR-728	<a href="#">Simon Seymour-Taylor</a>
RR-729	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-730	<a href="#">Frances Shelley</a>
RR-731	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-732	<a href="#">The Sheppard Family</a>
RR-733	<a href="#">Simon Sheppard</a>
RR-734	<a href="#">Stephanie Sherwell</a>
RR-735	<a href="#">Ian Shipman</a>
RR-736	<a href="#">Mary Shipman</a>
RR-737	<a href="#">Colin Sibley</a>
RR-738	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-739	<a href="#">Mrs Mary T Sidwell</a>
RR-740	<a href="#">Valerie Simper</a>
RR-741	<a href="#">Alan Simpson</a>
RR-742	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-743	<a href="#">Jonathan Sinclair</a>
RR-744	<a href="#">Robin Singleton</a>
RR-745	<a href="#">Sue Skeen</a>
RR-746	<a href="#">Angela Skelcher</a>
RR-747	<a href="#">Clare Skelcher</a>
RR-748	<a href="#">Lulu Sloane</a>
RR-749	<a href="#">Florence Smart</a>
RR-750	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-751	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-752	<a href="#">Andrea Smith</a>
RR-753	<a href="#">Barry Smith</a>
RR-754	<a href="#">C.Smith</a>
RR-755	<a href="#">Emma Smith</a>
RR-756	<a href="#">Eleanor Sophie Ross Smith</a>
RR-757	<a href="#">Mr Hunter Smith</a>
RR-758	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-759	<a href="#">Peter Smith</a>
RR-760	<a href="#">Rosemary Smith</a>
RR-761	<a href="#">Chris Sneath MBE</a>
RR-762	<a href="#">Elizabeth Sneath</a>
RR-763	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-764	<a href="#">Briony Sones</a>
RR-765	<a href="#">Virginia Sones</a>
RR-766	<a href="#">Carola Spence</a>
RR-767	<a href="#">Ursula Spence</a>
RR-768	<a href="#">Paul Spendlove</a>
RR-769	<a href="#">Stanley Spilman</a>
RR-770	<a href="#">Emma Steadman</a>
RR-771	<a href="#">Martin Steadman</a>
RR-772	<a href="#">David Steen</a>
RR-773	<a href="#">Isobel Steen</a>
RR-774	<a href="#">Niki Steen</a>
RR-775	<a href="#">Mr Patrick Steen</a>
RR-776	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a>
RR-777	<a href="#">Tristan Steen</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

RR-778	<a href="#">Colin Stevens</a>
RR-779	<a href="#">Steve Stocks</a>
RR-780	<a href="#">Christopher Stooke</a>
RR-781	<a href="#">Diane Stroud</a>
RR-782	<a href="#">Paul Stroud</a>
RR-783	<a href="#">Simon Stroud</a>
RR-784	<a href="#">Mrs B Strowger</a>
RR-785	<a href="#">Nigel Strutt</a>
RR-786	<a href="#">Paul Sturridge</a>
RR-787	<a href="#">Piers Sturridge</a>
RR-788	<a href="#">Vanessa Sturridge</a>
RR-789	<a href="#">John Swann</a>
RR-790	<a href="#">Mrs Lesley Swann</a>
RR-791	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-792	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-793	<a href="#">Thomas Sweet</a>
RR-794	<a href="#">Marie Szpak</a>
RR-795	<a href="#">Dr Graham Tattersall</a>
RR-796	<a href="#">Seija Tattersall</a>
RR-797	<a href="#">Amanda Taylor</a>
RR-798	<a href="#">Eliza Taylor</a>
RR-799	<a href="#">Mrs Emma Taylor</a>
RR-800	<a href="#">Iona Taylor</a>
RR-801	<a href="#">Kitty Taylor</a>
RR-802	<a href="#">Richard Taylor</a>
RR-803	<a href="#">Mrs Jill Temperton</a>
RR-804	<a href="#">Alan Thomas</a>
RR-805	<a href="#">Elizabeth Thomas</a>
RR-806	<a href="#">Mr C. D Thomas</a>
RR-807	<a href="#">Marian Thomas</a>
RR-808	<a href="#">Murray Thomas</a>
RR-809	<a href="#">Megan Thompson</a>
RR-810	<a href="#">Susan Thompson</a>
RR-811	<a href="#">Jonathan Thomson</a>
RR-812	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-813	<a href="#">Thompson-Harris Family</a>
RR-814	<a href="#">Andrew Thorby</a>
RR-815	<a href="#">Mrs Hilary Thorby</a>
RR-816	<a href="#">Nicholas Thorp</a>
RR-817	<a href="#">Penelope Jill Thresh</a>
RR-818	<a href="#">Jemima Tindle</a>
RR-819	<a href="#">Scott Tindle</a>
RR-820	<a href="#">Theresa Tollemache</a>
RR-821	<a href="#">Julie Tompkins</a>
RR-822	<a href="#">Maria Toone</a>
RR-823	<a href="#">Charlotte Towler</a>
RR-824	<a href="#">Michael Trapp</a>
RR-825	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-826	<a href="#">Ann Turnbull</a>
RR-827	<a href="#">Brigitte D'Angelo Turnbull</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

RR-828	<a href="#">Christopher Turner</a>
RR-829	<a href="#">Derek Turner</a>
RR-830	<a href="#">Diana Turner</a>
RR-831	<a href="#">Helen Turner</a>
RR-832	<a href="#">Michael Turner</a>
RR-833	<a href="#">Roger Ellwood Turner</a>
RR-834	<a href="#">Dr Stuart Turner</a>
RR-835	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-836	<a href="#">Edward Twort</a>
RR-837	<a href="#">Felicity Twort</a>
RR-838	<a href="#">Harry Twort</a>
RR-839	<a href="#">Harry Tyler</a>
RR-840	<a href="#">Jonathan Valentine</a>
RR-841	<a href="#">Johanna van Benthem</a>
RR-842	<a href="#">Fernande van Schelle</a>
RR-843	<a href="#">John Vandenberghe</a>
RR-844	<a href="#">Martyn Verity</a>
RR-845	<a href="#">Steve Verity</a>
RR-846	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-847	<a href="#">Henrietta Villiers</a>
RR-848	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-849	<a href="#">Rupert Wace</a>
RR-850	<a href="#">Laura Wade-Gery</a>
RR-851	<a href="#">Mark Waine</a>
RR-852	<a href="#">Gemma Walder</a>
RR-853	<a href="#">Derek Walduck</a>
RR-854	<a href="#">Lesley Walduck</a>
RR-855	<a href="#">Bridget Walker</a>
RR-856	<a href="#">Catherine Walker</a>
RR-857	<a href="#">Dorothy Mary Walker</a>
RR-858	<a href="#">John Walker</a>
RR-859	<a href="#">Lynne Walker</a>
RR-860	<a href="#">Peter Wallis</a>
RR-861	<a href="#">Laurelie Walter</a>
RR-862	<a href="#">Nathaniel Walters</a>
RR-863	<a href="#">Sally Walton</a>
RR-864	<a href="#">Charles Waple</a>
RR-865	<a href="#">Gary Waple</a>
RR-866	<a href="#">Verity Waple</a>
RR-867	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-868	<a href="#">Dr Cathy Wardale</a>
RR-869	<a href="#">Frances Wardale</a>
RR-870	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-871	<a href="#">Anne Warrack</a>
RR-872	<a href="#">John Warrack</a>
RR-873	<a href="#">James Watson</a>
RR-874	<a href="#">Jane Reiss Watson</a>
RR-875	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-876	<a href="#">P J R Watson</a>
RR-877	<a href="#">Jenny Wells</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

RR-878	<a href="#">Lawrence Werber</a>
RR-879	<a href="#">Colin Westney</a>
RR-880	<a href="#">Sue Westney</a>
RR-881	<a href="#">David Weston</a>
RR-882	<a href="#">Mrs P. Weston</a>
RR-883	<a href="#">Craig Westwood</a>
RR-884	<a href="#">Sophie Whayman</a>
RR-885	<a href="#">Chris Wheeler</a>
RR-886	<a href="#">Christopher Wheeler</a>
RR-887	<a href="#">Julia Wheeler</a>
RR-888	<a href="#">David Whiffen</a>
RR-889	<a href="#">Mrs Gillian White</a>
RR-890	<a href="#">John White</a>
RR-891	<a href="#">Dan Whitfield</a>
RR-892	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-893	<a href="#">Charlotte Wickers</a>
RR-894	<a href="#">Steve Wightman</a>
RR-895	<a href="#">Ian Wiles</a>
RR-896	<a href="#">Jennifer Wilhide</a>
RR-897	<a href="#">Joanna Willett</a>
RR-898	<a href="#">V Willoughby</a>
RR-899	<a href="#">Christopher Wilson</a>
RR-900	<a href="#">Jennifer Wilson</a>
RR-901	<a href="#">Michael Wilson</a>
RR-902	<a href="#">Paul Wilson</a>
RR-903	<a href="#">Sarah Wilson</a>
RR-904	<a href="#">Monica Winter</a>
RR-905	<a href="#">Nichola Winter</a>
RR-906	<a href="#">Nicholas Winter</a>
RR-907	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a>
RR-908	<a href="#">Josef Wondrak</a>
RR-909	<a href="#">Wendy Wondrak</a>
RR-910	<a href="#">David Wood</a>
RR-911	<a href="#">Donald Wood</a>
RR-912	<a href="#">Marian Wood</a>
RR-913	<a href="#">Candida Woolley</a>
RR-914	<b>Reference not in use</b>
RR-915	<a href="#">Carmen Zahra</a>
RR-916	<a href="#">Elizabeth Zisman</a>
RR-917	<a href="#">Paul Zisman</a>
RR-918	<a href="#">Sonia Zisman</a>
RR-919	<a href="#">Sybella Zisman</a>
<b>Procedural Decisions and Notifications from the Examining Authority</b>	
PD-001	<a href="#">Notification of Decision to Accept Application</a>
PD-002	<a href="#">Section 51 advice to the Applicant</a>
PD-003	<a href="#">Section 55 Checklist</a>
PD-004	<a href="#">Notification of Procedural Decision - Rule 9</a>
PD-005	<a href="#">Notice of Appointment of Examining Authority</a>



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

PD-006	<a href="#">Rule 6 letter - notification of the preliminary meeting and matters to be discussed</a>
PD-007	<a href="#">Rule 9 and Rule 13(6) - Notification of Procedural Decision on Public , Site and Press Notices for Hearings to be Held on 25 and 26 March 2020</a>
PD-008	<a href="#">Arrangements for Other Persons to attend the Preliminary Meeting, and Notification of Hearings</a> Rule 4, Rule 6, Rule 9, Rule 13
PD-009	<a href="#">Procedural Decision to Postpone Preliminary Meeting and Hearings</a>
PD-010	<a href="#">Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs)</a> Version 2
PD-011	<a href="#">Rule 9 - Procedural Decision</a>
PD-012	<a href="#">Notice of Appointment of Examining Authority</a>
PD-013	<a href="#">Rule 6 Letter</a>
PD-014	<a href="#">Report of procedural submissions from persons attending the Preliminary Meeting</a>
PD-015	<a href="#">Report of procedural submissions from persons not attending the Preliminary Meeting</a>
PD-016	<a href="#">Rule 8 letter - notification of timetable for the examination</a>
PD-017	<a href="#">Rule 8 - Statement of Reasons for Procedural Decisions</a>
PD-018	<a href="#">Examining Authority First Written Questions (ExQ1)</a>
PD-019	<a href="#">Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs)</a>
PD-020	<a href="#">Rule 9 - Procedural Decisions on Changes to the Applications and Written Questions</a>
PD-021	<a href="#">Log of Procedural Decisions made by the Examining Authorities</a>
PD-022	<a href="#">Proposed Provision for the Compulsory Acquisition of Additional Land</a>
PD-023	<a href="#">Rules 8(3), 13 and 16 - Changes to the Examination Timetable, notification of procedural decisions, hearings and accompanied site inspections</a>
PD-024	<a href="#">Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs)</a> Version 3
PD-025	<a href="#">Rule 17 - Requests for further information and written comments</a>
PD-026	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Rule 13 - Notification of Hearings in January 2021
PD-027	<a href="#">Rules 8(3) and 13 - Notification of Issue Specific and Compulsory Acquisition Hearings</a>
PD-028	<a href="#">Compulsory Acquisition Letter - Regulation 11</a>
PD-029	<a href="#">Rule 8(3) and Rule 13 - Changes to the Examination Timetable and Notification of Hearings</a>
PD-030	<a href="#">The Examining Authorities' written questions and requests for information (ExQs2)</a>
PD-031	<a href="#">The Examining Authorities' Commentaries on the draft Development Consent Orders (dDCOs)</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

PD-032	<a href="#">Rule 9 - Notification of procedural decision made following Issue Specific Hearing 9 Agenda Item 1A</a>
PD-033	<a href="#">Report on the Implications for European Sites (RIES)</a> Issued by the Examining Authority - 04 March 2021
PD-034	<a href="#">Rule 17 - Requests for further information and written comments</a>
PD-035	<a href="#">Rule 9 - Changes to the Applications</a>
PD-036	<a href="#">Rule 8(3) - Notification of a new deadline for completion of Examinations and variation to the Examination Timetables</a>
PD-037	<a href="#">Letter from the Secretary of State extending the Examination to 6 July 2021</a>
PD-038	<a href="#">Rule 17 - Requests for further information and written comments</a>
PD-039	<a href="#">Rules 9 and 13 - Notification of Hearings and of Procedural Decisions on changes to the applications</a>
PD-040	<a href="#">Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs)</a> Version 3.1
PD-041	<a href="#">Rule 17 - Requests for further information and written comments</a>
PD-042	<a href="#">Rule 17 - Requests for Further Information and Written Comments</a>
PD-043	<a href="#">The Examining Authority's response to a Request to become an Interested Party under s102A of the Planning Act 2008 St Peter's Parochial Church Council</a>
PD-044	<a href="#">The Examining Authority's response to a Request to become an Interested Party under s102A of the Planning Act 2008 – Helen Walton</a>
PD-045	<a href="#">The Examining Authority's response to a Request to become an Interested Party under s102A of the Planning Act 2008 –Narina Nichols</a>
PD-046	<a href="#">The Examining Authority's response to a Request to become an Interested Party under s102A of the Planning Act 2008 – Mr Williams</a>
PD-047	<a href="#">The Examining Authority's response to a Request to become an Interested Party under s102A of the Planning Act 2008 – Wardens Trust</a>
PD-048	<a href="#">Commentaries on the draft Development Consent Orders (dDCOs) (May Version)</a>
PD-049	<a href="#">Further Written Questions (ExQs3) and Requests for Information</a>
PD-050	<a href="#">Rule 9 - Procedural Decision on Changes to the Application</a>
PD-051	<a href="#">Updated Report on the Implications for European Sites (RIES)</a> Issued by the Examining Authority - 16 June 2021
PD-052	<a href="#">Rule 17 - Requests for further information and written comments</a>
PD-053	<a href="#">Rule 17 - Requests for Further Information from the Applicant</a>
PD-054	<a href="#">Notification of completion of the Examining Authority's Examination</a>
<b>Additional Submissions</b>	
AS-001	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission – Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to the Section 51 advice. 2.2 Land Plans (Onshore) (Rev. A)

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

AS-002	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission – Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to the Section 51 advice. 2.2.1 Land Plan (Offshore) (s51 updated)
AS-003	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission – Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to the Section 51 advice. 2.3.2 Works Plans (Onshore) (s51 update)
AS-004	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission – Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to the Section 51 advice. 4.3 Book of Reference (Version 2)

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

AS-005	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Book of Reference (Version 3) - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-006	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - 4.3.1 Book of Reference Schedule of Changes - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-007	<a href="#">Cadent Gas Limited</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority <b>Submission Withdrawn by email dated 5 February 2021 [AS-073]</b>
AS-008	<a href="#">Michael Mahony on behalf of SASES (Substation Action Save East Suffolk)</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-009	<a href="#">The Royal Society for the Protection of Birds</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-010	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional submission – Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to Rule 9 and Rule 13(6) letter dated 11 March
AS-011	<a href="#">Royal Mail</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Request to become an Interested Party.
AS-012	<a href="#">Tony Morley</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-013	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to Rule 6.
AS-014	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to Rule 6.
AS-015	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to Rule 6.
AS-016	<a href="#">Reydon Parish Council</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to Rule 6.
AS-017	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to Rule 6.
AS-018	<a href="#">National Grid Ventures on behalf of National Grid Interconnector Holdings Ltd</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to Rule 6.
AS-019	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to Rule 6.

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

AS-020	<a href="#">SASES (Substation Action Save East Suffolk)</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to Rule 6.
AS-021	<a href="#">SEAS (Suffolk Energy Action Solutions)</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to Rule 6.
AS-022	<a href="#">Ashtons Legal on behalf of Graeme Bloomfield</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to Rule 6.
AS-023	<a href="#">Jocelyn Bond</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to Rule 6.
AS-024	<a href="#">Ian Culf</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to Rule 6.
AS-025	<a href="#">Fiona Gilmore</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to Rule 6.
AS-026	<a href="#">Alan Hatfield</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to Rule 6.
AS-027	<a href="#">T J Haworth-Culf</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to Rule 6.
AS-028	<a href="#">Simon Ive</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to Rule 6.
AS-029	<a href="#">Nicholas Thorp</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to Rule 6.
AS-030	<a href="#">Alan Thomas</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to Rule 6.
AS-031	<a href="#">Glynis Robertson</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Response to Rule 6.
AS-032	<a href="#">Glynis Robertson</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Comments on the Applicant's failure to notify.
AS-033	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission – Cover Letter - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-034	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Applicant's Comments on Relevant Representations - Volume 1: Introduction - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

AS-035	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Applicant's Comments on Relevant Representations - Volume 2: Individual Stakeholders - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-036	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Applicant's Comments on Relevant Representations - Volume 3: Technical Stakeholders - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020

**APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY**

AS-037	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Applicant's Comments on Relevant Representations - Volume 4: Landowners - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-038	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Applicant's Comments on Relevant Representations - Appendix 1: Marine Policy Clarification Note - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-039	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Applicant's Comments on Relevant Representations - Appendix 2: Wave Climatology Clarification Note - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-040	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Applicant's Comments on Relevant Representations - Appendix 3: Fish and Shellfish Ecology Clarification Note - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-041	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Applicant's Comments on Relevant Representations - Appendix 4: Offshore Ornithology Precaution Note - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-042	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Applicant's Comments on Relevant Representations - Appendix 5: Outer Thames Estuary Cabling Note - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-043	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Applicant's Comments on Relevant Representations - Appendix 6: East Anglia TWO Disposal Site Locations (Windfarm Site) - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-044	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Applicant's Comments on Relevant Representations - Appendix 7: Offshore Windfarm Visibility and Visual Impact Threshold Distances (2012) Journal Article - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-045	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Applicant's Comments on Relevant Representations - Appendix 8: JNCC (2020) Guidance for Assessing the Significance of Noise Disturbance Against Conservation Objectives of Harbour Porpoise SACs - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020





## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

AS-046	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Statement of Common Ground with East Suffolk Council and Suffolk County Council - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-047	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Statement of Common Ground with Maritime and Coastguard Agency - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-048	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Statement of Common Ground with Rijkswaterstaat - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-049	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Statement of Common Ground with East Suffolk Internal Drainage Board - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-050	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Statement of Common Ground with Ministry of Defence - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-051	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Statement of Common Ground with Marine Management Organisation - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-052	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Statement of Common Ground with Diamond Transmission Partners - Galloper OFTO Offshore Cable Interactions - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-053	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Statement of Common Ground with Trinity House - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-054	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Statement of Common Ground with Royal Society for the Protection of Birds - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-055	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Statement of Common Ground with Eastern Inshore Fisheries and Conservation Authority - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-056	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Statement of Common Ground with Environment Agency - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-057	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Statement of Common Ground with NATS (En Route) plc (NATS) - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-058	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council and Suffolk County Council</a> Additional Submission - Comments on Relevant Representations - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-059	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Additional Submission - Comments on Relevant Representations - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-060	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Additional Submission - Submitted in response to the Examining Authority's request in the Rule 9 Letter of 21 May 2020
AS-061	<b>Not in use - now used as</b> <a href="#">PDA-001</a>
AS-062	<b>Not in use - now used as</b> <a href="#">PDA-002</a>
AS-063	<b>Not in use - now used as</b> <a href="#">PDA-003</a>
AS-064	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Additional Submission - Suggested circular route for Unaccompanied Site Inspection - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-065	<a href="#">David Steen</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-066	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Onshore – Strategic Site Selection Presentation - Version 1 - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-067	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Cover Letter on Revised dDCO and Schedule of Changes - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-068	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - 3.1 Draft Development Consent Order - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-069	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - 3.1 Draft Development Consent Order (Tracked) - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-070	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - 3.1.1 Schedule of Changes to the draft Development Consent Order - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-071	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Additional Submission - Cumulative Impact - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-072	<a href="#">New Anglia Local Enterprise Partnership</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-073	<a href="#">Gowling WLG (UK) LLP on behalf of Cadent Gas Limited</a> Additional Submission - Position Statement and withdrawal of Relevant and Written Representations - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

AS-074	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Additional Submission -Letter of Complaint - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-075	<a href="#">David Steen</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-076	<a href="#">Fiona Cramb</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-077	<a href="#">Helen Cook</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-078	<a href="#">Mya Manakides</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-079	<a href="#">Peter Chadwick</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-080	<a href="#">Sally Sturridge</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-081	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-082	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-083	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Additional submission from Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS), Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority. Illustrations relevant to Issue Specific Hearing 7 (ISH7)
AS-084	<a href="#">Fiona Cramb</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-085	<a href="#">Alan Collett</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-086	<a href="#">Anthony and Louise Fincham</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

AS-087	<a href="#">Christine Laschet</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-088	<a href="#">Gary Waple</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-089	<a href="#">Luigi Beltrandi</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-090	<a href="#">Mr and Mrs Dorcey</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-091	<a href="#">Peter Watson</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-092	<a href="#">Piers Sturridge</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-093	<a href="#">Richard Cooper</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-094	<a href="#">Sarah Courage</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-095	<a href="#">Simon Seymour-Taylor</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-096	<a href="#">Sue Thompson</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-097	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-098	<a href="#">The Aldeburgh Society</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint
AS-099	<a href="#">Tony Morley</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority, Letter regarding Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) complaint

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

AS-100	<a href="#">Five Estuaries Offshore Wind Farm Limited</a> Additional Submission - Letter relating to Five Estuaries Offshore Wind Farm onshore substation - Accepted at the discretion of the Examination Authority
AS-101	<a href="#">The Crown Estate</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority - Correspondence Letter dated 17 March 2021
AS-102	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions, Substation Action Save East Suffolk, Save Our Sandlings, Aldeburgh Society and Friston Parochial Church Council</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority - Objection to Extension of Examinations
AS-103	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Change Request 2 - ExA.CL.V1 EA2 Cover Letter - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-104	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Change Request 2 - Ex.A.AS-1.D9.5.V1 EA2 Change Request - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-105	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Change Request 2 - 2.2 EA2 Land Plans (Onshore)- Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-106	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Change Request 2 - 2.3.2 EA2 Works Plan (Onshore) - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-107	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Change Request 2 - 2.5 EA2 Temporary Stopping Up of Public Rights of Way Plan - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-108	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Change Request 2 - 2.10 EA2 Important Hedgerows and Tree Preservation Order Plan - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-109	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Change Request 2 - 3.1 EA2 Draft Development Consent Order (Clean) - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-110	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Change Request 2 - 3.1 EA2 Draft Development Consent Order (Tracked) - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-111	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Change Request 2 - 3.1.1 EA2 DCO Schedule of Changes to Draft Development Consent Order - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-112	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Change Request 2 - 4.1 EA2 Statement of Reasons (Clean) - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

AS-113	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Change Request 2 - 4.1 EA2 Statement of Reasons (Tracked) - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-114	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Change Request 2 - 4.3 EA2 Book of Reference - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-115	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Change Request 2 - 4.3.1 EA2 Book of Reference Schedule of Changes - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-116	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Change Request 2 - 8.4 EA2 Outline Public Rights of Way Strategy (Clean) - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-117	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Change Request 2 - 8.4 EA2 Outline Public Rights of Way Strategy (Tracked) - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-118	<a href="#">Environment Agency</a> Additional Submission - Issue Specific Hearing 17: the draft Development Consent Orders (dDCO) & Other Matters - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-119	<a href="#">National Grid Electricity Transmission Plc (NGET)</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-120	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Cover Letter - Response to Rule 17 Letter - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-121	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants Response to R17 Questions of 13 May Initial Infiltration Testing Preliminary Results - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-122	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Response to Rule 17 Questions of 13 May - Design and Layout of the Substations - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-123	<a href="#">Mulbarton Parish Council</a> Additional Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-124	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Cover Letter - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-125	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - ExA.AS-1.D11.5.V5 EA2 Outline Operational Drainage Management Plan - Version 05 - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-126	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - ExA.AS-1.D11.5.V5 EA2 Outline Operational Drainage Management Plan (Tracked) - Version 05 - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

AS-127	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - 8.7 EA2 Outline Landscape and Ecological Management Strategy - Version 06 - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-128	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - 8.7 EA2 Outline Landscape and Ecological Management Strategy (Tracked) - Version 06 - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-129	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - ExA.AS-2.D11.5.V5 EA1N&EA2 Infiltration Test Results (May 2021) - Version 01 - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-130	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Additional Submission - Appendix B of East Suffolk Council Summary of Case Issue Specific Hearing 17 - National Grid Letter Bramford Substation 2008 - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority (Note: appendices for <a href="#">REP11-109</a> )
AS-131	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Additional Submission - Appendix C of East Suffolk Council's Summary of Case Issue Specific Hearing 17 - Planning Permission and Plans - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority (Note: appendices for <a href="#">REP11-109</a> )
AS-132	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Cover Letter - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
AS-133	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Substations Design Principles Statement - Version 4 (Clean) - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority (Note: to replace REP11-047)
AS-134	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Substations Design Principles Statement - Version 4 (Tracked) - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority (Note: to replace REP11-047)
AS-135	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Written Summary of Oral Case Issue Specific Hearing 16 on 26th May 2021: The Proposed Substations Site Version 2 (Clean) - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority (Note: To replace REP11-083)
AS-136	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Additional Submission - Written Summary of Oral Case Issue Specific Hearing 16 on 26th May 2021: The Proposed Substations Site Version 2 (Tracked) - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority (Note: To replace REP11-083)
AS-137	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority - Letter regarding the Planning Inspectorate response of 7 May 2021 to Objection to Extension of Examinations

AS-138	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Additional Submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority - Correspondence between Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) and the Planning Inspectorate regarding response to Objection to Extension of Examination
<b>Events and Hearings</b>	
<b>Preliminary Meeting</b>	
EV-001	<a href="#">Agendas for March 2020 Hearings</a>
EV-002	<a href="#">Snape Maltings Access, Parking and Venue</a>
EV-002a	<a href="#">Agenda for Preliminary Meeting Part 1</a>
EV-002b	<a href="#">Recording of Preliminary Meeting - Part 1 (Session 1) - 16 September 2020</a>
EV-002c	<a href="#">Recording of Preliminary Meeting - Part 1 (Session 2) - 16 September 2020</a>
EV-002d	<a href="#">Recording of Preliminary Meeting - Part 1 (Session 3) - 16 September 2020</a>
EV-002e	<a href="#">Preliminary Meeting 16th September 2020 - Session 1 AM Transcript</a>
EV-002f	<a href="#">Preliminary Meeting 16th September 2020 - Session 2 AM Transcript</a>
EV-002g	<a href="#">Preliminary Meeting 16th September 2020 - Session 3 PM Transcript</a>
EV-002h	<a href="#">Detailed Agenda for Preliminary Meeting Part 2 - 06 October 2020</a>
EV-002i	<a href="#">Recording of Preliminary Meeting - Part 2 (Session 1) - 06 October 2020</a>
EV-002j	<a href="#">Recording of Preliminary Meeting - Part 2 (Session 2) - 06 October 2020</a>
EV-002k	<a href="#">Recording of Preliminary Meeting - Part 2 (Session 3) - 06 October 2020</a>
EV-002l	<a href="#">Preliminary Meetings Note (Part 1) (PM1)</a>



<b>Accompanied Site Inspections</b>	
EV-003	<a href="#"><u>Access Required Site Inspections and Unaccompanied Site Inspections held in place of Accompanied Site Inspections 1 and 2 (ASI1 &amp; ASI2)</u></a>
EV-004	
<b>Unaccompanied Site Inspections</b>	
EV-005	<a href="#"><u>Note from Unaccompanied Site Inspection (USI1) - 20 and 21 January 2020</u></a>
EV-006	<a href="#"><u>Note from Unaccompanied Site Inspection (USI2) - Undertaken on 15 and 16 July 2020</u></a>
EV-007	<a href="#"><u>Note of Unaccompanied Site Inspection (USI3) - Undertaken on 13 and 14 August 2020</u></a>
EV-007a	<a href="#"><u>Note of Unaccompanied Inspections of Sites (USI4) - Undertaken on 12 and 13 October 2020</u></a>
EV-007b	<a href="#"><u>Note of Unaccompanied Inspections of Sites (USI5) - Undertaken on 30 October 2020</u></a>
EV-007c	<a href="#"><u>Note of Unaccompanied Inspections of Sites (USI6) - Undertaken on 6 and 7 January 2021</u></a>
EV-007d	<a href="#"><u>Note of Access Required and Unaccompanied Inspections of Sites (AR &amp; USI7) - Undertaken on 25, 26 and 27 January 2021</u></a>
EV-007e	<a href="#"><u>Note of Unaccompanied Inspections of Sites (USI8) - Undertaken 22 and 23 April 2021</u></a>

<b>Open Floor Hearings 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5</b>	
EV-008	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Rule 13 Notice. Notification of Open Floor Hearings
EV-009	<a href="#">Agendas for Open Floor Hearings 1, 2 and 3 (OFHs 1, 2 and 3)</a>
EV-010	<a href="#">Recording of Open Floor Hearing 1 (Session 1) - 07 October 2020</a>
EV-011	<a href="#">Recording of Open Floor Hearing 1 (Session 2) - 07 October 2020</a>
EV-012	<a href="#">Recording of Open Floor Hearing 2 (Session 1) - 08 October 2020</a>
EV-013	<a href="#">Recording of Open Floor Hearing 2 (Session 2) - 08 October 2020</a>
EV-014	<a href="#">Recording of Open Floor Hearing 3 (Session 1) - 09 October 2020</a>
EV-015	<a href="#">Recording of Open Floor Hearing 3 (Session 2) - 09 October 2020</a>
EV-016	<a href="#">Action Points from Open Floor Hearings 1, 2 and 3</a>
EV-017	<a href="#">Open Floor Hearing 1 (Session 1) - Transcript - 07 October 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-018	<a href="#">Open Floor Hearing 1 (Session 2) - Transcript - 07 October 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-019	<a href="#">Open Floor Hearing 2 (Session 1) - Transcript - 08 October 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-020	<a href="#">Open Floor Hearing 2 (Session 2) - Transcript - 08 October 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-021	<a href="#">Open Floor Hearing 3 (Session 1) - Transcript - 09 October 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-022	<a href="#">Open Floor Hearing 3 (Session 2) - Transcript - 09 October 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-023	<a href="#">Updated Agendas for Open Floor Hearings 4 &amp; 5 (OFHs 4 &amp; 5)</a>
EV-024	<a href="#">Recording of Open Floor Hearing 4 (Session 1) - 05 November 2020</a>
EV-025	<a href="#">Recording of Open Floor Hearing 4 (Session 2) - 05 November 2020</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

EV-026	<a href="#">Recording of Open Floor Hearing 5 (Session 1) - 06 November 2020</a>
EV-027	<a href="#">Recording of Open Floor Hearing 5 (Session 2) - 06 November 2020</a>
EV-028	<a href="#">Action Points from Open Floor Hearings 4 and 5</a>
EV-029	<a href="#">Open Floor Hearing 4 (Session 1) - Transcript - 05 November 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

EV-030	<a href="#">Open Floor Hearing 4 (Session 2) - Transcript - 05 November 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-031	<a href="#">Open Floor Hearing 5 (Session 1) - Transcript - 06 November 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-032	<a href="#">Open Floor Hearing 5 (Session 2) - Transcript - 06 November 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
<b>Issue Specific Hearings 1 and 2</b>	
EV-033	<a href="#">Agenda for Issue Specific Hearing 1 (ISH1) - 01 December 2020</a>
EV-034	<a href="#">Agenda for Issue Specific Hearing 2 (ISH2) - 02 December 2020</a>
EV-034a	<a href="#">Action Points from Issue Specific Hearing 1 (ISH1) - 01 December 2020</a>
EV-034b	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 1 - Session 1 - 01 December 2020</a>
EV-034c	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 1 - Session 2 - 01 December 2020</a>
EV-034d	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 1 (Session 1) - Transcript - 01 December 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-034e	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 1 (Session 2) - Transcript - 01 December 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-034f	<a href="#">Action Points from Issue Specific Hearing 2 (ISH2) - 02 December 2020</a>
EV-034g	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 2 (ISH2) - Session 1 - 02 December 2020</a>
EV-034h	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 2 (ISH2) - Session 2 - 02 December 2020</a>
EV-034i	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 2 (ISH2) - Session 3 - 02 December 2020</a>
EV-034j	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 2 (ISH2) - Session 4 - 02 December 2020</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	<a href="#">December 2020</a>
EV-034k	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 2 (ISH2) - Session 5 - 02 December 2020</a>
EV-034l	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 2 (Session 1) - Transcript - 02 December 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-034m	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 2 (Session 2) - Transcript - 02 December 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-034n	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 2 (Session 3) - Transcript - 02 December 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-034o	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 2 (Session 4) - Transcript - 02 December 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-034p	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 2 (Session 5) - Transcript - 02 December 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-034q	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 2 (ISH2) - Session 1 - 03 December 2020</a>
EV-034r	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 2 (ISH2) - Session 2 - 03 December 2020</a>
EV-034s	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 2 (ISH2) - Session 3 - 03 December 2020</a>
EV-034t	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 2 (ISH2) - Session 4 - 03 December 2020</a>
EV-034u	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 2 (Session 1) - Transcript - 03 December 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-034v	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 2 (Session 2) - Transcript - 03 December 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.

EV-034w	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 2 (Session 3) - Transcript - 03 December 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-034x	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 2 (Session 4) - Transcript - 03 December 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
<b>Compulsory Acquisition Hearings</b>	
EV-035	<a href="#">Agenda for Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 1 (CAH1) - 01 December 2020</a>
EV-036	<a href="#">Recording of Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 1 - Session 1 - 01 December 2020</a>
EV-037	<a href="#">Recording of Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 1 - Session 2 - 01 December 2020</a>
EV-038	<a href="#">Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 1 (Session 1) - Transcript - 01 December 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-039	<a href="#">Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 1 (Session 2) - Transcript - 01 December 2020</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-040	<a href="#">Action Points from Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 1 (CAH1) - 01 December 2020</a>
<b>Issue Specific Hearings 3, 4, 5, 6 and Open Floor Hearings 6, 7</b>	
EV-041	<a href="#">Agenda for Issue Specific Hearing 3 (ISH3) - Biodiversity and Habitats Regulations Assessment - 19 January 2021</a>
EV-042	<a href="#">Agenda for Issue Specific Hearing 4 (ISH4) - Onshore Environment, construction, transport and operational effects - 19 and 20 January 2021</a>
EV-043	<a href="#">Agenda for Issue Specific Hearing 5 (ISH5) - Social, economic, land and sea use effects - 21 January 2021</a>
EV-044	<a href="#">Agenda for Open Floor Hearings 6 and 7 (OFH6 and OFH7) - 22 and 28 January 2021</a>
EV-045	<a href="#">Agenda for Issue Specific Hearings 6 (ISH6) - The draft Development Consent Orders (dDCOs) - 29 January 2021</a>
EV-046	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 3 (ISH3) - Session 1 - 19 January 2021</a>
EV-047	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 3 (ISH3) - Session 2 - 19 January 2021</a>
EV-048	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 3 (Session 1) - Transcript - 19 January 2021</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

EV-049	<a href="#"><u>Issue Specific Hearing 3 (Session 2) - Transcript - 19 January 2021</u></a>
EV-050	<a href="#"><u>Action Points from Issue Specific Hearing 3 (ISH3) - 19 January 2021</u></a>
EV-051	<a href="#"><u>Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 4 (ISH4) - Session 1 - 19 January 2021</u></a>
EV-052	<a href="#"><u>Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 4 (ISH4) - Session 2 - 19 January 2021</u></a>
EV-053	<a href="#"><u>Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 4 (ISH4) - Session 3 - 20 January 2021</u></a>
EV-054	<a href="#"><u>Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 4 (ISH4) - Session 4 - 20 January 2021</u></a>
EV-054a	<a href="#"><u>Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 4 (ISH4) - Session 5 - 20 January 2021</u></a>
EV-054b	<a href="#"><u>Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 4 (ISH4) - Session 6 - 20 January 2021</u></a>
EV-055	<a href="#"><u>Issue Specific Hearing 4 (Session 1) - Transcript - 19 January 2021</u></a>
EV-056	<a href="#"><u>Issue Specific Hearing 4 (Session 2) - Transcript - 19 January 2021</u></a>
EV-057	<a href="#"><u>Issue Specific Hearing 4 (Session 3) - Transcript - 20 January 2021</u></a>
EV-058	<a href="#"><u>Issue Specific Hearing 4 (Session 4) - Transcript - 20 January 2021</u></a>
EV-058a	<a href="#"><u>Issue Specific Hearing 4 (Session 5) - Transcript - 20 January 2021</u></a>
EV-058b	<a href="#"><u>Issue Specific Hearing 4 (Session 6) - Transcript - 20 January 2021</u></a>
EV-059	<a href="#"><u>Action Points from Issue Specific Hearing 4 (ISH4) - 20 January 2021</u></a>
EV-060	<a href="#"><u>Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 5 (ISH5) - Session 1 - 21 January 2021</u></a>
EV-061	<a href="#"><u>Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 5 (ISH5) - Session 2 - 21 January 2021</u></a>
EV-062	<a href="#"><u>Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 5 (ISH5) - Session 3 - 21 January 2021</u></a>
EV-063	<a href="#"><u>Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 5 (ISH5) - Session 4 - 21 January 2021</u></a>
EV-064	<a href="#"><u>Issue Specific Hearing 5 (Session 1) - Transcript - 21 January 2021</u></a>
EV-065	<a href="#"><u>Issue Specific Hearing 5 (Session 2) - Transcript - 21 January 2021</u></a>
EV-066	<a href="#"><u>Issue Specific Hearing 5 (Session 3) - Transcript - 21 January 2021</u></a>
EV-067	<a href="#"><u>Issue Specific Hearing 5 (Session 4) - Transcript - 21 January 2021</u></a>
EV-068	<a href="#"><u>Action Points from Issue Specific Hearing 5 (ISH5) - 21 January 2021</u></a>
EV-069	<a href="#"><u>Recording of Open Floor Hearing 6 (Session 1) - 22 January 2021</u></a>
EV-070	<a href="#"><u>Recording of Open Floor Hearing 6 (Session 2) - 22 January 2021</u></a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

EV-071	<a href="#">Open Floor Hearing 6 (Session 1) - Transcript - 22 January 2021</a>
EV-072	<a href="#">Open Floor Hearing 6 (Session 2) - Transcript - 22 January 2021</a>
EV-073	<a href="#">Action Points from Open Floor Hearing 6 (OFH6) - 22 January 2021</a>
EV-074	<a href="#">Recording of Open Floor Hearing 7 (Session 1) - 28 January 2021</a>
EV-075	<a href="#">Recording of Open Floor Hearing 7 (Session 2) - 28 January 2021</a>
EV-076	<a href="#">Open Floor Hearing 7 (Session 1) - Transcript - 28 January 2021</a>
EV-077	<a href="#">Open Floor Hearing 7 (Session 2) - Transcript - 28 January 2021</a>
EV-078	<a href="#">Action Points from Open Floor Hearing 7 (OFH7) -28 January 2021</a>
EV-079	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 6 (ISH6) - Session 1 - 29 January 2021</a>
EV-080	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 6 (ISH6) - Session 2 - 29 January 2021</a>
EV-081	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 6 (ISH6) - Session 3 - 29 January 2021</a>
EV-082	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 6 (ISH6) - Session 4 - 29 January 2021</a>
EV-083	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 6 (Session 1) - Transcript - 29 January 2021</a>
EV-084	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 6 (Session 2) - Transcript - 29 January 2021</a>
EV-085	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 6 (Session 3) - Transcript - 29 January 2021</a>
EV-086	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 6 (Session 4) - Transcript - 29 January 2021</a>
EV-087	<a href="#">Action Points from Issue Specific Hearing 6 (ISH6) - 29 January 2021</a>
EV-088	<a href="#">Agenda for Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 2 (CAH) - Persons Affected by Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession - 16 February 2021</a>
EV-089	<a href="#">Agenda for Issue Specific Hearing 7 (ISH7) -Biodiversity and Habitats Regulations Assessment - 17 February 2021</a>
EV-090	<a href="#">Agenda for Issue Specific Hearing 8 (ISH8) - Seascapes - 18 February 2021</a>
EV-091	<a href="#">Agenda for Issue Specific Hearing 9 (ISH9) - the draft Development Consent Orders (dDCOs) - 19 February 2021</a>
<b>Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 2</b>	
EV-092	<a href="#">Recording of Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 2 (CAH2) - Session 1 - 16 February 2021</a>
EV-093	<a href="#">Recording of Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 2 (CAH2) - Session 2 - 16 February 2021</a>
EV-094	<a href="#">Recording of Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 2 (CAH2) - Session 3 - 16 February 2021</a>
EV-095	<a href="#">Recording of Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 2 (CAH2) - Session 4 - 16 February 2021</a>



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

EV-096	<a href="#">Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 2 (Session 1) - Transcript - 16 February 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-097	<a href="#">Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 2 (Session 2) - Transcript - 16 February 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-098	<a href="#">Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 2 (Session 3) - Transcript - 16 February 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-099	<a href="#">Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 2 (Session 4) - Transcript - 16 February 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-100	<a href="#">Action Points from Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 2 (CAH2) - 16 February 2021</a>
<b>Issue Specific Hearing 7</b>	
EV-101	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 7 (ISH7) - Session 1 - 17 February 2021</a>
EV-102	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 7 (ISH7) - Session 2 - 17 February 2021</a>
EV-103	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 7 (ISH7) - Session 3 - 17 February 2021</a>
EV-104	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 7 (Session 1) - Transcript - 17 February 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-105	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 7 (Session 2) - Transcript - 17 February 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-106	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 7 (Session 3) - Transcript - 17 February 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-107	<a href="#">Action Points from Issue Specific Hearing 7 (ISH7) - 17 February 2021</a>

<b>Issue Specific Hearing 8</b>	
EV-108	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 8 (ISH8) - Session 1 - 18 February 2021</a>
EV-109	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 8 (ISH8) - Session 2 - 18 February 2021</a>
EV-110	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 8 (ISH8) - Session 3 - 18 February 2021</a>
EV-111	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 8 (Session 1) - Transcript - 18 February 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-112	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 8 (Session 2) - Transcript - 18 February 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-113	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 8 (Session 3) - Transcript - 18 February 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-114	<a href="#">Action Points from Issue Specific Hearing 8 (ISH8) - 18 February 2021</a>
<b>Issue Specific Hearing 9</b>	
EV-115	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 9 (ISH9) - Session 1 - 19 February 2021</a>
EV-116	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 9 (ISH9) - Session 2 - 19 February 2021</a>
EV-117	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 9 (ISH9) - Session 3 - 19 February 2021</a>
EV-118	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 9 (Session 1) - Transcript - 19 February 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-119	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 9 (Session 2) - Transcript - 19 February 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-120	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 9 (Session 3) - Transcript - 19 February 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.

EV-121	<a href="#">tion Points from Issue Specific Hearing 9 (ISH9) - 19 February 2021</a>
<b>Issue Specific Hearings 10,11, 12 and 13</b>	
EV-122	<a href="#">Agenda for Issue Specific Hearing 10 (ISH10) - Health and Social Well Being - 9 March 2021</a>
EV-122a	<a href="#">Action Points from Issue Specific Hearing 10 (ISH10) - 09 March 2021</a>
EV-122b	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 10 (ISH10) on Health and Social Well Being - Session 1 - 09 March 2021</a>
EV-122c	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 10 (ISH10) on Health and Social Well Being - Session 2 - 09 March 2021</a>
EV-122d	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 10 (ISH10) on Health and Social Well Being - Session 3 - 09 March 2021</a>
EV-122e	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 10 (ISH10) on Health and Social Well Being - Session 1 - Transcript - 09 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-122f	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 10 (ISH10) on Health and Social Well Being - Session 2 - Transcript - 09 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-122g	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 10 (ISH10) on Health and Social Well Being - Session 3 - Transcript - 09 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-123	<a href="#">Agenda for Issue Specific Hearing 11 (ISH11) - Flood Risk and Drainage - 10 March 2021</a>
EV-123a	<a href="#">Action Points from Issue Specific Hearing 11 (ISH11) - 10 March 2021</a>
EV-123b	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 11 (ISH11) on Flood Risk and Drainage - Session 1 - 10 March 2021</a>
EV-123c	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 11 (ISH11) on Flood Risk and Drainage - Session 2 - 10 March 2021</a>
EV-123d	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 11 (ISH11) on Flood Risk and Drainage - Session 3 - 10 March 2021</a>
EV-123e	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 11 (ISH11) on Flood Risk and Drainage - Session 1- Transcript - 10 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-123f	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 11 (ISH11) on Flood Risk and Drainage - Session 2 - Transcript - 10 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	primary record of the event.
EV-123g	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 11 (ISH11) on Flood Risk and Drainage - Session 3 - Transcript - 10 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-124	<a href="#">Agenda for Issue Specific Hearing 12 (ISH12) - Noise - 11 March 2021</a>
EV-124a	<a href="#">Action Points from Issue Specific Hearing 12 (ISH12) - 11 March 2021</a>
EV-124b	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 12 (ISH12) on Noise - Session 1 - 11 March 2021</a>
EV-124c	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 12 (ISH12) on Noise - Session 2 - 11 March 2021</a>
EV-124d	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 12 (ISH12) on Noise - Session 3 - 11 March 2021</a>
EV-124e	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 12 (ISH12) on Noise - Session 4 - 11 March 2021</a>
EV-124f	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 12 (ISH12) on Noise - Session 1 - Transcript - 11 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-124g	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 12 (ISH12) on Noise - Session 2 - Transcript - 11 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-124h	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 12 (ISH12) on Noise - Session 3 - Transcript - 11 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-124i	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 12 (ISH12) on Noise - Session 4 - Transcript - 11 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-125	<a href="#">Agenda for Issue Specific Hearing 13 (ISH13) - Traffic and Transport - 12 March 2021</a>
EV-125a	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 13 (ISH13) on Traffic and Transport - Session 1 - 12 March 2021</a>
EV-125b	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 13 (ISH13) on Traffic and Transport - Session 2 - 12 March 2021</a>
EV-125c	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 13 (ISH13) on Traffic and Transport - Session 3 - 12 March 2021</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

EV-125d	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 13 (ISH13) on Traffic and Transport - Session 4 - 12 March 2021</a>
EV-125e	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 13 (ISH13) on Traffic and Transport - Session 1 - Transcript - 12 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-125f	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 13 (ISH13) on Traffic and Transport - Session 2 - Transcript - 12 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-125g	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 13 (ISH13) on Traffic and Transport - Session 3 - Transcript - 12 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-125h	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 13 (ISH13) on Traffic and Transport - Session 4 - Transcript - 12 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-125i	<a href="#">Action Points from Issue Specific Hearing 13 (ISH13) on Traffic and Transport - 12 March 2021</a>
<b>Issue Specific Hearings 14, 15 and Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3</b>	
EV-126	<a href="#">Agenda for Issue Specific Hearing 14 (ISH14) on Biodiversity and Habitats Regulations Assessment - 16 and 17 March 2021</a>
EV-126a	<a href="#">Action Points from Issue Specific Hearing 14 (ISH14) - 16 and 17 March 2021</a>
EV-126b	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 14 (ISH14) on Biodiversity and Habitats Regulations Assessment - Session 1 - 16 March 2021</a>
EV-126c	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 14 (ISH14) on Biodiversity and Habitats Regulations Assessment - Session 2 - 16 March 2021</a>
EV-126d	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 14 (ISH14) on Biodiversity and Habitats Regulations Assessment - Session 3 - 16 March 2021</a>
EV-126e	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 14 (ISH14) on Biodiversity and Habitats Regulations Assessment - Session 4 - 17 March 2021</a>
EV-126f	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 14 (ISH14) on Biodiversity and Habitats Regulations Assessment - Session 5 - 17 March 2021</a>
EV-126g	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 14 (ISH14) on Biodiversity and Habitats Regulations Assessment - Session 1 - Transcript - 16 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-126h	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 14 (ISH14) on Biodiversity and Habitats Regulations Assessment - Session 2 - Transcript - 16 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-126i	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 14 (ISH14) on Biodiversity an Habitats Regulations Assessment - Session 3 - Transcript - 16 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-126j	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 14 (ISH14) on Biodiversity an Habitats Regulations Assessment - Session 4 - Transcript - 17 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-126k	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 14 (ISH14) on Biodiversity an Habitats Regulations Assessment - Session 5 - Transcript - 17 March 2021</a> (PDF, 136 KB) This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-127	<a href="#">Agenda for Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3 (CAH3) - 18 March 2021</a>
EV-127a	<a href="#">Recording of Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3 (CAH3) - Session 1 - 18 March 2021</a>
EV-127b	<a href="#">Recording of Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3 (CAH3) - Session 2 - 18 March 2021</a>
EV-127c	<a href="#">Recording of Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3 (CAH3) - Session 3 - 18 March 2021</a>
EV-127d	<a href="#">Recording of Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3 (CAH3) - Session 4 - 18 March 2021</a>
EV-127e	<a href="#">Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3 (CAH3) - Session 1 - Transcript - 18 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-127f	<a href="#">Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3 (CAH3) - Session 2 - Transcript - 18 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-127g	<a href="#">Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3 (CAH3) - Session 3 - Transcript - 18 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-127h	<a href="#">Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3 (CAH3) - Session 4 - Transcript - 18 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	primary record of the event.
EV-127i	<a href="#">Action Points from Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3 (CAH3) - 18 March 2021</a>
EV-128	<a href="#">Agenda for Issue Specific Hearing 15 (ISH15) on the draft Development Consent Orders &amp; Other Matters - 19 March 2021</a>
EV-129	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 15 (ISH15) on the draft DCO - Session 1 - 19 March 2021</a>
EV-130	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 15 (ISH15) on the draft DCO - Session 2 - 19 March 2021</a>
EV-131	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 15 (ISH15) on the draft DCO - Session 3 - 19 March 2021</a>
EV-132	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 15 (ISH15) on the draft DCO - Session 4 - 19 March 2021</a>
EV-134	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 15 (ISH15) on the draft DCO - Session 1 - Transcript - 19 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-135	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 15 (ISH15) on the draft DCO - Session 2 - Transcript - 19 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-136	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 15 (ISH15) on the draft DCO - Session 3 - Transcript - 19 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-137	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 15 (ISH15) on the draft DCO - Session 4 - Transcript - 19 March 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-138	<a href="#">Action Points from Issue Specific Hearing 15 (ISH15) on the draft DCO - 19 March 2021</a>
<b>Note from Unaccompanied Site Inspections</b>	
EV-139	<a href="#">Note of Unaccompanied Inspections of Sites (USI8) - Undertaken 22 and 23 April 2021</a>
<b>Issue Specific Hearings 16 and 17</b>	
EV-140	<a href="#">Agenda for Issue Specific Hearing 16 (ISH16) on the Proposed Substations Site - 26 May 2021</a>
EV-141	<a href="#">Agenda for Issue Specific Hearing 17 (ISH17) on the draft Development Consent Orders (dDCOs) &amp; Other Matters - 28 May 2021</a>
EV-142	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 16 (ISH16) on Proposed Substation Site - Session 1 - 26 May 2021</a>
EV-143	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 16 (ISH16) on Proposed Substation Site - Session 2 - 26 May 2021</a>
EV-144	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 16 (ISH16) on Proposed Substation Site - Session 3 - 26 May 2021</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

EV-145	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 16 (ISH16) on Proposed Substation Site - Session 4 - 26 May 2021</a>
EV-146	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 16 (ISH16) on Proposed Substation Site - Session 1 - Transcript - 26 May 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-147	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 16 (ISH16) on Proposed Substation Site - Session 2 - Transcript - 26 May 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-148	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 16 (ISH16) on Proposed Substation Site - Session 3 - Transcript - 26 May 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-149	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 16 (ISH16) on Proposed Substation Site - Session 4 - Transcript - 26 May 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-150	<a href="#">Action Points from Issue Specific Hearings 16 (ISH16) - 26 May 2021</a>
EV-151	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 17 (ISH17) on the draft Development Consent Order - Session 1 - 28 May 2021</a>
EV-152	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 17 (ISH17) on the draft Development Consent Order - Session 2 - 28 May 2021</a>
EV-153	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 17 (ISH17) on the draft Development Consent Order - Session 3 - 28 May 2021</a>
EV-154	<a href="#">Recording of Issue Specific Hearing 17 (ISH17) on the draft Development Consent Order - Session 4 - 28 May 2021</a>
EV-155	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 17 (ISH17) on the draft Development Consent Order - Session 1 - Transcript - 28 May 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-156	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 17 (ISH17) on the draft Development Consent Order - Session 2 - Transcript - 28 May 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-157	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 17 (ISH17) on the draft Development Consent Order - Session 3 - Transcript - 28 May 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-158	<a href="#">Issue Specific Hearing 17 (ISH17) on the draft Development Consent Order - Session 4 - Transcript - 28 May 2021</a> This document is intended to assist Interested Parties, it is not



	verbatim. The content is produced using artificial intelligence voice to text and is unedited. The video recording remains as the primary record of the event.
EV-159	<a href="#">Action Points from Issue Specific Hearing 17 (ISH17) - 27 May 2021</a>
<b>Representations</b>	
<b>Procedural Deadline A – 13 August 2020</b>	
PDA-001	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Procedural Deadline A - Response to the Rule 6 letter of 16 July 2020 and submissions on Preliminary Meeting Procedural Matters
PDA-002	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Procedural Deadline A - Response to the Rule 6 letter of 16 July 2020 and submissions on Preliminary Meeting Procedural Matters
PDA-003	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Procedural Deadline A - Response to the Rule 6 letter of 16 July 2020 and submissions on Preliminary Meeting Procedural Matters
<b>Procedural Deadline C – 29 September 2020</b>	
PDC-001	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Procedural Deadline C - Submission of Oral Case - Preliminary Meeting (Part 1) on 16 September 2020
PDC-002	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Procedural Deadline C - Confirmation of attendance at Preliminary Meeting Part 2
PDC-003	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Procedural Deadline C - Written submissions following Preliminary Meetings on Wednesday 16 September 2020
PDC-004	<a href="#">Michael Mahony on behalf of Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Procedural Deadline C - Written submissions etc following Preliminary Meetings on Wednesday 16 September 2020

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

PDC-005	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Procedural Deadline C - Written submissions following Preliminary Meetings on Wednesday 16 September 2020
PDC-006	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Procedural Deadline C - Confirmation of attendance at Preliminary Meeting Part 2
PDC-007	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-008	<b>Not in use</b>
PDC-009	<a href="#">Melissa Baker</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-010	<a href="#">Luigi Beltrandi</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-011	<a href="#">Iain Brown</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-012	<a href="#">Alan Cardy</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-013	<a href="#">Annabel Chamberlain</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-014	<a href="#">Colin Chamberlain</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-015	<a href="#">Alan Collett</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-016	<a href="#">Helen Cook</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-017	<a href="#">Fiona Cramb</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-018	<a href="#">Pat Dorcey</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-019	<b>Not in use</b>
PDC-020	<b>Not in use</b>
PDC-021	<b>Not in use</b>
PDC-022	<a href="#">Christine Laschet</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-023	<a href="#">Michael Laschet</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-024	<a href="#">Christopher Lewis</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-025	<a href="#">Michael Lewis</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-026	<a href="#">Angela Mallinson</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-027	<a href="#">Lawrence Mallinson</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-028	<a href="#">Mya Manakides</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-029	<a href="#">Tony Morley</a> Procedural Deadline C - Matters from the Preliminary Meeting (Part 1) on 16 September 2020
PDC-030	<a href="#">Tony Morley</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-031	<a href="#">Susan Osben</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

PDC-032	<a href="#">Henrietta Palmer</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
---------	---

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

PDC-033	<a href="#">Glynis Robertson</a> Procedural Deadline C - Written submissions following Preliminary Meetings on Wednesday 16 September 2020
PDC-034	<a href="#">Chris Sneath</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-035	<a href="#">David Steen</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-036	<b>Not in use</b>
PDC-037	<a href="#">Piers Sturridge</a> Procedural Deadline C – Open Floor Hearings
PDC-038	<b>Not in use</b>
PDC-039	<a href="#">Nicholas Thorp</a> Procedural Deadline C - Written submissions following Preliminary Meetings on Wednesday 16 September 2020
PDC-040	<b>Not in use</b>
PDC-041	<a href="#">John Walker</a> Procedural Deadline C - Open Floor Hearings
PDC-042	<b>Not in use</b>
PDC-043	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Procedural Deadline C - Written submissions following Preliminary Meetings on Wednesday 16 September 2020

### **Deadline 1 - 02 November 2020**

#### Deadline 1

Deadline for receipt by ExA of:

- Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
- Notification from any Affected Person of wish to speak at Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 1 (CAH1)
- Notification of wish to speak at Issue Specific Hearings 1 and 2 (ISH1 and ISH2)
- Notification of wish to speak at any further Open Floor Hearing (OFH) to be held in the remainder of the Examination (if a request has not already submitted )
- Notification of digital exclusion: identification of exceptional reasons why an Interested Party cannot participate in a virtual event
- Nominations of suggested locations and justifications for site inspections for consideration by the ExA
- Notification of wish to attend an Accompanied Site Inspection (ASI)
- Notification by Statutory Parties of their wish to be considered as an Interested Party (IP) by the ExA
- Notification of wish to have future correspondence received electronically
- Notification by the Applicant of intent to make any non-material or material changes
- Comments on Relevant Representations (RRs) (if not already submitted)
- Summaries of all RRs exceeding 1500 words
- Written Representations (WRs)
- Summaries of all WRs exceeding 1500 words
- Local Impact Reports (LIR) from any local authorities
- Responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
- Comments on any updated application documents
- Applicant's Tracking Lists prepared under Procedural Decisions 12, 13, and 14 (Annex B1)
- Statements of Common Ground (SoCG) and Commonality requested by the ExA under Procedural Decision 15 (Annex B1)

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Draft Itinerary to be provided by the Applicant for any ASI</li> <li>•Responses to any further information requested by the ExA for this deadline</li> </ul>	
REP1-001	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Cover letter
REP1-002	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - 1.6 Guide to the Application - Rev 02
REP1-003	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - 2.1 Location Plan Onshore - Rev 02
REP1-004	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - 2.2 Land Plans Onshore - Rev 03
REP1-005	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - 2.3 - Works Plan Onshore - Rev 03
REP1-006	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - 4.1 Statement of Reasons - Clean - Rev 02
REP1-007	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - 4.1 Statement of Reasons - Tracked Changes - Rev 02
REP1-008	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - 4.2 - Funding Statement - Clean - Rev 02
REP1-009	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - 4.2 - Funding Statement - Tracked Changes - Rev 02
REP1-010	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - 4.2 - Funding Statement Annex 1 - Proposed Funding Agreement - Clean - Rev 02
REP1-011	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - 4.2 - Funding Statement Annex 1 - Proposed Funding Agreement - Tracked Changes - Rev 02
REP1-012	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - 4.2 - Funding Statement - Annex 2 - Accounts for Scottish Power Renewables Limited - Rev 02
REP1-013	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - 4.2 - Funding Statement - Annex 3 - Property Cost Estimate Statement from Dalcour Maclaren - Clean - Rev 02
REP1-014	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - 4.2 - Funding Statement - Annex 3 - Property Cost Estimate Statement from Dalcour Maclaren -

**APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY**

	Tracked Changes - Rev 02
REP1-015	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - 4.3 - Book of Reference - Rev 04
REP1-016	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - 4.3.1 Book of Reference - Schedule of Changes - Rev 02
REP1-017	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - 5.3.2 Habitat Regulations Assessment - Appendix 2 - Information Support AA Report Screening Matrices - Tracked Changes - Rev 02
REP1-018	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - 5.3.2 Habitat Regulations Assessment - Appendix 2 - Information Support AA Report Screening Matrices - Clean - Rev 02
REP1-019	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - 8.20 Outline Pre-commencement Archaeological Execution plan onshore - Clean - Rev 02
REP1-020	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - 8.20 Outline Pre-commencement Archaeological Execution plan onshore - Tracked Changes - Rev 02
REP1-021	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Clarification Note - Archaeology and Cultural Heritage - Rev 001
REP1-022	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Clarification Note - Land Use - Rev 001
REP1-023	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Clarification Note - Onshore Ecology - Rev 001
REP1-024	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Pre-Construction Trial Trenching Report - Rev-01
REP1-025	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Onshore Archaeology Geophysical Survey Report Part 1 of 9 - Rev-01
REP1-026	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Onshore Archaeology Geophysical Survey Report Part 2 of 9 - Rev-01
REP1-027	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Onshore Archaeology Geophysical Survey Report Part 3 of 9 - Rev-01

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP1-028	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Onshore Archaeology Geophysical Survey Report Part 4 of 9 - Rev-01
REP1-029	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Onshore Archaeology Geophysical Survey Report Part 5 of 9 - Rev-01
REP1-030	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Onshore Archaeology Geophysical Survey Report Part 6 of 9 - Rev-01
REP1-031	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Onshore Archaeology Geophysical Survey Report Part 7 of 9 - Rev-01
REP1-032	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Onshore Archaeology Geophysical Survey Report Part 8 of 9 - Rev-01
REP1-033	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Onshore Archaeology Geophysical Survey Report Part 9 of 9 - Rev-01
REP1-034	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Onshore Archaeology Earthworks Report - Rev-01
REP1-035	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Ecological Enhancement Clarification Note - Rev-01
REP1-036	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Socio Economics and Tourism Clarification Note - Rev-01
REP1-037	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Application for the Inclusion of Additional Land - Rev-001
REP1-038	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Information to Support Appropriate Assessment – Addendum for Marine Mammals - Rev-001
REP1-039	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Notice of Intent to Make Non-Material or Material Changes - Rev-01
REP1-040	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Air Quality Clarification Note - Rev-001
REP1-041	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 1 Submission - Outline Sizewell Gap Construction Method Statement - Rev-01
REP1-042	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Outline Landfall Construction Method Statement - Rev-01
REP1-043	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Outline SPA Crossing Method Statement - Rev-001
REP1-044	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Outline Sabellaria Reef Management Plan - Rev-001
REP1-045	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Outline Fisheries Liaison and Coexistence Plan - Rev-001
REP1-046	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Outline National Grid Substation Design Principles Statement - Rev-01
REP1-047	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Offshore Ornithology Cumulative and In Combination Collision Risk Update - Rev-01
REP1-048	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Traffic and Transport Clarification Note - Rev-001
REP1-049	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Public Rights of Way Clarification Note - Rev-001
REP1-050	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants Suggested Site Inspection Locations - Rev-01
REP1-051	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants Responses to Hearings Action Points - Rev-001
REP1-052	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Statement of Commonality - Rev-01
REP1-053	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground with Ministry of Defence - Rev-02
REP1-054	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground with Rijkswaterstaat (RWS) - Rev-002



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP1-055	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Statement of Common Ground - Diamond Transmission Partners Galloper Limited - Rev-002
REP1-056	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground Natural England (Offshore) - Rev -001
REP1-057	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground Natural England (Onshore) - Rev -001
REP1-058	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground Natural England (Offshore Ornithology) - Rev -001
REP1-059	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground Historic England - Rev -001
REP1-060	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground Suffolk Preservation Society - Rev - 001
REP1-061	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground NNB Generation Company (SZC) Limited - Rev -001
REP1-062	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground National Grid Ventures - Rev - 001
REP1-063	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground National Grid Electricity System Operator Limited - Rev -001
REP1-064	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground National Grid Electricity Transmission plc - Rev - 001
REP1-065	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground Highways England - Rev - 001
REP1-066	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground Office for Nuclear Regulation - Rev - 001
REP1-067	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Statement of Common Ground National Federation of Fishermen's Organisations and National Association of Producer Organisations in Dutch Demersal Fisheries (VisNed) -

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Rev - 001
REP1-068	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground Commercial Fisheries Working Group (CFWG) - Rev -001
REP1-069	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground The UK Chamber of Shipping - Rev 001
REP1-070	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground Civil Aviation Authority (CAA) - Rev - 001
REP1-071	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground The Wildlife Trust (TWT) - Rev - 001
REP1-072	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground East Suffolk Council and Suffolk County Council - Rev 002
REP1-073	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground East Anglia THREE Limited - Rev - 001
REP1-074	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Statement of Common Ground Greater Gabbard OFTO plc - Rev - 001
REP1-075	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground Suffolk Coast and Heaths AONB Partnership - Rev -001
REP1-076	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited - Rev - 001
REP1-077	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Statement of Common Ground Environment Agency - Rev - 002
REP1-078	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground East Suffolk Internal Drainage Board - Rev - 002
REP1-079	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground NATS (En Route) plc (NATS) - Rev - 002
REP1-080	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground Marine Management Organisation - Rev - 002

**APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY**

REP1-081	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground Eastern Inshore Fisheries and Conservation Authority - Rev -002
REP1-082	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Tracking Lists: Procedural Decision 12 Statements of Common Ground (PD 12A) Commercial Side Agreements (PD 12B) Planning Obligations (PD 12C) - Rev - 001
REP1-083	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Tracking List: Changes to Application Documents and Plans - Rev - 001
REP1-084	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Changes to Mitigation Measures Tracking List - Rev - 001
REP1-085	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Appendix 1 Overview Scale of Outline Landscape Mitigation Plan - Rev - 001
REP1-086	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Appendix 2 East Anglia ONE Substation Detailed Design Document - Rev - 001
REP1-087	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Appendix 3 Email Correspondence with Whale and Dolphin Conservation - Rev 001
REP1-088	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Appendix 4 Ecological Mitigation Works - Rev - 001
REP1-089	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Appendix 5 Email Correspondence with Suffolk Wildlife Trust - Rev - 001
REP1-090	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Appendix 6 Illustrative Open Trench and Trenchless Onshore Cable Route - Rev - 001
REP1-091	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Appendix 7 Onshore Crossing Schedule - Rev - 001
REP1-092	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Appendix 8 Environment Agency Flood Zones - Rev - 001
REP1-093	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Appendix 9.7 EA2 Annotated Viewpoint 1 - Rev - 001
REP1-094	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Appendix 9.8 EA2 Annotated Viewpoint 2 - Rev 001
REP1-095	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Appendix 9.9 EA2 Annotated Viewpoint 3 - Rev - 001
REP1-096	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Appendix 9.10 EA2 Annotated Viewpoint 4 - Rev -001
REP1-097	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Appendix 9.11 EA2 Annotated Viewpoint 5 - Rev - 001
REP1-098	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Appendix 9.12 EA2 Annotated Viewpoint 8 - Rev - 001
REP1-099	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Appendix 10 Landfall Indicative HDD Working Area - Rev - 001
REP1-100	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Appendix 11 Landfall HDD Cross Sections - Rev - 001
REP1-101	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Appendix 12 Suffolk Seascape Sensitivity to Offshore Windfarms Final Report - Rev - 001
REP1-102	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Appendix 13 Tourism Impact Review - Rev - 001

**APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY**

REP1-103	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Appendix 14 Junction Locations - Rev - 001
REP1-104	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Volume 1 Introduction - Rev - 001
REP1-105	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Volume 2 – 1.0 Overarching, general and cross-topic questions - Rev - 001
REP1-106	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Volume 3 – 1.1 Aviation - Rev - 001
REP1-107	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Volume 4 – 1.2 Biodiversity Ecology and Natural Environment - Rev - 001
REP1-108	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Volume 5 – 1.3 Compulsory Acquisition, Temporary Possession and Other Land or Rights Considerations - Rev - 001
REP1-109	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Volume 6 – 1.4 Construction - Rev - 001
REP1-110	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Volume 7 – 1.5 Draft Development Consent Order - Rev - 001
REP1-111	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Volume 8 - 1.6 Electricity Connections, infrastructure and Other Users - Rev - 001
REP1-112	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Volume 9 - 1.7 Flood Risk, Water Quality and Resources - Rev - 001
REP1-113	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Volume 10 - 1.8 Historic Environment - Rev - 001

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP1-114	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Volume 11 - 1.9 Land Use - Rev - 001
REP1-115	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Volume 12 – 1.10 Landscape and Visual Impact - Rev - 001
REP1-116	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Volume 13 – 1.11 Marine and Coastal Physical Processes - Rev - 001
REP1-117	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Volume 14 – 1.12 Marine Effects - Rev - 001
REP1-118	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Volume 15 – 1.14 Other Projects and Proposals - Rev - 001
REP1-119	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Volume 16 – 1.16 Seascape, landscape and Visual Amenity - Rev - 001
REP1-120	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Volume 17 – 1.17 Socio Economic Effects - Rev - 001
REP1-121	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Applicants' Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions Volume 18 – 1.18 Transportation and Traffic - Rev - 001
REP1-122	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - ExQ1.3.2: CA and TP Schedule, Status of Negotiation with Landowners and Occupiers EA2 - Rev - 001
REP1-123	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - ExQ1.3.3: Crown Land and Consent: EA2 - Rev - 001
REP1-124	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - ExQ1.3.4: PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers' Land/ Rights: EA2 - Rev - 001
REP1-125	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - ExQ1.3.5: Statutory undertakers:

[Document Index](#)

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	extinguishment of rights and removal of apparatus - Rev - 001
REP1-126	<a href="#">A Report of Procedural Submissions from Parties Attending the PM</a> Deadline 1 Submission
REP1-127	<a href="#">A Report of Procedural Submissions from Parties Not Attending the PM</a> Deadline 1 Submission
REP1-128	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Town Council</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-129	<a href="#">Aldringham-Cum-Thorpe Parish Council</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-130	<a href="#">Campsea Ashe Parish Council</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-131	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-132	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council and Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Joint Local Impact Report (LIR)
REP1-133	<a href="#">East Suffolk Drainage Board</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Response to ExA's Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP1-134	<a href="#">East Suffolk Drainage Board</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP1-135	<a href="#">EDF Nuclear Energy Generation Ltd</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-136	<a href="#">Environment Agency</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-137	<a href="#">Environment Agency</a> Deadline 1 Submission - First Written Questions
REP1-138	<a href="#">Friston Parish Council</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-139	<a href="#">Friston Parish Council</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP1-140	<a href="#">Friston Parochial Church Council</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-141	<a href="#">Glemham Parish Council</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP1-142	<a href="#">Historic England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Response to Rule 6
REP1-143	<a href="#">Historic England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-144	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation (MMO)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-145	<a href="#">Maritime and Coastguard Agency</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP1-146	<a href="#">Marlesford Parish Council</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-147	<a href="#">Marlesford Parish Council</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation 2
REP1-148	<a href="#">National Grid Electricity System Operator (NGESO)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP1-149	<a href="#">National Grid Electricity Transmission PLC</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-150	<a href="#">National Grid Ventures</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Request to attend Hearings
REP1-151	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Cover Letter
REP1-152	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix J1 - Review of Relevant Representations from Other Parties
REP1-153	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix C3 - Comments to the Draft Outline Landfall Construction Method Statement
REP1-154	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix D1b - Comments to the Applicant Comments on Natural England's Relevant and Written Representations [AS-036] Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment (LVIA)
REP1-155	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix G1b - Comments to the Applicant Comments on Natural England's Relevant and Written Representations [AS-036] Development Consent Order/ Deemed



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Marine Licence
REP1-156	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix E2 - Comments on Appendix 7: Offshore Windfarm Visibility and Visual Impact Threshold Distances (2012) Journal Article [AS-044]
REP1-157	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix E1b - Comments to the Applicant Comments on Natural England's Relevant and Written Representations [AS-036] Seascape and Landscape Visual Impact Assessment (SLVIA)
REP1-158	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix F2b - Comments on Appendix 5: Outer Thames Estuary Cabling Note [AS-042]
REP1-159	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix K1 - Response to Examining Authority's First Round of Written questions
REP1-160	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix F4 Comments to Appendix 6: East Anglia TWO Disposal Site Locations (Windfarm Site) [AS-043]
REP1-161	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix F1b - Comments to the Applicant Comments on Natural England's Relevant and Written Representations [AS-036] All Other Matters
REP1-162	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix Ib1 - Risk and Issues Log
REP1-163	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix C2 - Comments to the Outline SPA Crossing Method Statement v2
REP1-164	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix A7 - Boreas submission REP-065: Natural England's response to Other Interested Parties (Applicant and MMO) Responses to the Examining Authority's Rule 17 Letter
REP1-165	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix C1b - Comments to the Applicant Comments on Natural England's Relevant and Written Representations [AS-036] Terrestrial Ecology
REP1-166	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix B1b - Comments to the Applicant Comments on Natural England's Relevant and Written Representations [AS-036] Marine Mammals
REP1-167	<a href="#">Natural England</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix A5 - Response to BEIS on the Review of Consents for Major Energy Infrastructure Projects and Special Protection Areas consultation dated 9th October 2020
REP1-168	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix A6 - Boreas submission REP-064: Natural England's response to Examining Authority's Fifth round of Written Questions
REP1-169	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix A3 - Comments to Appendix 4: Offshore Ornithology Precaution Note [AS-041]
REP1-170	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix A2 - Further Advice of Lesser Black-Backed Gull (LBBG) Apportioning at Alde-Ore Estuary Special Protection Area (SPA)
REP1-171	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix A1b - Comments to the Applicant Comments on Natural England's Relevant and Written Representation [AS-036] Offshore Ornithology
REP1-172	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix A4 - Recommended approach to mitigating and assessing displacement effects on red throated diver from Outer Thames Estuary Special Protection Area
REP1-173	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Appendix A8 - Boreas submission REP-066: Natural England's Ornithology Comments on Applicants Deadline 13 Implications of the Vanguard decision and Hornsea Project Three letter on Norfolk Boreas [REP13-025]
REP1-174	<a href="#">Addleshaw Goddard LLP on behalf of Network Rail Infrastructure Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation <b>Submission Withdrawn by email dated 14 April 2021 [REP9-070]</b>
REP1-175	<a href="#">NNB Generation Company (SZC) Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-176	<a href="#">Norfolk County Council</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Late Submission - Written Representation - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP1-177	<a href="#">Office for Nuclear Regulation</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-178	<a href="#">Office for Nuclear Regulation</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Response to ExA's Written Questions (ExQ1)

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP1-179	<a href="#">Rijkswaterstaat</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Response to ExA's Written Questions
----------	--

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	(ExQ1)
REP1-180	<a href="#">Royal Society of the Protection of Birds</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-181	<a href="#">Snape Parish Council</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-182	<a href="#">Southwold and Reydon Society</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-183	<a href="#">Suffolk Chamber of Commerce</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-184	<a href="#">Suffolk Coast &amp; Heaths Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-185	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 1 Submission - additional Friston Flooding information
REP1-186	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Map of Location of Friston Infiltration Basin and Watercourses
REP1-187	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-188	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Response to ExA's Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP1-189	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Cover Letter
REP1-190	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Nominations of suggested locations and justifications for site inspections for consideration by the ExA
REP1-191	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Summary of Open Floor Hearing Oral Case
REP1-192	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Coalition (SEAC)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-193	<a href="#">Suffolk Preservation Society</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-194	<a href="#">The Suffolk Coast Destination Management Organisation Ltd</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-195	<a href="#">The Wildlife Trusts</a>

**APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY**

	Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-196	<a href="#">The Wildlife Trusts</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP1-197	<a href="#">The Woodland Trust</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP1-198	<a href="#">Theberton and Eastbridge Parish Council</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-199	<a href="#">Adnams plc</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-200	<a href="#">Alan Bullard</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-201	<a href="#">Alan Bullard</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation 2
REP1-202	<a href="#">Alan Cardy</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-203	<a href="#">Alan Collett</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-204	<a href="#">Alan Hatfield</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-205	<a href="#">Alan Simpson</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-206	<a href="#">Alan Thomas</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-207	<a href="#">Alde and Ore Association</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-208	<a href="#">Alde and Ore Association</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-209	<a href="#">Alde and Ore Association</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-210	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Society</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-211	<a href="#">Andrea Smith</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-212	<a href="#">Andrew Heald</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-213	<a href="#">Anglian Water Services Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-214	<a href="#">Anthony and Louise Fincham</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-215	<a href="#">Anthony Fincham</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-216	<a href="#">Antony Easton</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-217	<a href="#">B.Strowger</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-218	<a href="#">David and Sylvia Thorp on behalf of Beach View Holiday Park</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-219	<a href="#">Bridget Chadwick</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-220	<a href="#">Brigitte D'Angelo Turnbull</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-221	<a href="#">Briony Sones</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-222	<a href="#">Britten Pears Arts</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-223	<a href="#">Alan Bryant on behalf of Bryant Bolt Household</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-224	<a href="#">Cadent Gas Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation <b>Submission Withdrawn by email dated 5 February 2021 [AS-073]</b>
REP1-225	<a href="#">Carolyn Ridgeon</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-226	<a href="#">Charles Courage</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-227	<a href="#">Chris Wheeler</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-228	<a href="#">Christine Ive</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP1-229	<a href="#">Christine Laschet</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
----------	---

**APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY**

REP1-230	<a href="#">Christine Laschet</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation Supporting Evidence
REP1-231	<a href="#">Christine Laschet</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation Supporting Evidence 2
REP1-232	<a href="#">Christine Munden</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-233	<a href="#">Christopher and Wendy Orme</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-234	<a href="#">Christopher Smith</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-235	<a href="#">Christopher Wilson</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-236	<a href="#">David and Andrea Horton</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-237	<a href="#">David Jackson</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-238	<a href="#">David Steen</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-239	<a href="#">Derek Brough</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-240	<a href="#">Edward King</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-241	<a href="#">Elizabeth Thomas</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-242	<a href="#">Elspeth Gimson</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-243	<a href="#">Emma Steadman</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-244	<a href="#">Fielden Limited and Mr and Mrs Bloomfield</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-245	<a href="#">Fiona Cramb</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-246	<a href="#">Fiona Gilmore</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation



**APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY**

REP1-247	<a href="#">Fiona Gilmore</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation 2
REP1-248	<a href="#">Gary Waple</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-249	<a href="#">Gill Horrocks</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Request to attend Hearings
REP1-250	<a href="#">Glynis Robertson</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-251	<a href="#">Glynis Robertson</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP1-252	<a href="#">Graeme Murray</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-253	<a href="#">Graham Peck</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-254	<a href="#">GreenSnake Community Group</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-255	<a href="#">Guy Heald</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-256	<a href="#">Harold Pritchard</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-257	<a href="#">Helen Cook</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-258	<a href="#">Henrietta Palmer</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-259	<a href="#">Iain Brown</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-260	<a href="#">Ian and Christine Wiles</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-261	<a href="#">Ian and Mary Shipman</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-262	<a href="#">Ian and Mary Shipman</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Summary of Written Representation
REP1-263	<a href="#">Ian Cook</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-264	<a href="#">Jan Bullard</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-265	<a href="#">Janet Binney</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-266	<a href="#">Jennifer Wilson</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-267	<a href="#">Jenny Kennedy</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-268	<a href="#">Jenny Wells</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-269	<a href="#">Jill and Peter Donker Curtius</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-270	<a href="#">Jill Hubbard</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-271	<a href="#">Jocelyn Bond</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-272	<a href="#">John Grover</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-273	<b>REFERENCE NOT IN USE</b>
REP1-274	<a href="#">John Latham</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-275	<a href="#">Julia Wheeler</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-276	<a href="#">Juliet Bullimore</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-277	<a href="#">Linda Grover</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-278	<a href="#">Louise and Derek Chadwick</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-279	<a href="#">Louise Fincham</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-280	<a href="#">Luigi Beltrandi</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-281	<a href="#">Margaret and William Reeve</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP1-282	<a href="#">Margaret Knight</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-283	<a href="#">Marianne Fellowes</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-284	<a href="#">Marie Szpak</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-285	<a href="#">Martin Cotter</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-286	<a href="#">Mary Shipman</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Summary of Open Floor Hearing Oral Case and Notification of wish to speak at future Open Floor Hearings
REP1-287	<a href="#">Melissa Baker</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-288	<a href="#">Michael Jones</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-289	<a href="#">Michael Laschet</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-290	<a href="#">Michael Lewis</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-291	<a href="#">Michael Mahony</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-292	<a href="#">Michael Mahony</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Annex to Written Representation
REP1-293	<a href="#">Michael Mahony</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation 2
REP1-294	<a href="#">Mya Manakides</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-295	<a href="#">Natasha and Alexander Green</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-296	<a href="#">Nichola Winter</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-297	<a href="#">Nicholas B Winter</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-298	<a href="#">Nicholas Thorp and Jonathan Burch</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-299	<a href="#">Nicola and Simon Fulford</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 1 Submission - Nominations of suggested locations and justifications for site inspections for consideration by the ExA
REP1-300	<a href="#">Nicola Fulford</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-301	<a href="#">Pat Dorcey</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-302	<a href="#">Paul Carlaw</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-303	<a href="#">Paul Spendlove</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-304	<a href="#">Peter Chadwick</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-305	<a href="#">Peter Fife</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Summary of Open Floor Hearing Oral Case
REP1-306	<a href="#">Piers Sturridge</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-307	<a href="#">R A Brooks</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-308	<a href="#">Raymond Gell</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-309	<a href="#">Rev Mark Lowther</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-310	<a href="#">Richard Cooper</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-311	<a href="#">Richard Cooper</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Nominations of suggested locations and justifications for site inspections for consideration by the ExA
REP1-312	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-313	<a href="#">Rosamond Castle</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-314	<a href="#">Rosemary Kersey</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-315	<a href="#">Rt Hon Dr Thérèse Coffey MP</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP1-316	<a href="#">Russ Rainger</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP1-317	<a href="#">Sally Sturridge</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-318	<a href="#">Sarah Courage</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-319	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Nominations of suggested locations and justifications for site inspections for consideration by the ExA
REP1-320	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-321	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP1-322	<a href="#">SEAS (Suffolk Energy Action Solutions)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Notification of wish to speak at Issue Specific Hearings 1&2 (ISH1 and ISH2)
REP1-323	<a href="#">Piers Sturridge on behalf of SEAS (Suffolk Energy Action Solutions)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-324	<a href="#">SEAS (Suffolk Energy Action Solutions)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Supporting Photos - Thorpeness along the cable trench to Friston  These few photos illustrate the rural area chosen by ScottishPower Renewables inadequate desk-based assessments.
REP1-325	<a href="#">SEAS (Suffolk Energy Action Solutions)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Contents List
REP1-326	<a href="#">SEAS (Suffolk Energy Action Solutions)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP1-327	<a href="#">SEAS (Suffolk Energy Action Solutions)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Supporting Banners and Billboards The photos of the Banners and Billboards were sponsored and erected by the local community to raise awareness and again to show the Planning Inspectors the depth of opposition to SPR/NGs ill-conceived plans. It was the intention many supporters to take the Banners to the Public Hearings and demonstrate their objections.
REP1-328	<a href="#">SEAS (Suffolk Energy Action Solutions) Campaign Group</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP1-329	<a href="#">SEAS (Suffolk Energy Action Solutions) Campaign Group</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation 2
REP1-330	<a href="#">SEAS (Suffolk Energy Action Solutions)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Supporting Video - Community Thoughts on EA1N and EA2 This is a video of over 24 people commenting on ScottishPower Renewables and National Grid's plans to bring offshore wind power in to their area of Suffolk Coastal
REP1-331	<a href="#">Sharron Jarvis</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP1-332	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Supporting Video - Friston flooding Grove Road Cross Roads
REP1-333	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Supporting Video - Low Road Flood
REP1-334	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-335	<b>REFERENCE NOT IN USE</b>
REP1-336	<a href="#">Simon Fulford</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-337	<a href="#">Simon Fulford</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Sizewell Sound recording of sample Substation
REP1-338	<a href="#">Simon Ive</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-339	<a href="#">Simon Ive</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation 2
REP1-340	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - SASES ASI – Request for accompanied site Inspection
REP1-341	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - SASES WR summary – summary of written representation
REP1-342	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - SASES letter to pins - cover letter for deadline 1
REP1-343	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation - Human Health

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP1-344	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation Flood Risk – Appendices 5 and 6 to GWP report
REP1-345	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation - Light Pollution
REP1-346	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation - Footpaths
REP1-347	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation Flood Risk. Appendix 4 to GWP report
REP1-348	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation Flood Risk. Drawings 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 to GWP report
REP1-349	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation - Transport and Traffic
REP1-350	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation - Onshore Ecology
REP1-351	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation Letter
REP1-352	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation - Schedule of Related Projects
REP1-353	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation - Tourism & Socio-Economic Issues
REP1-354	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation - Cumulative Impact Assessment
REP1-355	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation - Introduction and Summary
REP1-356	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation Flood Risk. Appendices 1, 2 and 3 to GWP report
REP1-357	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation - Rochdale Envelope and Substation Design

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP1-358	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation - Noise
REP1-359	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation - Land Use
REP1-360	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation Flood Risk. Drawing 8 to GWP report
REP1-361	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Response to written questions
REP1-362	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation - Construction
REP1-363	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation - Safety
REP1-364	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation - Site Selection
REP1-365	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation - Landscape and Visual
REP1-366	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation - Cultural Heritage
REP1-367	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation concerning the Development Consent Orders
REP1-368	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Response to written questions
REP1-369	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation Flood Risk. Drawings 1 and 2
REP1-370	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - The written representation on flood risk comprising of the expert report prepared by Clive Carpenter of GWP Consultants dated October 2020.
REP1-371	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation concerning Construction - Onshore Cable Corridor
REP1-372	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Nominations of suggested locations and



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	justifications for site inspections for consideration by the ExA
REP1-373	<a href="#">Susan Jackson</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-374	<a href="#">Susan Osben</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-375	<a href="#">Sybella Zisman</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-376	<a href="#">Tanya Ritchie</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-377	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-378	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Nominations of suggested locations and justifications for site inspections for consideration by the ExA
REP1-379	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation - supporting video
REP1-380	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Material submitted for consideration for Issue Specific Hearing 2 (ISH2), Onshore Siting, designs and construction
REP1-381	<a href="#">Theresa Tollemache</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-382	<a href="#">Thomas O'Brien</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-383	<a href="#">Thomas Sweet</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-384	<a href="#">Tim Rowan-Robinson</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-385	<a href="#">TJ Haworth-Culf</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-386	<a href="#">Tony Morley</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-387	<a href="#">Tony Munden</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-388	<a href="#">Trinity House</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP1-389	<a href="#">Veronique Chapman</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-390	<a href="#">Victoria Hambley</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-391	<a href="#">William and Venetia Seale</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-392	<a href="#">William Halford</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation
REP1-393	<a href="#">William Halford</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Written Representation 2
REP1-394	<a href="#">William Halford</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Nominations of suggested locations and justifications for site inspections for consideration by the ExA
REP1-395	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 1 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground Royal Society for the Protection of Birds (Onshore) - Rev - 002 - Late submission accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP1-396	<b>REFERENCE NOT IN USE</b>
<b>Deadline 2 – 17 November 2020</b>  Deadline 2 Deadline for receipt by ExA of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Comments on WRs</li> <li>•Comments on responses to RRs</li> <li>•Comments on LIRs</li> <li>•Comments on any SoCG</li> <li>•Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)</li> <li>•Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1</li> <li>•Post hearing submissions</li> <li>•Responses to any further information requested by the ExA for this deadline</li> </ul>	
REP2-001	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Cover Letter
REP2-002	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - 1.6 Guide to the Application - Version 03
REP2-003	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExA.AS-1.D2.V1 EA1N&EA2 Regulatory Context Note - Version 001

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP2-004	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExA.AS-10.D2.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to Natural England's Deadline 1 Submissions - Version 001
REP2-005	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExA.AS-2.D2.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Response to Georgina King - A1094 Air Quality Evidence - Version

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	001
REP2-006	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExA.AS-3.D2.V1 EA1N&EA2 Cumulative Auk Displacement and Seabird Assemblage Assessment of FFC SPA and Gannet PVA - Version 001
REP2-007	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D2.V1 EA1N&EA2 Project Update Note - Version 001
REP2-008	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExA.AS-5.D2.V1 EA1N&EA2 Effects with Regard to the Statutory Purposes of the Suffolk Coast and Heaths AONB and Accordance with NPS Policy - Version 001
REP2-009	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExA.AS-6.D2.V1 EA1N&EA2 Sizewell C Cumulative Impact Assessment Note (Traffic and Transport) - Version 001
REP2-010	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExA.AS-7.D2.V1 EA1N&EA2 Sizewell C Cumulative Impact Assessment Note (Landscape and Visual) - Version 001
REP2-011	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExA.AS-8.D2.V1 EA1N&EA2 Noise and Vibration Clarification Note - Version 001
REP2-012	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExA.AS-9.D2.V1 EA1N&EA2 SuDS Infiltration Note - Version 001
REP2-013	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExA.LIR.D2.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Local Impact Reports - Rev 001
REP2-014	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExA.WQRs.D2.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Responses to Examining Authority's Written Questions WQ1s - Version 001
REP2-015	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExA.WR 1.D2.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Written Representations Volume 1 Introduction - Version 001
REP2-016	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExA.WR 2.D2.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Written Representations Volume 2 Technical Stakeholders - Version 001
REP2-017	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExA.WR 3.D2.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Written Representations Volume 3 Individual Stakeholders - Version 001
REP2-018	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExA.WR 4.D2.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Written Representations Volume 4 Land Interests - Version 001
REP2-019	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExQ1.3.2 EA2 Schedule of CA and TP Objections - Version 002
REP2-020	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 2 Submission - ExQ1.3.2 EA2 Schedule of CA and TP Objections (Tracked) - Version 002
REP2-021	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExQ1.3.4 EA2 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers' Land or Rights - Version 002
REP2-022	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExQ1.3.4 EA2 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers' Land or Rights (Tracked) - Version 002
REP2-023	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExQ1.3.5 EA2 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc- Version 002
REP2-024	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 2 Submission - ExQ1.3.5 EA2 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc (Tracked) - Version 002
REP2-025	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Town Council</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1
REP2-026	<a href="#">Jocelyn Bond</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1
REP2-027	<a href="#">Naomi Goold on behalf of East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Confirmation of attending hearings
REP2-028	<a href="#">Naomi Goold on behalf of East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-029	<a href="#">Naomi Goold on behalf of East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on Applicant's Additional Information Submitted at Deadline 1
REP2-030	<a href="#">TJ Haworth-Culf</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1
REP2-031	<a href="#">Friston Parish Council</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1
REP2-032	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Cover Letter
REP2-033	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Emergency Planning Authority
REP2-034	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council in respect of Socio-economics
REP2-035	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Public Rights of Way Authority
REP2-036	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Archaeological Authority
REP2-037	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Grid connection report by Afry
REP2-038	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Lead Local Flood Authority

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP2-039	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Highways Authority
REP2-040	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Written Representations on behalf of Suffolk County Council in respect of the Draft DCO and Associated Documents
REP2-041	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Golf Club</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-042	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Society</a> Deadline 2 Submission
REP2-043	<a href="#">Anglian Energy Planning Alliance</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-044	<a href="#">Nicholas Thorp on behalf of Beach View Holiday Park</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on Written Representations
REP2-045	<a href="#">EDF Nuclear Energy Generation Ltd</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Deadline Response
REP2-046	<a href="#">Friston Parochial Church Council</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on WRs
REP2-047	<a href="#">James White Drinks Ltd</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-048	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Deadline Response
REP2-049	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Deadline Response - Appendix 1
REP2-050	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Deadline Response - Appendix 2 - Norfolk Boreas Draft DCO
REP2-051	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Cover Letter
REP2-052	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Appendix A9 - NE Comments on Cumulative and In-Combination Collision Risk Update [REP1-047]
REP2-053	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Appendix C2b – NE Comments on SPA Crossing Method Statement [REP1-043]
REP2-054	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Appendix C4 – NE Comments on Ecological Enhancement Clarification Note [REP1-035]
REP2-055	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Appendix C5 - NE Comments on Onshore Ecology Clarification Note [REP1-023]
REP2-056	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Appendix F5 - NE Comments on Outline Sabellaria Management Plan [REP1-044]
REP2-057	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Appendix F6 - NE comments on Habitat Regulations Assessment Appendix 2 [REP1-017]
REP2-058	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Appendix K1b - NE Comments to the

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Applicant Responses to ExA Questions
REP2-059	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Cover Letter
REP2-060	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> (PDF, 138 KB) Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on EXQ1 Responses - 1.0 & 1.6
REP2-061	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on EXQ1 Responses - 1.2 Ecology
REP2-062	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> (PDF, 158 KB) Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on EXQ1 Responses - 1.4 Construction
REP2-063	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> (PDF, 243 KB) Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on EXQ1 Responses - 1.5 DCO
REP2-064	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on EXQ1 Responses - 1.7 Flood Risk
REP2-065	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> (PDF, 204 KB) Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on EXQ1 Responses - 1.8 Historic Environment
REP2-066	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> (PDF, 127 KB) Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on EXQ 1 Responses - 1.9 Land Use
REP2-067	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> (PDF, 315 KB) Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on EXQ1 Responses - 1.10 Landscape
REP2-068	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on EXQ1 Responses - 1.17 Socio Economic Issues
REP2-069	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on EXQ1 Responses - 1.18 Traffic & Transport
REP2-070	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> (PDF, 94 KB) Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on OFH Actions
REP2-071	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> (PDF, 112 KB) Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on Statement of Common Ground with East Suffolk Council and Suffolk County Council
REP2-072	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on Statement of Common Ground with Office of Nuclear Regulation
REP2-073	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on Statements of Common Ground with Environment Agency and Suffolk Internal Drainage Board
REP2-074	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on Statements of Common Ground with NGET, NGESO, NGV
REP2-075	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> (PDF, 102 KB) Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on East Suffolk Council and Suffolk County Council Joint Local Impact Report
REP2-076	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Response to the Applicant's Response to ExA WQ1 Volume 2 Question 1.0.18



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP2-077	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Additional Evidence for BEIS Review ISH2
REP2-078	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> (PDF, 358 KB) Deadline 2 Submission - Response to NGESO and NGETS Answers to ExQ1
REP2-079	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline Submission - Questions for the applicant in response to Habitats and Biodiversity
REP2-080	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 2 Submission - SEAS comments on the Applicant's Responses to ExA WQ1s and Written Representations
REP2-081	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Response to the Applicant's Response on Tourism
REP2-082	<a href="#">The Suffolk Coast Destination Management Organisation Ltd</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comment on East Suffolk Council and Suffolk County Council Joint Local Impact Report
REP2-083	<a href="#">Wardens Trust</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1
REP2-084	<a href="#">Alan Bullard</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1
REP2-085	<a href="#">Alan Collett</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-086	<a href="#">Angela Mallinson</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-087	<a href="#">Anthony and Louise Fincham</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1
REP2-088	<a href="#">Beverly Strowger</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on Deadline 1 Submissions
REP2-089	<a href="#">Bobby Rusack</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP2-090	<a href="#">Bridget Chadwick</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1) - submitted 17 November 2020
REP2-091	<a href="#">Bridget Chadwick</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1) - submitted 16 November 2020
REP2-092	<a href="#">Brigitte D'Angelo-Turnbull</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Post hearing submissions
REP2-093	<a href="#">Cevanne Horrocks-Hopayian</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Post hearing submissions
REP2-094	<a href="#">Charles Courage</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-095	<a href="#">Christine Laschet</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP2-096	<a href="#">Christopher Lewis</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-097	<a href="#">David Steen</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-098	<a href="#">Elspeth Gimson</a> Deadline 2 Submission
REP2-099	<a href="#">Fiona Cramb</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1
REP2-100	<a href="#">Fiona Gilmore</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-101	<a href="#">Fiona Gilmore</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Post hearing submissions
REP2-102	<a href="#">Gary Waple</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-103	<a href="#">Gill Horrocks</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Post hearing submissions
REP2-104	<a href="#">Graham Bagnall</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-105	<a href="#">Helen and Nick Cook</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Post hearing submissions
REP2-106	<a href="#">Helen Cook</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1
REP2-107	<a href="#">Helen Cook</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-108	<a href="#">Helen Cook</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Supporting video - Ambulance V Tractor
REP2-109	<a href="#">Helen Cook</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Video of Friston Floods - October 2019
REP2-110	<a href="#">Helen Cook</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Video of Friston Floods - End of February 2020
REP2-111	<a href="#">Helen Cook</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Video of Friston Floods - End of April 2020
REP2-112	<a href="#">Helen Cook</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Video of Friston Floods
REP2-113	<a href="#">Henrietta Palmer</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-114	<a href="#">Hugh Large</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-115	<a href="#">Ian Cook</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1
REP2-116	<a href="#">Ian Wiles</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-117	<a href="#">J M Franklin</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1
REP2-118	<a href="#">Jan Packard</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-119	<a href="#">Jane Rossin</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1
REP2-120	<a href="#">Jemima Tindle</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-121	<a href="#">Julia Wheeler</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1
REP2-122	<a href="#">Louise Fincham</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-123	<a href="#">M C Jones</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-124	<a href="#">Marie Szpak</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Post hearing submissions
REP2-125	<a href="#">Maryanne Nicholls</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-126	<a href="#">Melissa R Baker</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-127	<a href="#">Michael Laschet</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1
REP2-128	<a href="#">Mrs C A Munden</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-129	<a href="#">Mrs P Dorcey</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-130	<a href="#">Mrs Pat Dorcey</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Post hearing submissions
REP2-131	<a href="#">Mya Manakides and Luigi Beltrandi</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-132	<a href="#">Nicholas B Winter</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Post hearing submissions
REP2-133	<a href="#">Nicholas Thorp</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-134	<a href="#">Patrick Fincham</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP2-135	<a href="#">Patrick Steen</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-136	<a href="#">Paul Chandler</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Post hearing submissions
REP2-137	<a href="#">Peter Chadwick</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-138	<a href="#">Peter Howard-Dobson</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-139	<a href="#">Rev Nichola Winter</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments regarding roads, traffic and footpaths around Friston in relation to the EA1 North Ltd and EA2 Ltd applications
REP2-140	<a href="#">Richard Cooper</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Post hearing submissions
REP2-141	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-142	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1
REP2-143	<a href="#">Rosamond Castle</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-144	<a href="#">Sally Sturridge</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-145	<a href="#">Sarah Courage</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-146	<a href="#">Sarah Gammon</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-147	<a href="#">Scott Tindle</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-148	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Supporting video - Dust in Friston 2020-11-04 at 13.53.38
REP2-149	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Supporting Video 2020-11-15 at 13.20.21 Thorpeness beach past high tide
REP2-150	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-151	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1
REP2-152	<a href="#">Stephen Dorcey</a> Deadline 2 Submission
REP2-153	<a href="#">Sue Osben</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-154	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-155	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on Written Responses
REP2-156	<a href="#">Tony Morley</a> Deadline 2 Submission
REP2-157	<a href="#">Tony Morley</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1
REP2-158	<a href="#">Tony Munden</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on responses to the ExAs Written Questions (ExQ1)
REP2-159	<a href="#">Wendy Orme</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1 regarding book of reference.
REP2-160	<a href="#">Wendy Orme</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 1
REP2-161	<a href="#">William Halford</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Post hearing submissions
<b>Late Submissions</b>	
REP2-162	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Late Submission - Cover Letter - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP2-163	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Late Submission - Comments on Public Rights of Way Clarification Note - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP2-164	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Late Submission - Comments on Land Use Clarification Note - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP2-165	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Late Submission - Comments on Archaeology and Cultural Heritage Clarification Note - Accepted at the discretion of Examining Authority
REP2-166	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 2 Submission - Late Submission - Comments on Socio Economic and Tourism Clarification Note - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
<b>Deadline 3 – 15 December 2020</b>  Deadline for receipt by ExA of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case</li> <li>•The Applicants revised draft DCO (dDCO)</li> <li>•Any revised/updated SoCG</li> <li>•Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 2</li> <li>•Responses to any further information requested by the ExA for this deadline</li> </ul>	

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP3-001	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Cover Letter
REP3-002	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 1.6 Guide to the Application - Version 04
REP3-003	<b>REFERENCE NOT IN USE</b>
REP3-004	<b>REFERENCE NOT IN USE</b>
REP3-005	<b>REFERENCE NOT IN USE</b>
REP3-006	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 2.3.2 Works Plans (onshore)
REP3-007	<b>REFERENCE NOT IN USE</b>
REP3-008	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 2.5 Temporary Stopping up of Public Right of Way Plan
REP3-009	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 2.6 Permanent Stopping up of Public Right of Way Plan
REP3-010	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 2.10 Important Hedgerows and Tree Preservation Order Plan
REP3-011	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 3.1 EA2 Draft Development Consent Order (Clean) - Version 03
REP3-012	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 3.1 EA2 Draft Development Consent Order (Tracked) - Version 03
REP3-013	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 3.1.1 Schedule of Changes to the Draft Development Consent Order - Version 02
REP3-014	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 4.3 Book of Reference - Version 05
REP3-015	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 4.3.1 Book of Reference Schedule of Changes - Version 03
REP3-016	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 5.3.2 EA2 Habitat Regulations Assessment - Appendix 2 - Information to Support Appropriate Assessment Report - Screening Matrices (Clean) - Version 03
REP3-017	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 5.3.2 EA2 Habitat Regulations Assessment - Appendix 2 - Information to Support Appropriate Assessment Report - Screening Matrices (Tracked) - Version 03
REP3-018	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 6.3.6.2 Environmental Statement Appendix 6.2 Relationship of Onshore Plans Secured by the DCO - Version 2
REP3-019	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 6.3.6.3 Environmental Statement Appendix 6.3 Relationship of Offshore Plans Secured by the DCO - Version 2

**APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY**

REP3-020	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 6.3.6.4 EA2 Environmental Statement Appendix 6.4 Cumulative Project Description (Clean) - Version 2
REP3-021	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 6.3.6.4 EA2 Environmental Statement Appendix 6.4 Cumulative Project Description (Tracked) - Version 2
REP3-022	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.1 Outline Code of Construction Practice (Clean) - Version 02
REP3-023	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.1 Outline Code of Construction Practice (Tracked) - Version 02
REP3-024	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.4 Outline Public Rights of Way Strategy (Clean) - Version 02
REP3-025	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.4 Outline Public Rights of Way Strategy (Tracked) - Version 02
REP3-026	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.5 Outline Written Scheme of Investigation Archaeology and Cultural Heritage (Onshore) (Clean) - Version 02
REP3-027	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.5 Outline Written Scheme of Investigation Archaeology and Cultural Heritage (Onshore) (Tracked) - Version 02
REP3-028	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.6 Outline Written Scheme of Investigation Archaeology and Cultural Heritage (Offshore) (Clean) - Version 02
REP3-029	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.6 Outline Written Scheme of Investigation Archaeology and Cultural Heritage (Offshore) (Tracked) - Version 02
REP3-030	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.7 Outline Landscape and Ecological Management Strategy (Clean) - Version 02
REP3-031	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.7 Outline Landscape and Ecological Management Strategy (Tracked) - Version 02
REP3-032	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.9 Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan (Clean) - Version 02
REP3-033	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.9 Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan (Tracked) - Version 02
REP3-034	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.10 Outline Access Management Plan (Clean) - Version 02
REP3-035	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.10 Outline Access Management Plan (Tracked) - Version 02

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP3-036	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.11 Outline Travel Plan (Clean) - Version 02
REP3-037	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.11 Outline Travel Plan (Tracked) - Version 02
REP3-038	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.12 Outline Offshore Operations and Maintenance Plan (Clean) - Version 02
REP3-039	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.12 Outline Offshore Operations and Maintenance Plan (Tracked) - Version 02
REP3-040	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.13 Offshore In-principle Monitoring Plan (Clean) - Version 2
REP3-041	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.13 Offshore In-principle Monitoring Plan (Tracked) - Version 2
REP3-042	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.14 Draft Marine Mammal Mitigation Protocol (Clean) - Version 2
REP3-043	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.14 Draft Marine Mammal Mitigation Protocol (Tracked) - Version 2
REP3-044	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.17 In Principle Southern North Sea Special Area of Conservation Site Integrity Plan (Clean) - Version 02
REP3-045	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - 8.17 In Principle Southern North Sea Special Area of Conservation Site Integrity Plan (Tracked) - Version 02
REP3-046	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-1.D3.V1 EA2 Outline Operational Drainage Management Plan - Version 01
REP3-047	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-2.D3.V1 EA2 Outline Port Construction Traffic Management and Travel Plan - Revision 01
REP3-048	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-3.D3.V1 EA2 Outline Watercourse Crossing Method Statement - Version 01
REP3-049	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Displacement of red-throated divers in the Outer Thames Estuary SPA - Version 01
REP3-050	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-5.D3.V2 EA2 Outline Fisheries Liaison and Coexistence Plan (Clean) - Version 002
REP3-051	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-5.D3.V2 EA2 Outline Fisheries Liaison and Coexistence Plan (Tracked) - Version 02



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP3-052	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-6.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Deadline 3 Project Update Note - Version 01
REP3-053	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-7.D3.V1 EA2 HRA Derogation Case - Version 1
REP3-054	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-8.D.V1 EA2 HRA Compensatory Measures - Version 1
REP3-055	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-9.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Traffic and Transport Clarification Note for Deadline 3 - Version 01
REP3-056	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-10.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Onshore Cable Route Works Programme Clarification Note - Version 01
REP3-057	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-11.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Onshore Substations Update Clarification Note - Version 01
REP3-058	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-12.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Construction in Proximity to Properties - Version 01
REP3-059	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-13.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Effects on Supporting Habitats of Outer Thames Estuary SPA - Version 01
REP3-060	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-14.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Deadline 3 Onshore Ecology Clarification Note - Version 01
REP3-061	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-15.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Deadline 3 Air Quality Clarification Note - Version 01
REP3-062	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-16.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Updated Photomontages Clarification Note - Version 01
REP3-063	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-16 3.1.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Updated Photomontages Clarification Note Appendix 3 - Viewpoint 1 - Version 01
REP3-064	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-16 3.2.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Updated Photomontages Clarification Note Appendix 3 - Viewpoint 2 - Friston, Church Road (Figure 29.14-Update) - Version 02
REP3-065	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-16 3.3.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Updated Photomontages Clarification Note Appendix 3 - Viewpoint 9 - B1121 Aldeburgh Road, south of Friston (Figure 29.21-Update) - Version 02
REP3-066	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-16 3.4.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Updated Photomontages Clarification Note Appendix 3 - CHVP3 PRoW Between Moor Farm and Little Moor Farm (Appendix 24.7, Figure 8-Update) - Version 02



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP3-067	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-16 3.5.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Updated Photomontages Clarification Note Appendix 3 - CHVP4 PRoW to East of Little Moor Farm (Appendix 24.7, Figure 8-Update) - Version 02
REP3-068	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-16 3.6.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Updated Photomontages Clarification Note Appendix 3 - CHVP5 PRoW at Woodside Farm (Appendix 24.7, Figure 10-Update) - Version 02
REP3-069	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-17.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on MMO Deadline 2 Submissions - Version 1
REP3-070	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS18-D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Natural England's Deadline 2 Submissions - Version 1
REP3-071	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-19.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Response to Appendix 4 of the Local Impact Report - Version 01
REP3-072	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-20.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on SASES' Deadline 1 Submissions - Version 01
REP3-073	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-21.D3.V1 EA2 Offshore Commitments - Version 01
REP3-074	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-22.D3.V1 EA2 Best Practice Protocol for Minimising Disturbance to Red-Throated Diver - Version 1
REP3-075	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-23.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on SEAS Deadline 1 Submissions (Habitats & Biodiversity). - Version 1
REP3-076	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-24.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Sizewell Mitigation Land Clarification Note - Version 01
REP3-077	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.AS-25.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Further Response to ExA WQ1.9.10 Agricultural Losses Note - Version 01
REP3-078	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.SoCG-10.D3.V3 EA1N&EA2 Draft Statement of Common Ground with the Ministry of Defence - Version 03
REP3-079	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.SoCG-25.D3.V2 EA1N&EA2 Draft Statement of Common Ground with the Commercial Fisheries Working Group - Version 02
REP3-080	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.SoCG-34.D3.V2 EA1N&EA2 Draft Statement of Common Ground with RSPB (Offshore) - Version 02

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP3-081	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.SoCG-35.D3.V1 Draft Statement of Common Ground with East Suffolk Council and Suffolk County Council (Human Health) - Version 01
REP3-082	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.SoCG-36.D3.V2 EA1N&EA2 Draft Statement of Common Ground with Historic England (Offshore) - Version 02
REP3-083	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.HA.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants Responses to Hearings Action Points (ISH1, CAH1, ISH2) - Version 01
REP3-084	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.SN1.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Written Summary of Oral Case (ISH1) -Version 01
REP3-085	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.SN3.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Written Summary of Oral Case (ISH2) - Version 01
REP3-086	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExA.SN2.D3.V1 EA1N&EA2 Written Summary of Oral Case (CAH1) - Version 01
REP3-087	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExQ1.3.2 EA2 Schedule of Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession Objections (Clean) - Version 03
REP3-088	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExQ1.3.2 EA2 Schedule of Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession Objections (Tracked) - Version 03
REP3-089	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExQ1.3.4 EA2 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers' Land or Rights (Clean) - Version 03
REP3-090	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExQ1.3.4 EA2 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers' Land or Rights (Tracked) - Version 03
REP3-091	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExQ1.3.5 EA2 PA2008 s138 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc (Clean) - Version 03
REP3-092	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - ExQ1.3.5 EA2 PA2008 s138 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc. (Tracked) - Version 03
REP3-093	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Response to Additional Information Submitted by Applicants at Deadline 2
REP3-094	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Summary of Oral Case from ISH1 and ISH2
REP3-095	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Notification of wish to speak at Issue Specific Hearings
REP3-096	<a href="#">Friston Parish Council</a> Deadline 3 Submission

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP3-097	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Cover Letter
REP3-098	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Notification on Attendance for future hearings
REP3-099	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Comments on Archaeology
REP3-100	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 3 Submission – Post hearing submission
REP3-101	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Comments on Floods
REP3-102	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Comments on Highways
REP3-103	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Society</a> Deadline 3 Submission
REP3-104	<a href="#">Beach View Holiday Park</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP3-105	<a href="#">Defence Infrastructure Organisation</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Updated Safeguarding Position of the Ministry of Defence
REP3-106	<a href="#">Friston Parochial Church Council</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Post hearing Submission
REP3-107	<a href="#">Historic England</a> Deadline 3 Submission – Post hearing submission
REP3-108	<a href="#">Historic England</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Letter to Scottish Power dated 9 November 2018 - Annex to Deadline Response
REP3-109	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Deadline 3 Submission – Post hearing submission
REP3-110	<a href="#">National Grid Electricity System Operator Limited</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP3-111	<a href="#">National Grid Electricity Transmission Plc</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Responses to any further information requested by the ExA for this deadline
REP3-112	<a href="#">National Grid Ventures</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Post hearing Submission
REP3-113	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Cover Letter
REP3-114	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Response to Issue Specific Hearing 1 Action Points
REP3-115	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 3 Submission – Response to Request to Attend Issue Specific Hearings
REP3-116	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Appendix A10 - Comments on Assessment of Flamborough and Filey Coast SPA and Gannet PVA [REP2-006]
REP3-117	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Appendix A11 - Offshore Ornithology Update

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP3-118	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Appendix B2 - Comments on Information to Support Appropriate Assessment - Addendum for Marine Mammals [REP1-038]
REP3-119	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Appendix D2 - Comments to Sizewell C Cumulative Impact Assessment [REP2-010]
REP3-120	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Appendix E3 - Comments to Effects with Regard to SCHAONB and Accordance with NPS Policy [REP2-008]
REP3-121	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Appendix I1c - Risk and Issues Log
REP3-122	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Post hearing Submission
REP3-123	<a href="#">Sizewell C</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Update on the Statement of Common Ground
REP3-124	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Cover Email
REP3-125	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Cover Letter
REP3-126	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Annex A - SASES Written Summary of Submissions on Cumulative Impact
REP3-127	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Appendix 1 to Annex A - letter from Brian Cave Leighton Paisner to Save our Sandlings dated 24 November 2020
REP3-128	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Annex B - SASES Written Summary of submissions on site selection
REP3-129	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 3 Submission -Appendix 1 to Annex B - Redacted CION assessment document for EA2 (version 2.0 - 09/10/17) - Leiston
REP3-130	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Appendix 2 to Annex B - OFGEM letter to Mr Halford dated 28 May 2019
REP3-131	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Appendix 3 to Annex B - Ofgem letter to SASES dated 30 January 2020
REP3-132	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Annex C - SASES Written Summary of Submissions on Design & Rochdale Envelope
REP3-133	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Annex D - Landscape Briefing Note 3 prepared by Michelle Bolger
REP3-134	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Comments on Applicants' Deadline 2 Submissions including Appendix 1 thereto
REP3-135	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Appendix 2 thereto - Landscape Briefing Note 4 prepared by Michelle Bolger

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP3-136	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Appendix 3 thereto - Supplementary Submission on Applicants' Clarification Note - Noise And Vibration prepared by Rupert Taylor
REP3-137	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Appendix 3 thereto - Redacted CION assessment document for EA2 (version 2.0 -18/08/16) – Bramford
REP3-138	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - comments on the Applicants' Deadline 2 submissions - Appendix 4 thereto - Flood Risk Related Comments on Deadline 2 Submissions prepared by GWP Consultants
REP3-139	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Post ISH2 Submissions
REP3-140	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Response to ISH2 Action Points (including Appendix 1 thereto containing an updated schedule of related projects)
REP3-141	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Response to ISH2 Action Points (including Appendix 1 - updated schedule of related projects)
REP3-142	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Additional comments on National Grid Electricity Transmission and National Grid Electricity System Operator non attendance at Issue Specific Hearings 1 & 2
REP3-143	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Response to OFGEM at Issue Specific Hearing
REP3-144	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Post hearing Submission on Habitats and Biodiversity
REP3-145	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Notification of wish to speak at Issue Specific Hearings
REP3-146	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Responses to any further information requested by the ExA for deadline 3
REP3-147	<a href="#">Trinity House</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Request to Attend Issue Specific Hearings
REP3-148	<a href="#">The Wildlife Trusts</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Summary of Oral Submission and Comments on the Addendum for Marine Mammals [REP1-038]
REP3-149	<a href="#">Alan Thomas</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP3-150	<a href="#">Beverly Strowger</a> Deadline 3 Submission
REP3-151	<a href="#">David Steen</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP3-152	<a href="#">Elizabeth Thomas</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP3-153	<a href="#">Fiona Cramb</a> Deadline 3 Submission

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP3-154	<a href="#">Ian Cook</a> Deadline 3 Submission
REP3-155	<a href="#">Jocelyn Bond</a> Deadline 3 Submission
REP3-156	<a href="#">Louise Chadwick</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP3-157	<a href="#">Luigi Beltrandi and Mya Manakides</a> Deadline 3 Submission
REP3-158	<a href="#">Michael Mahony</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Request to Speak at Compulsory Acquisition Hearing
REP3-159	<a href="#">Mike Lewis</a> Deadline 3 Submission
REP3-160	<a href="#">Nicholas Thorp</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP3-161	<a href="#">Nicola Fulford</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP3-162	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP3-163	<a href="#">Rosamond Castle</a> Deadline 3 Submission
REP3-164	<a href="#">Rt Hon Dr Thérèse Coffey MP</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP3-165	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP3-166	<a href="#">Simon Fulford</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP3-167	<a href="#">Stephen Dorcey</a> Deadline 3 Submission
REP3-168	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 3 Submission
REP3-169	<a href="#">TJ Haworth-Culf</a> Deadline 3 Submission
REP3-170	<a href="#">Tony Morley</a> Deadline 3 Submission
REP3-171	<a href="#">William Halford</a> Deadline 3 Submission
<b>Late Submissions</b>	
REP3-172	<a href="#">SEAS (Suffolk Energy Action Solutions)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Late Submission - Response to the East of England Energy Group's (EEEGR) letter to PINS - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP3-173	<a href="#">SEAS (Suffolk Energy Action Solutions)</a> Deadline 3 Submission - Late Submission - Appendix 1 to SEAS late submission: Letter in support of East Anglia One North & East Anglia Two from East of England Energy Group's (EEEGR) - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
<b>Deadline 4 – 13 January 2021</b>	
•Representations in relation to the additional land sought by the Applicant	



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Comments on the Applicant's revised dDCO</li> <li>•Comments on any revised/updated SoCG (if any)</li> <li>•Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 3</li> <li>•Responses to any further information requested by the ExA for this deadline</li> </ul>	
REP4-001	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Cover Letter
REP4-002	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - 1.6 EA2 Guide to the Application
REP4-003	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission – EA2 Outline Operational Drainage Management Plan (Clean) Version 02
REP4-004	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission – EA2 Outline Operational Drainage Management Plan (Tracked) Version 02
REP4-005	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Deadline 4 Onshore Ecology Clarification Note
REP4-006	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Heritage Assessment Addendum
REP4-007	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Heritage Assessment Addendum - Appendix 1 CHVP2
REP4-008	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Heritage Assessment Addendum - Appendix 2 CHVP3
REP4-009	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Heritage Assessment Addendum - Appendix 3 CHVP4
REP4-010	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Heritage Assessment Addendum - Appendix 4 CHVP5
REP4-011	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Heritage Assessment Addendum - Appendix 5 CHVP7
REP4-012	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Heritage Assessment Addendum - Appendix 6 CHVP8
REP4-013	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Public Sector Equality Statement
REP4-014	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Response to Hearing Action Point 5 Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 1
REP4-015	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission – EA2 Outline Landscape Mitigation Plan
REP4-016	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Natural England's Deadline 3 Submissions
REP4-017	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on National Grid Electricity Transmission's Deadline 3 Submissions
REP4-018	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on

[Document Index](#)

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Historic England's Deadline 3 Submissions
REP4-019	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Marine Management Organisation's Deadline 3 Submissions
REP4-020	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on The Wildlife Trust's Deadline 3 Submissions
REP4-021	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on National Grid Electricity Systems Operator's Deadline 3 Submissions
REP4-022	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on National Grid Venture's Deadline 3 Submissions
REP4-023	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES) Deadline 1 Submissions
REP4-024	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES) Deadline 3 Submissions
REP4-025	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on the East Suffolk Council (ESC) and Suffolk County Council (SCC) Deadline 3 Submissions
REP4-026	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Deadline 4 Project Update Note
REP4-027	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Deadline 4 Traffic and Transport Clarification Note
REP4-028	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Response to Rule 17 Letter
REP4-029	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA2 Substations Design Principles Statement
REP4-030	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Letter from Siemens Gamesa Renewable Energy Limited
REP4-031	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Addendum
REP4-032	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA2 Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Addendum - Appendix 1 - Viewpoint 1
REP4-033	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA2 Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Addendum - Appendix 2 - Viewpoint 2
REP4-034	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - EA2 Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Addendum - Appendix 3 - Viewpoint 3



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP4-035	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission – EA2 Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Addendum - Appendix 4 - Viewpoint 4
REP4-036	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission – EA2 Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Addendum - Appendix 5 - Viewpoint 5
REP4-037	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission – EA2 Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Addendum - Appendix 6 - Viewpoint 6
REP4-038	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission – EA2 Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Addendum - Appendix 7 - Viewpoint 8
REP4-039	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission – EA2 Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Addendum - Appendix 8 - Viewpoint 9
REP4-040	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Outline Sabellaria Reef Management Plan (Clean) Version 02
REP4-041	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Outline Sabellaria Reef Management Plan (Tracked) Version 02
REP4-042	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Deadline 4 Offshore Ornithology Cumulative and In-Combination Collision Risk Update
REP4-043	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Clarification Note Noise Modelling
REP4-044	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Clarification Note SuDS Infiltration Note
REP4-045	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground with Trinity House (TH)
REP4-046	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground with Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)
REP4-047	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground with National Federation of Fishermen's Organisations and National Association of Producer Organisations in Dutch Demersal Fisheries (VisNed)
REP4-048	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground with Marine Management Organisation (MMO)
REP4-049	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Draft Statement of Common Ground with Maritime and Coastguard Agency (MCA)
REP4-050	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Statement of Common Ground with East Anglia THREE Limited
REP4-051	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - ExQ1.3.2 EA2 Schedule of Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession (Clean) Version 04
REP4-052	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - ExQ1.3.2 EA2 Schedule of Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession Objections (Tracked)

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Version 04
REP4-053	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - ExQ1.3.4 EA2 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers' Land or Rights (Clean) Version 04
REP4-054	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - ExQ1.3.4 EA2 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers' Land or Rights (Tracked) Version 04
REP4-055	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - ExQ1.3.5 EA2 PA2008 s138 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc (Clean) Version 04
REP4-056	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - ExQ1.3.5 EA2 PA2008 s138 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc. (Tracked) Version 04
REP4-057	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Applicant's Response to AONB Partnership submissions: Reports by Alison Farmer Associates
REP4-058	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Town Council</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-059	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-060	<a href="#">Snape Parish Council</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Written representations in response to the clarification note issued by The Applicant Dec 2020
REP4-061	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Cover Letter
REP4-062	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council in relation to the additional land sought by the Applicant.
REP4-063	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Public Health Authority
REP4-064	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Lead Local Flood Authority
REP4-065	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Local Highways Authority
REP4-066	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Public Rights of Way Authority
REP4-067	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Archaeological Authority
REP4-068	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Deadline 4 Submission - Comments by SCC on additional information/submissions received by Deadline 3 on matters relating to Cumulative Impact Assessment and Responses by SCC to Further Information requested by the ExA for Deadline 3

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP4-069	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Updated SCC attendance at future Issue Specific Hearing , Accompanied Site Inspection and Compulsory Acquisition Hearing
REP4-070	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Business Association</a> Deadline 4 video submission
REP4-071	<a href="#">The Aldeburgh Society</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-072	<a href="#">Anglian Energy Planning Alliance</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-073	<a href="#">Anglian Water Services Limited</a> Deadline 4 submission - Comments relating to additional land sought by the Applicant
REP4-074	<a href="#">Nicholas Thorp on behalf of Beach View Holiday Park</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 3
REP4-075	<a href="#">Nicholas Thorp on behalf of Beach View Holiday Park</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Confirmation of Attendance to Issue Specific Hearing 5
REP4-076	<a href="#">EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-077	<a href="#">Environment Agency</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Late Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP4-078	<a href="#">Friston Parochial Church Council</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-079	<a href="#">Historic England</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-080	<a href="#">James White Drinks Ltd</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-081	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-082	<a href="#">Maritime &amp; Coastguard Agency</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Statement of Common Ground (SoCG) and revised DCO
REP4-083	<a href="#">National Grid Electricity System Operator Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Response to ExA's Further Written Questions 16 December 2020
REP4-084	<a href="#">National Grid Electricity Transmission Plc</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Response to ExA's Further Written Questions 16 December 2020
REP4-085	<a href="#">National Grid Ventures</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Response to Question 2 of Annex A under EPR Rule 17 The Energy White Paper
REP4-086	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Cover Letter
REP4-087	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Late Submission - Appendix A12 - Advice on RTD in the OTE SPA - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP4-088	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Appendix A13 - Interim Comments on Ornithology Compensation

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP4-089	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Late Submission - Appendix A14 - Legal Submission on RTD Displacement within OTE SPA REP3-049 - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP4-090	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Appendix B3 - Comments on MMMP [REP3-042] and SIP [REP3-044]
REP4-091	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Appendix B4 - D4 Boreas Submission SIP Position Statement [REP4-041]
REP4-092	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Appendix C6 - Comments to Onshore Ecology Documents REP3-048, REP3-060, REP3-061, REP3-070
REP4-093	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Appendix F7 - Advice on Cable Protection for OWF and Marine Licenses
REP4-094	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Appendix G2 - Comments to Draft DCO [REP3-011 REP3-012 REP3-013]
REP4-095	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Appendix I1d - Risk and Issues Log
REP4-096	<a href="#">OFGEM</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Late Submission - Response to ExA's Further Written Questions 16 December 2020 - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP4-097	<a href="#">Royal Society of the Protection of Birds (RSPB)</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-098	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-099	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission - Important Hedgerow & Trees Preservation Plan
REP4-100	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Cover Letter
REP4-101	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Responses To Applicants' Comments at D3 on SASES Written Representations submitted at D1
REP4-102	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Appendix 1 to Responses To Applicants' Comments at D3 on SASES Written Representations submitted at D1
REP4-103	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Appendix 2 to Responses To Applicants' Comments at D3 on SASES Written Representations submitted at D1
REP4-104	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on Applicants' Deadline 3 Submissions
REP4-105	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on Applicants' Deadline 3 submissions (traffic & transport issues)
REP4-106	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on Applicants' Deadline 3 submissions (construction issues)

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP4-107	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Appendix 1 to Comments on Applicants' Deadline 3 Submissions
REP4-108	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Appendix 2 to Comments on Applicants' Deadline 3 Submissions
REP4-109	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Appendix 3 to Comments on Applicants' Deadline 3 Submissions
REP4-110	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on Suffolk County Council Deadline 3 submissions
REP4-111	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Appendix 1 to Comments on Suffolk County Council Deadline 3 submissions
REP4-112	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on National Grid group submissions (NGET, NGESO & NGV)
REP4-113	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Additional evidence relating to cumulative impact
REP4-114	<a href="#">Sizewell C</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicant's revised dDCO
REP4-115	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Response to Rule 17 Letter
REP4-116	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Notification of Speakers at Issue Specific Hearing 3,4,5 and 6
REP4-117	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission - Oral Case Issue Specific Hearing 2
REP4-118	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Response to NGESO's Response to Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 1
REP4-119	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Document to accompany Video of the Local Ecology Threatened by the construction
REP4-120	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Video of the Local Ecology Threatened by the construction
REP4-121	<a href="#">Trinity House</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Letter confirming that Trinity House will not attend Issue Specific hearing 5
REP4-122	<a href="#">Trinity House</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Written Representation
REP4-123	<a href="#">UK Power Networks Limited</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Letter of Objection
REP4-124	<a href="#">Dr Alexander Gimson</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-125	<a href="#">The Wildlife Trusts</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP4-126	<a href="#">Alan Bullard</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-127	<a href="#">Alan Collett</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-128	<a href="#">Alan Hatfield</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-129	<a href="#">Anthony and Louise Fincham</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-130	<a href="#">Anthony Easton</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-131	<a href="#">Bridget Chadwick</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-132	<a href="#">Brigitte D'Angelo</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-133	<a href="#">Carola Spence</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-134	<a href="#">Charles Courage</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-135	<a href="#">Chris Munden</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-136	<a href="#">Christine Laschet</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-137	<a href="#">Christopher Matthew</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-138	<a href="#">David Jackson</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-139	<a href="#">David Steen</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-140	<a href="#">David Steen</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on East Suffolk council's cabinet meeting dated 5 January 2021
REP4-141	<a href="#">Ellen Nall</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-142	<a href="#">Dr Aexander Gimson</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-143	<a href="#">Fay Sweet</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-144	<a href="#">Fiona Cramb</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	submission
REP4-145	<a href="#">Graham Bagnall</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-146	<a href="#">Ian Wiles</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-147	<a href="#">Jan Bullard</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-148	<a href="#">Jemima Tindle</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-149	<a href="#">Jocelyn Bond</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-150	<a href="#">Jonathan Sadler</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-151	<a href="#">Luigi Beltrandi</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-152	<a href="#">Marie Szpak</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission on Traffic Management
REP4-153	<a href="#">Mark Haines and Jan Packard</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-154	<a href="#">Maryanne Nicholls</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-155	<a href="#">Michael Jones</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-156	<a href="#">Michael Laschet</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-157	<a href="#">Mya Manakides</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-158	<a href="#">Nicholas Thorp and Jonathan Burch</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-159	<a href="#">Nicholas Winter</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-160	<a href="#">Nicola Fulford</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-161	<a href="#">Nicola Fulford</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments relating to additional land sought by the applicant
REP4-162	<a href="#">Pat Dorcey</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-163	<a href="#">Peter Chadwick</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP4-164	<a href="#">Peter Watson</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-165	<a href="#">Piers Sturridge</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-166	<a href="#">Richard Cooper</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-167	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-168	<a href="#">Sally Sturridge</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-169	<a href="#">Sarah Courage</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-170	<a href="#">Sarah Gammon</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-171	<a href="#">Scott Tindle</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-172	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-173	<a href="#">Simon Flunder</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-174	<a href="#">Simon Fulford</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-175	<a href="#">Simon Fulford</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-176	<a href="#">Sue Osben</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-177	<a href="#">Susan Jackson</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-178	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-179	<a href="#">Theresa Tollemache</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-180	<a href="#">TJ Haworth-Culf</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-181	<a href="#">Tony Morley</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-182	<a href="#">Tony Morley</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-183	<a href="#">Tony Munden</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP4-184	<a href="#">Tristan Steen</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
REP4-185	<a href="#">Venetia and Bill Seale</a> Deadline 4 Submission
REP4-186	<a href="#">William Halford</a> Deadline 4 Submission - Comments on the Applicants Deadline 3 submission
<b>Deadline 5 – 03 February 2021</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case (if required) and submissions if there are any outstanding matters requiring to be heard</li> <li>•Comments on Representations in relation to the additional land sought by the Applicant</li> <li>•The Applicant's revised dDCO</li> <li>•Any revised/updated SoCG (if any)</li> <li>•Comments on any additional information/ submissions received by Deadline 4</li> <li>•Responses to any further information requested by the ExA for this deadline</li> </ul>	
REP5-001	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA2 Cover Letter
REP5-002	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - 1.6 EA2 Guide to the Application
REP5-003	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - 3.1 EA2 Draft Development Consent Order (Clean) – Version 04
REP5-004	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - 3.1 EA2 Draft Development Consent Order (Tracked) – Version 04
REP5-005	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - 3.1.1 EA2 Schedule of Changes to the Draft Development Consent Order
REP5-006	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - 6.3.6.2 EA2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 6.2 - Relationship of Onshore Plans Secured by the DCO
REP5-007	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - 6.3.6.3 Environmental Statement - Appendix 6.3 - Relationship of Offshore Plans Secured by the DCO
REP5-008	<b>REFERENCE NOT IN USE</b>
REP5-009	<b>REFERENCE NOT IN USE</b>
REP5-010	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on East Suffolk Council's Deadline 4 Submissions
REP5-011	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Suffolk County Council's Deadline 4 Submissions
REP5-012	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Historic England's Deadline 4 Submissions
REP5-013	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Marine Management Organisations Deadline 4 Submissions
REP5-014	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Maritime and Coastguard Agency's Deadline 4 Submissions

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP5-015	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Natural England's Deadline 4 Submissions
REP5-016	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Royal Society of the Protection of Birds (RSPB) Deadline 4 Submissions
REP5-017	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Substation Action Save East Suffolk's (SASES) Deadline 4 Submissions
REP5-018	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Trinity House's Deadline 4 Submissions
REP5-019	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on UK Power Networks' Deadline 4 Submissions
REP5-020	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on The Wildlife Trust's Deadline 4 Submissions
REP5-021	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA2 Applicant's Comments on Natural England Deadline 3 Submissions (Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty)
REP5-022	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 East Anglia ONE Onshore Substation Operational Noise Assessment
REP5-023	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA2 Proposed Protective Provisions for EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited (Sizewell B)
REP5-024	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA2 Proposed Protective Provisions for NNB Generation Company (SZC) Limited (Sizewell C)
REP5-025	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Displacement of Red-throated Divers in the Outer Thames Estuary SPA
REP5-026	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to Hearing Action Points (ISH3, ISH4, ISH5, OFH6 and ISH6)
REP5-027	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Written Summary of Oral Case (ISH3)
REP5-028	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Written Summary of Oral Case (ISH4)
REP5-029	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Written Summary of Oral Case (ISH5)
REP5-030	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Written Summary of Oral Case (ISH6)
REP5-031	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Commonality
REP5-032	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Draft Statement of Common

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Ground with Historic England (Offshore) (Version 3)
REP5-033	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Draft Statement of Common Ground with Marine Management Organisation - Version 4
REP5-034	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Draft Statement of Common Ground with Maritime and Coastguard Agency - Version 3
REP5-035	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Draft Statement of Common Ground with Trinity House - Version 3
REP5-036	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - ExQ1.3.4 EA2 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers' Land or Rights (Clean) – Version 05
REP5-037	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - ExQ1.3.4 EA2 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers' Land Rights (Tracked) – Version 05
REP5-038	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - ExQ1.3.5 EA1N PA2008 s138 Statutory Undertakers' Apparatus etc. (Clean) – Version 05
REP5-039	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - ExQ1.3.5 EA2 PA2008 s138 Statutory Undertakers' Apparatus etc. (Tracked) – Version 05
REP5-040	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - ExQ1.3.2 EA2 Schedule of Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession Objections (Clean) – Version 05
REP5-041	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission - ExQ1.3.2 EA2 Schedule of Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession Objections (Tracked) – Version 05
REP5-042	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Cover Email
REP5-043	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - East Suffolk Council's Response to Examining Authority's Action Points Following Issue Specific Hearings 3, 4, 5 and 6
REP5-044	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - East Suffolk Council's Summary of Oral Case - Issue Specific Hearing 3
REP5-045	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - East Suffolk Council's Summary of Oral Case - Issue Specific Hearing 4
REP5-046	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - East Suffolk Council's Summary of Oral Case - Issue Specific Hearing 5
REP5-047	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - East Suffolk Council's Summary of Oral Case - Issue Specific Hearing 6
REP5-048	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - East Suffolk Council's Response to Additional Information Submitted by Applicants at Deadline 4
REP5-049	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Late Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP5-050	<a href="#">Marlesford Parish Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Written submission of oral case following my participation in ISH4 on 20th January
REP5-051	<a href="#">Snape Parish Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP5-052	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Cover Letter
REP5-053	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Archaeological Authority
REP5-054	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Lead Local Flood Authority
REP5-055	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments as Local Highways Authority
REP5-056	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council Landscape
REP5-057	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as PRoW Authority
REP5-058	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council Socio-Economics
REP5-059	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Updated SCC attendance at future Issue Specific Hearing and Compulsory Acquisition Hearing
REP5-060	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Additional Cover Letter
REP5-061	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments in Relation to ISH5 Actions 3 and 4
REP5-062	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Issue Specific Hearing 4 (ISH4) into onshore environment, construction, transport and operational effects Suffolk County Council Summary of Oral Case
REP5-063	<a href="#">Theberton and Eastbridge Parish Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-064	<a href="#">Alde and Ore Association</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP5-065	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Business Association</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Open Floor Hearing 7 with attached evidence, requested as Action Point 5
REP5-066	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Golf Club</a> Deadline 5 Submission
REP5-067	<a href="#">Anglian Energy Planning Alliance</a> Deadline 5 Submission
REP5-068	<a href="#">EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited</a> Deadline 5 Submission
REP5-069	<a href="#">Environment Agency</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Response concerning the Outline Operational Drainage Management Plan v2 for both the EA1N and

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	EA2 proposals
REP5-070	<a href="#">Environment Agency</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Letter regarding Environment Agency attendance at ISH6
REP5-071	<a href="#">Flick and Son Surveyors and Estate Agents</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-072	<a href="#">Friston Parochial Church Council</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing Submission and Comments on submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-073	<a href="#">Historic England</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Historic England Deadline 5 Response - onshore
REP5-074	<a href="#">Historic England</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Historic England Deadline 5 Response - offshore
REP5-075	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Cover Letter and Deadline Response
REP5-076	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Appendix 1 - Review of Consents HRA - Final Review of consented offshore wind farms in the Southern North Sea harbour porpoise Special Area of Conservation
REP5-077	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Appendix 2 - Decision Letter on Southern North Sea Special Area of Conservation Habitats Regulations Assessment
REP5-078	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Appendix 3 - Consultation Report - Harbour Porpoise Special Area of Conservation's Noise Guidance
REP5-079	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Appendix 4 - East Inshore and East Offshore Marine Plans
REP5-080	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Appendix 5 - Response to Notification of Hearings
REP5-081	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Cover Letter
REP5-082	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Appendix A15 - Comments on HRA Derogation Case [REP3-053] and HRA Compensatory Measures [REP3-054]
REP5-083	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Appendix A16 - Comments on Cumulative and In-Combination Risk Update [REP4-042]
REP5-084	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Appendix C7 - NE Terrestrial Ecology Update and Comments to [REP3-031, REP4-004, 005, 015, 043]
REP5-085	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Appendix F5b - Comments on Outline Sabellaria Reef Management Plan [REP4-040]
REP5-086	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Appendix F8 - NE Comments on Offshore IPMP [REP3-040, REP3-041]
REP5-087	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Appendix G3 - Advice on Non-Material

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Changes and Headroom
REP5-088	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Late Submission - Appendix I1d - Risk and Issues Log - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP5-089	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Appendix K2 - Written Summary of Oral Representations made at Issue Specific Hearing 3: Biodiversity and Habitats Regulations Assessment
REP5-090	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Responses to Issue Specific Hearing 4 held 20th January 2021
REP5-091	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Responses to Issue Specific Hearing 6 held 29th January 2021
REP5-092	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-093	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 5 Submission
REP5-094	<a href="#">Sizewell C</a> Deadline 5 Submission
REP5-095	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Cover Letter
REP5-096	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - . Responses to the Applicants' Comments at Deadline 4 on SASES Written Representations submitted at Deadline 1
REP5-097	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on Applicants Deadline 4 Submissions
REP5-098	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Further Comments On Applicants' Outline Watercourse Crossing Method Statement
REP5-099	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP5-100	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing Submission (ISH4)
REP5-101	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing Submission (ISH5)
REP5-102	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing Submission (ISH6)
REP5-103	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Site Inspection Response (ASI1 & ASI2)
REP5-104	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Site Inspection Day 1
REP5-105	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Item 10 Guidance Notes for Site Inspection 1
REP5-106	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Site Inspection Day 2 Item Nos 4 and 5 Aldringham
REP5-107	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a>



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 5 Submission - BEIS OTNR Pathfinder Clarification Note
REP5-108	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing Submission (ISH3) - Habitats and Biodiversity
REP5-109	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> (PDF, 210 KB) Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing Submission (ISH4) - Air Quality
REP5-110	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing Submission (ISH4) - Health Impact Assessment
REP5-111	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on Applicants Deadline 4 Submissions - Project Update ISH4, Action Point 2
REP5-112	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing Submission - Response to ISH5 Action Point 10
REP5-113	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing Submission (ISH5) - Roads, Traffic and Tourism Report
REP5-114	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - The Planning Balance - Response to Action Point 6
REP5-115	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Further Evidence of Cumulative Impact
REP5-116	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Further Evidence of 'Other Projects' as Requested by the ExA
REP5-117	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Notification of Speakers at ISH 7, 8 and 9
REP5-118	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Request for Further Issue Specific Hearings
REP5-119	<a href="#">Suffolk Preservation Society</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on submissions received at Deadline 4
REP5-120	<a href="#">The Wildlife Trusts</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Late Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP5-121	<a href="#">Wardens Trust</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Objections to the current windfarm transmission line cable route
REP5-122	<a href="#">Wardens Trust</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-123	<a href="#">Alan Hatfield</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-124	<a href="#">Annabel Chamberlain</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-125	<a href="#">Bridget Chadwick</a> Deadline 5 Submission
REP5-126	<a href="#">Carole Heath</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-127	<a href="#">Charles Courage</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Letter of Objection
REP5-128	<a href="#">Christopher Matthew</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP5-129	<a href="#">Christopher Smith</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Late Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP5-130	<a href="#">Colin Chamberlain</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-131	<a href="#">David Bizzell</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-132	<a href="#">David J Trower</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-133	<a href="#">David Jackson</a> Deadline 5 Submission
REP5-134	<a href="#">David Steen</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP5-135	<a href="#">Dr. Alexander Gimson on behalf of Elspeth Gimson</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4 – Part 1
REP5-136	<a href="#">Dr Alexander Gimson on behalf of Elspeth Gimson</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4 – Part 2
REP5-137	<a href="#">Fiona Cramb</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Site Inspection Response
REP5-138	<a href="#">Fiona Gilmore</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Written Representation of Oral Case
REP5-139	<a href="#">Fiona Gilmore</a> Deadline 5 Submission - response to Open Floor Hearing 6 Action Point number 4
REP5-140	<a href="#">Helen Cook</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-141	<a href="#">Helen Cook</a> Deadline 5 Submission
REP5-142	<a href="#">Helen Cook</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Video of the road outside Friston House which sits next to the proposed site and the field opposite the proposed site taken 29th January 2021.
REP5-143	<a href="#">Ian and Mary Shipman</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP5-144	<a href="#">Jamie and Cary Norman</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-145	<a href="#">Louise Fincham</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on submissions received at Deadline 4



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP5-146	<a href="#">Margaret Fife</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-147	<a href="#">Martin Binning</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-148	<a href="#">Michael C Jones</a> Deadline 5 Submission
REP5-149	<a href="#">Michael Turner</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Late Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP5-150	<a href="#">Mya Manakides and Luigi Beltrandi</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing Submission
REP5-151	<a href="#">Nick Matthew</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-152	<a href="#">Nicola Fulford</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP5-153	<a href="#">Nicola Fulford</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Site Inspection Response
REP5-154	<a href="#">Pat Dorcey</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP5-155	<a href="#">Pat Dorcey</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-156	<a href="#">Piers Sturridge</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP5-157	<a href="#">R Anthony Bailey</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-158	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 5 Submission
REP5-159	<a href="#">Sally Sturridge</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-160	<a href="#">Sarah Courage</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Letter of Objection
REP5-161	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing Submission
REP5-162	<a href="#">Simon Fulford</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Site Inspection Response
REP5-163	<a href="#">Simon Fulford</a> Deadline 5 Submission
REP5-164	<a href="#">Susan Seabrook</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-165	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP5-166	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP5-167	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 5 Submission
REP5-168	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Cover Letter to Video 1a
REP5-169	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Video 1a
REP5-170	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Cover Letter to Video 1b
REP5-171	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Video 1b
REP5-172	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Cover Letter to Video 2
REP5-173	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Video 2
REP5-174	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Cover Letter to Video of Migrating Geese Flocking on Our Field, Plot 13
REP5-175	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 5 Submission - A video of migrating geese flocking on our field, Plot 13
REP5-176	<a href="#">Tim Rowan-Robinson</a> Deadline 5 Submission
REP5-177	<a href="#">Tony Morley</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 4
REP5-178	<a href="#">Tony Morley</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Point 9 from the Prime Minister's 10 point plan for a Green Industrial Revolution
REP5-179	<a href="#">William Matthew</a> Deadline 5 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
<b>Deadline 6 – 24 February 2021</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case</li> <li>•Responses to ExA's Further Written Questions (ExQ2) (if required)</li> <li>•Comments on the ExA's preferred dDCO or commentary on the dDCO (if required)</li> <li>•Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 5</li> <li>•Notification by the Applicant, existing Interested Parties and Other Persons of wish to speak at hearings in weeks commencing 8 and 15 March 2021</li> <li>•Responses to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline</li> </ul>	
REP6-001	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Cover Letter
REP6-002	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - 1.6 Guide to the Application - Version 07
REP6-003	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - 8.1 Outline Code of Construction Practice (Clean) - Version 03
REP6-004	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - 8.1 Outline Code of Construction Practice (Tracked) - Version 03
REP6-005	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - 8.5 Outline Written Scheme of Investigation (Onshore Archaeology) (Clean) - Version 03
REP6-006	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 6 Submission - 8.5 Outline Written Scheme of Investigation (Onshore Archaeology) (Tracked) - Version 03
REP6-007	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - 8.7 Outline Landscape and Ecological Management Strategy (Clean) - Version 03
REP6-008	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - 8.7 Outline Landscape and Ecological Management Strategy (Tracked) - Version 03
REP6-009	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - 8.9 Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan (Clean) - Version 03
REP6-010	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - 8.9 Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan (Tracked) - Version 03
REP6-011	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - 8.10 Outline Access Management Plan (Clean) - Version 03
REP6-012	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - 8.10 Outline Access Management Plan (Tracked) - Version 03
REP6-013	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - 8.11 Outline Travel Plan (Clean) - Version 03
REP6-014	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - 8.11 Outline Travel Plan (Tracked) - Version 03
REP6-015	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - 8.13 Offshore In-Principle Monitoring Plan (Clean) - Version 03
REP6-016	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - 8.13 Offshore In-Principle Monitoring Plan (Tracked) - Version 03
REP6-017	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-1.D6.V3 Outline Operational Drainage Management Plan (Clean) - Version 03
REP6-018	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-1.D6.V3 Outline Operational Drainage Management Plan (Tracked) - Version 03
REP6-019	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-10.D6.V3 EA1N&EA2 Displacement of red-throated divers in the Outer Thames Estuary SPA - Version 03
REP6-020	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-11.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Response to Natural England's Legal Submissions Concerning Displacement of Red-Throated Divers - Version 01
REP6-021	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-12.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Landfall Hydrogeological Risk Assessment - Version 01
REP6-022	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-2.D6.V2 Outline Landfall Construction Method Statement (Clean) - Version 02
REP6-023	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-2.D6.V2 Outline Landfall Construction Method Statement (Tracked) - Version 02

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP6-024	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-13.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Horizontal Directional Drilling Verification Clarification Note - Version 01
REP6-025	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-14.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Deadline 6 Onshore Ecology Clarification Note - Version 01
REP6-026	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-19.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on East Suffolk Council's Deadline 5 Submissions - Version 01
REP6-027	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-18.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Suffolk County Council's Deadline 5 Submissions - Version 01
REP6-028	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-17.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Historic England's Deadline 5 Submission - Version 01
REP6-029	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-23.D6.V1.EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Marine Management Organisation Deadline 5 Submissions- Version 01
REP6-030	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-16.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Natural England's Deadline 5 Submissions - Version 01
REP6-031	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-22.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES) Deadline 5 Submissions - Version 01
REP6-032	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-21.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) Deadline 5 Submissions - Version 01
REP6-033	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-20.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Suffolk Preservation Society's Deadline 5 Submission - Version 01
REP6-034	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-24.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Working List of Planning Agreements and Commercial Agreements - Version 01
REP6-035	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-26.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Ecology Survey Results - Version 01
REP6-036	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-3.D6.V2 Outline SPA Crossing Method Statement (Clean) - Version 02
REP6-037	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-3.D6.V2 Outline SPA Crossing Method Statement (Tracked) - Version 02
REP6-038	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-3.D6.V2 Outline SPA Crossing Method Statement - CONFIDENTIAL - Figures 4&5 - Version 02
REP6-039	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D6.V3 Outline Sabellaria Reef Management Plan (Clean) - Version 03
REP6-040	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D6.V3 Outline Sabellaria Reef Management Plan (Tracked) - Version 03
REP6-041	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-5.D6.V2 Outline Watercourse Crossing Method Statement (Clean) - Version 02
REP6-042	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-5.D6.V2 Outline Watercourse Crossing Method Statement (Tracked) - Version 02
REP6-043	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-6.D6.V2 EA1N&EA2 Sizewell C Cumulative Impact Assessment Note (Traffic and Transport) - Version 02
REP6-044	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-7.D6.V2 Habitat Regulations Assessment Derogation Case - Version 02
REP6-045	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-8.D6.V1 Offshore Ornithology Without Prejudice Compensatory Measures - Version 1.0
REP6-046	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-8.1.D6.V1 Offshore Ornithology Without Prejudice Compensation Mechanisms - Annex 1 - Prey Availability Compensation Mechanisms - Version 01
REP6-047	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-9.D6.V2 Outline Port Construction Traffic Management and Travel Plan (Clean) - Version 02
REP6-048	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.AS-9.D6.V2 Outline Port Construction Traffic Management and Travel Plan (Tracked) - Version 02
REP6-049	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.HA.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to Hearings Action Points- Version 01
REP6-050	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.HA.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to Hearings Action Points - Appendix 2 - Badger Method Statement - CONFIDENTIAL - Version 001
REP6-051	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.SN1.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Written Summary of Oral Case CAH2 - Compulsory Acquisition Hearing on 16th February 2021: Persons Affected by Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession - Version 01
REP6-052	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.SN2.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Written Summary of Oral Case ISH7 - Issue Specific Hearing 7 on 17th February 2021: Biodiversity and Habitats Regulations Assessment - Version 01
REP6-053	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.SN3.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Written Summary of Oral Case ISH8 - Issue Specific Hearing 8 on 18th February 2021: Seascapes - Version 01
REP6-054	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.SN4.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Written Summary of Oral Case ISH9 - Issue Specific Hearing 9 on 19th February 2021: the draft Development Consent Orders (dDCOs) - Version 01
REP6-055	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.SoC.D6.V3 EA1N&EA2 Statement of Commonality - Version 03
REP6-056	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.SoCG-39.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Draft Statement of Common Ground with Anglian Water Services Limited - Version 01
REP6-057	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.SoCG-17.D6.V2 Draft Statement of Common Ground with Suffolk Preservation Society - Version 02
REP6-058	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.WQ-2.D1.V1 01 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to Written Questions 2 Volume 1 Applicants' Responses to Written Questions Introduction - Version 01
REP6-059	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.WQ-2.D1.V1 02 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to Written Questions 2 Volume 2 2.0 Overarching, general and cross-topic questions - Version 01
REP6-060	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.WQ-2.D6.V1 03 EA1N&EA2 Applicant's Responses to Written Questions 2 Volume 3 2.1 Aviation - Version 01
REP6-061	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.WQ-2.D6.V1 04 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to Written Question 2 Volume 4 2.2 Biodiversity Ecology and Natural Environment - Version 01
REP6-062	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.WQ-2.D6.V1 05 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to Written Question 2 Volume 5 1.8 Historic Environment - Version 01
REP6-063	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.WQ-2.D6.V1 06 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to Written Question 2 Volume 6 2.10 Landscape and Visual Impact - Version 01
REP6-064	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.WQ-2.D6.V1 07 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to Written Question 2 Volume 7 2.17 Socio Economic Effects - Version 01
REP6-065	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.WQ-2.D6.V1 08 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to Written Question 2 Volume 8 2.18 Transportation and Traffic - Version 01
REP6-066	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.WQ-2.D6.V1 A1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to Written Question 2 Appendix 1 Updated Appendix 26.21 Swept Path Analysis - Version 01
REP6-067	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExA.dDCO.D6.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on the ExA's Commentary on the dDCO - Version 01
REP6-068	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a>



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 6 Submission - ExQ1.3.2 Schedule of CA and TP Objections (Clean) - Version 06
REP6-069	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExQ1.3.2 Schedule of CA and TP Objections (Tracked) - Version 06
REP6-070	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExQ1.3.4 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers Land or Rights (Clean) - Version 06
REP6-071	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExQ1.3.4 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers and or Rights (Tracked) - Version 06
REP6-072	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExQ1.3.5 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc (Clean) - Version 06
REP6-073	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - ExQ1.3.5 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc (Tracked) - Version 06
REP6-074	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Cover Email
REP6-075	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Summary of Oral Case Issue Specific Hearing 7
REP6-076	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Summary of Oral Case Issue Specific Hearing 8
REP6-077	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Summary of Oral Case Issue Specific Hearing 9
REP6-078	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Response to Action Points Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 2, Issue Specific Hearing 7, Issue Specific Hearing 8 and Issue Specific Hearing 9
REP6-079	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Responses to ExQ2s with Appendices
REP6-080	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Responses to Examining Authority's commentary on draft DCOs
REP6-081	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Operational Noise Comments Deadline 6
REP6-082	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Response to the Applicants comments on East Suffolk Council 's Deadline 2 and Deadline 5 submissions
REP6-083	<a href="#">Marlesford Parish Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Written Summary of Oral Case - CAH2
REP6-084	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Cover Letter
REP6-085	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - SCC Issue Specific Hearing 8 Summary of Oral Case
REP6-086	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - SCC Issue Specific Hearing 9 Summary of Oral Case
REP6-087	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - SCC future attendance chart
REP6-088	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 6 Submission - The Designation History of the Suffolk Coast and Heaths AONB
REP6-089	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - SCC Deadline 6 County Planning Authority comments
REP6-090	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - SCC Deadline 6 Archaeology comments
REP6-091	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - SCC Deadline 6 Floods comments
REP6-092	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - SCC Deadline 6 Highways comments
REP6-093	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - SCC Deadline 6 Landscape comments
REP6-094	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - SCC Deadline 6 Public Rights of Way comments
REP6-095	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Business Association</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-096	<a href="#">The Aldeburgh Society</a> Deadline 6 Submission
REP6-097	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Town Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Late Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP6-098	<a href="#">Anglian Energy Planning Alliance</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Effect on the Applications of the Norfolk Vanguard Judgment - Provision of further Cumulative Effects Assessments
REP6-099	<a href="#">Anglian Water Services Limited</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP6-100	<a href="#">The Crown Estate</a> Deadline 6 Submission
REP6-101	<a href="#">Environment Agency</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Commentary on the dDCO
REP6-102	<a href="#">Historic England</a> Deadline 6 Submission
REP6-103	<a href="#">James White Drinks Ltd</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-104	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Written Response
REP6-105	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Appendix 1: Notification of Hearings
REP6-106	<a href="#">Ministry of Defence</a> Deadline 6 Submission
REP6-107	<a href="#">National Grid Electricity Transmission Plc</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Cover Email
REP6-108	<a href="#">National Grid Electricity Transmission Plc</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Written Summary of Oral Case – Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 2
REP6-109	<a href="#">National Grid Electricity Transmission Plc</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Commentary on the draft Development Consent Order



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP6-110	<a href="#">National Grid Electricity Transmission Plc</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Response to ExA's Further Written Questions (ExQ2)
REP6-111	<a href="#">National Grid Ventures</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Response to ExA's Further Written Questions (ExQ2)
REP6-112	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Cover Letter
REP6-113	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Appendix A17 - Comments on Displacement of RTD in OTE Special Protection Areas update [REP5-025]
REP6-114	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Appendix E3b - Natural England Comments on AONB [REP5-021]
REP6-115	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Appendix G4 - Comments on Updated Development Consent Order
REP6-116	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Appendix K3 - Response to ExA's Further Written Questions (ExQ2)
REP6-117	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Appendix K4 - Natural England's Answers to DCO Commentaries on the draft Development Consent Orders
REP6-118	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Appendix K5 - Natural England's Issue Specific Hearing 8 Seascape and Landscape Visual Amenity (SLVIA) Oral Representation Summary Advice
REP6-119	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Appendix I1e - Risk and Issues Log
REP6-120	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 6 Submission
REP6-121	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 6 Submission 2
REP6-122	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Response from Issue Specific Hearing 7 Wednesday 17th February 2021
REP6-123	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Response from Issue Specific Hearing 9 Draft Development Consent Order
REP6-124	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-125	<a href="#">Sizewell C</a> Deadline 6 Submission
REP6-126	<a href="#">Southwold Town Council</a> Deadline 6 Submission
REP6-127	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Cover Letter
REP6-128	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Issue Specific Hearing 7 - Part 1
REP6-129	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Issue Specific Hearing 7 - Part 2

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP6-130	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission – Issue Specific Hearing 9
REP6-131	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Response to Issue Specific Hearing 9 Action Points
REP6-132	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Commentary on the draft Development Consent Order
REP6-133	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Response to ExA's Further Written Questions (ExQ2)
REP6-134	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Responses to the Applicants' Comments at Deadline 5 on SASES Written Representations submitted at Deadline 4
REP6-135	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Comments on the East Anglia One Onshore Substation Operational Noise Assessment
REP6-136	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Pearce V Secretary of State for Business, Energy And Industrial Strategy (Norfolk Vanguard)
REP6-137	<a href="#">The Suffolk Coast Destination Management Organisation Ltd</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Response to ExA's Further Written Questions (ExQ2)
REP6-138	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 6 Submission - SEAS Response to Issue Specific Hearings 6 (ISH6): Hearings Action Point 20
REP6-139	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Issue Specific Hearings 7 (ISHs7) Post-hearing submission: written and photographic Habitats and Biodiversity
REP6-140	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Issue Specific Hearings 7 (ISHs7) Post-hearing submission: written and photographic Habitats and Biodiversity Woodland at the River Hundred
REP6-141	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 6 Submission - SEAS Response to Action Point 1, Norfolk Vanguard High Court Decision (18th February 2021), Issue Specific Hearings 9 (ISHs9)
REP6-142	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 6 Submission - SEAS Notification of Speakers at Issue Specific Hearings 10,11,12,13,14 and 15, Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3, Open Floor Hearing 8
REP6-143	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Further evidence of 'Other Projects'
REP6-144	<a href="#">Trinity House</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Late Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP6-145	<a href="#">Dr Alexander Gimson on behalf of Wardens Trust</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP6-146	<a href="#">Dr Alexander Gimson on behalf of Warden's Trust</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-147	<a href="#">Alan Bullard</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-148	<a href="#">Alan Collett</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP6-149	<a href="#">Alan Collett</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-150	<a href="#">Alex Green</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-151	<a href="#">Annabel Chamberlain</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-152	<a href="#">Anthony and Louise Fincham</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-153	<a href="#">Birgitta Bostrom</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-154	<a href="#">Bridget Chadwick</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP6-155	<a href="#">Bridget Chadwick</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-156	<a href="#">Brigitte D'Angelo</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-157	<a href="#">Carol Fagg</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-158	<a href="#">Carole Heath</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-159	<a href="#">Charles Courage</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-160	<a href="#">Chris Munden</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing
REP6-161	<a href="#">Chris Sneath</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-162	<a href="#">Christine Wiles</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-163	<a href="#">Christopher Matthew</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Comments on submissions received by Deadline 5
REP6-164	<a href="#">Colin Chamberlain</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-165	<a href="#">David John Trower</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-166	<a href="#">David Steen</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 6 Submission
REP6-167	<a href="#">Elizabeth Jane Clark</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-168	<a href="#">Dr Alexander Gimson on behalf of Elspeth Gimson</a> Deadline 6 Submission
REP6-169	<a href="#">Dr Alexander Gimson on behalf of Elspeth Gimson</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-170	<a href="#">Dr Alexander Gimson on behalf of Elspeth Gimson</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Further comments explaining our ongoing objections to the Applicant proposals in their current form
REP6-171	<a href="#">Emma Chichester Clark</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP6-172	<a href="#">Fay Sweet</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-173	<a href="#">Fiona Cramb</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-174	<a href="#">Gary Waple</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-175	<a href="#">Glynis Robertson</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP6-176	<a href="#">Graham Bagnall</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-177	<a href="#">Helen Cook</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-178	<a href="#">Ian and Christine Wiles</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-179	<a href="#">Ian Cook</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-180	<a href="#">Jan Bullard</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-181	<a href="#">Jocelyn Bond</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP6-182	<a href="#">Jonathan Valentine</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-183	<a href="#">Kirsty Dixon</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-184	<a href="#">Luigi Beltrandi</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP6-185	<a href="#">Luigi Beltrandi</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-186	<a href="#">Maryanne Nicholls</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2,

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-187	<a href="#">Melissa Baker</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-188	<a href="#">Michael Jones</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP6-189	<a href="#">Michael Laschet</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-190	<a href="#">Michael Mahony</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Written Summary of Oral Case – Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 2
REP6-191	<a href="#">Michael Turner</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP6-192	<a href="#">Mike Lewis</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP6-193	<a href="#">Mrs P Dorcey</a> Deadline 6 Submission
REP6-194	<a href="#">Mya Manakides</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-195	<a href="#">Natasha Green</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-196	<a href="#">Nichola Winter</a> Deadline 6 Submission
REP6-197	<a href="#">Nicholas Winter</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-198	<a href="#">Peter Chadwick</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-199	<a href="#">Peter Fife</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP6-200	<a href="#">Piers Sturridge</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-201	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 6 Submission
REP6-202	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP6-203	<a href="#">Robert Rusack</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-204	<a href="#">Sally Sturridge</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-205	<a href="#">Sarah Courage</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-206	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP6-207	<a href="#">Simon Seymour-Taylor</a> Deadline 6 Submission

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP6-208	<a href="#">Simon Seymour-Taylor</a> Deadline 6 Submission 2
REP6-209	<a href="#">Sue Thompson</a> Deadline 6 Submission
REP6-210	<a href="#">Susan Osben</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-211	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Cover Letter
REP6-212	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP6-213	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Response to Norfolk Vanguard High Court Decision
REP6-214	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 6 Submission
REP6-215	<a href="#">Theresa Tollemache</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP6-216	<a href="#">Tony Morley</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-217	<a href="#">Tony Munden</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
REP6-218	<a href="#">Wendy Orme</a> Deadline 6 Submission - Post hearing submission - Action Point 2, The Planning Balance from Open Floor Hearing 6
<b>Deadline 7 – 04 March 2021</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Comments on responses to ExQ2 (if required)</li> <li>•Final Applicant's Tracking Lists prepared under Procedural Decisions 12, 13, and 14 (Annex F)</li> <li>•Final dDCO to be submitted by the Applicant in the SI template with the SI template validation report (under Procedural Decision 19 (Annex F))</li> <li>•Final updated version of the Book of Reference (under Procedural Decision 19 (Annex F))</li> <li>•Final CA schedule (identifying any unresolved objections)</li> <li>•Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 6</li> <li>•Responses to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline</li> </ul>	
REP7-001	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA2 Cover Letter
REP7-002	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 1.6 EA2 Guide to the Application - Version 08
REP7-003	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 2.1.2 EA2 Location Plan (Onshore) - Rev 3
REP7-004	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 2.2 EA2 Land Plans (Onshore) - Rev 04
REP7-005	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 2.3.2 EA2 Works Plans (Onshore) - Rev 5
REP7-006	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 3.1 EA2 Draft Development Consent Order (Clean) - Version 05
REP7-007	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 3.1 EA2 Draft Development Consent



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Order (Tracked) - Version 4
REP7-008	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 3.1.1 EA2 Schedule of Changes to the Draft Development Consent Order - Version 04
REP7-009	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 3.1.2 EA2 SI Validation - Version 01
REP7-010	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 3.2 EA2 Explanatory Memorandum (Tracked) - Version 2
REP7-011	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 3.2 EA2 Explanatory Memorandum (Clean) - Version 2
REP7-012	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 4.1 EA2 Statement of Reasons (Clean) - Version 03
REP7-013	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 4.1 EA2 Statement of Reasons (Tracked) - Version 03
REP7-014	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 4.2 EA2 Funding Statement (Tracked) - Version 03
REP7-015	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 4.2 EA2 Funding Statement (Clean) - Version 03
REP7-016	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 4.2.1 EA2 Funding Statement - Annex 1 - Proposed Funding Agreement (Tracked) - Version 03
REP7-017	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 4.2.1 EA2 Funding Statement - Annex 1 - Proposed Funding Agreement (Clean) - Version 03
REP7-018	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 4.2.2 EA2 Funding Statement - Annex 2 - Accounts for Scottish Power Renewables Limited - Version 03
REP7-019	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 4.2.3 EA2 Funding Statement - Annex 3 - Property Cost Estimate from Dalcour Maclaren (Clean) - Version 03
REP7-020	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 4.2.3 EA2 Funding Statement - Annex 3 - Property Cost Estimate from Dalcour Maclaren (Tracked) - Version 03
REP7-021	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 4.3 EA2 Book of Reference - Version 6
REP7-022	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> (PDF, 543 KB) Deadline 7 Submission - 4.3.1 EA2 Book of Reference Schedule of Changes - Version 04
REP7-023	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 6.3.6.2 EA2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 6.2 - Onshore Plans Secured by the Development Consent Order - Version 4
REP7-024	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 6.3.6.3 EA2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 6.3 - Offshore Plans Secured by the Development Consent Order - Version 4

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP7-025	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 8.1 EA2 Outline Code of Construction Practice (Clean) - Version 04
REP7-026	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 8.1 EA2 Outline Code of Construction Practice (Tracked) - Version 04
REP7-027	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 8.12 EA2 Outline Offshore Operations and Maintenance Plan (Clean) - Version 03
REP7-028	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 8.12 EA2 Outline Offshore Operations and Maintenance Plan (Tracked) - Version 03
REP7-029	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 8.14 EA2 Draft Marine Mammal Mitigation Protocol (Tracked) - Version 3
REP7-030	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 8.14 EA2 Draft Marine Mammal Mitigation Protocol (Clean) - Version 3
REP7-031	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 8.17 EA2 In-Principle Southern North Sea Special Area of Conservation Site Integrity Plan (Clean) - Version 03
REP7-032	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - 8.17 EA2 In-Principle Southern North Sea Special Area of Conservation Site Integrity Plan (Tracked) - Version 03
REP7-033	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Changes to Application Documents and Plans Tracking List - Version 02
REP7-034	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Responses to ExQ2
REP7-035	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA2 Activity Exclusion Zones Plans - Version 01
REP7-036	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA2 Schedule of Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession Objections (Clean) - Version 07  Tracked version can be found at REP7-047
REP7-037	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA2 Sizewell C Order Limits Interaction - Offshore Plan - Version 01
REP7-038	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Private Rights Schedule
REP7-039	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Commonality - Version 04
REP7-040	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Changes to Mitigation Measures Tracking List - Version 02
REP7-041	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Expert Report on Noise



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP7-042	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Deadline 7 Project Update Note
REP7-043	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Beneficiary Positions on Protective Provisions
REP7-044	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Procedural Decision 12 Tracking Lists - Version 02
REP7-045	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA2 Best Practice Protocol for Minimising Disturbance to Red Throated Diver (Tracked) - Version 02
REP7-046	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA2 Best Practice Protocol for Minimising Disturbance to Red Throated Diver (Clean) - Version 02
REP7-047	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA2 Schedule of Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession Objections (Tracked) - Version 07  Clean version can be found at REP7-036
REP7-048	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA2 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers Land or Rights (Tracked) - Version 07
REP7-049	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA2 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers Land or Rights (Clean) - Version 07
REP7-050	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA2 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc (Tracked) - Version 07
REP7-051	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA2 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc (Clean) - Version 07
REP7-052	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Ministry of Defence's Deadline 6 Submissions
REP7-053	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Natural England's Deadline 6 Submissions
REP7-054	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Substation Action Save East Suffolk's (SASES) Deadline 5 Submissions
REP7-055	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Marine Management Organisation's Deadline 6 Submissions
REP7-056	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Draft Statement of Common Ground with East Suffolk Council and Suffolk County Council - Version 03
REP7-057	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on East Suffolk Council's Deadline 6 Submission
REP7-058	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses on the

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Wardens Trust Land Interests
REP7-059	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Substation Action Save East Suffolk's (SASES) Deadline 6 Submissions
REP7-060	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Suffolk County Council's Deadline 6 Submissions
REP7-061	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Response to Letters Submitted in relation to Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) Complaint
REP7-062	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 7 Submission – EA2 Figure 29.37 - Viewpoint 5 Public Rights of Way, near Moor Farm (with National Grid GIS Substation)
REP7-063	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 7 Submission
REP7-064	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Attendance at March Hearings
REP7-065	<a href="#">Environment Agency</a> Deadline 7 Submission - A response concerning the Outline Watercourse Crossing Method Statements submitted at D6
REP7-066	<a href="#">North Falls (formerly Greater Gabbard)</a> Deadline 7 Submission
REP7-067	<a href="#">Historic England</a> Deadline 7 Submission
REP7-068	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Deadline 7 Submission
REP7-069	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Cover Letter
REP7-070	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Appendix A14b - Comments on Legal Submissions Concerning Displacement of Red-Throated Diver [REP6-020]
REP7-071	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Appendix A15b - Response to Offshore Ornithology Compensation and Derogation Documents [REP6-044, REP6-045 and REP6-046]
REP7-072	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Appendix A18 - Tracked Version of The Applicant's Displacement of Red-throated Divers in the Outer Thames Estuary SPA [REP6-019]
REP7-073	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 7 Submission- Appendix C8 - Comments to the Ecology Survey Results [REP6-035]
REP7-074	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Appendix F9 - All Other Matters Update
REP7-075	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Cover Letter
REP7-076	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Local Highways Authority
REP7-077	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a>

[Document Index](#)

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 7 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Archaeological Authority
REP7-078	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Lead Local Flood Authority
REP7-079	<a href="#">Aldringham-cum-Thorpe Parish Council</a> Deadline 7 Submission
REP7-080	<a href="#">Alex Gilmore</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Summary of Open Floor Hearing 2 Oral Case
REP7-081	<a href="#">Charles Manning</a> Deadline 7 Submission
REP7-082	<a href="#">Fiona Cramb</a> Deadline 7 Submission
REP7-083	<a href="#">Michael Mahony</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Comments in respect of the Applicants' and National Grid's Deadline 6 Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 2 submissions
REP7-084	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Comments on The Applicants' Deadline 6 Landfall Hydrogeological Risk Assessment
REP7-085	<a href="#">Simon Illett on behalf of St Peter's Church Theberton</a> Deadline 7 Submission
REP7-086	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Covering letter dated 4 March 2021
REP7-087	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Responses to the Applicants' Deadline 6 Comments on SASES Deadline 5 Submissions
REP7-088	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Submission in respect of Operational Land
REP7-089	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Comments on Applicants' Deadline 6 submissions
REP7-090	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Comments on National Grid's (NGET, NGESO & NGV) responses to ExQs2
REP7-091	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Comments on Applicants' responses to ExQs2
REP7-092	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Submission in respect of Hedgerows
REP7-093	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Comments on Deadline 6 draft DCO submissions
REP7-094	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Cover Letter
REP7-095	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Outstanding Biodiversity & HRA Issues
REP7-096	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Comments on The Applicants' Deadline 6 Landfall Hydrogeological Risk Assessment
REP7-097	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 7 Submission - Images to accompany my Deadline 7 Written Representation, Comments on The Applicants' Landfall

	Hydrogeological Risk Assessment (REP6-021)
<b>Deadline 8 – 25 March 2021</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case (if required)</li> <li>•Responses to ExA’s Further Written Questions (ExQ3) (if required)</li> <li>•Comments on the RIES (if required)</li> <li>•Final Statements of Common Ground (SoCG) and Commonality requested by the ExA under Procedural Decision 15 (Annex F) also listing matters not agreed (in circumstances where a SoCG could not be finalised.</li> <li>•Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 7</li> <li>•Responses to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline</li> </ul>	
REP8-001	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Deadline 8 Cover Letter
REP8-002	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 1.6 EA2 Guide to the Application - Version 09
REP8-003	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 3.1 EA2 Draft Development Consent Order (Clean) - Version 06
REP8-004	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 3.1 EA2 Draft Development Consent Order (Tracked) - Version 05
REP8-005	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 3.1.1 EA2 Schedule of Changes - Version 05
REP8-006	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 3.1.2 EA2 SI Validation 01
REP8-007	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 3.2 EA2 Explanatory Memorandum (Clean) - Version 3
REP8-008	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 3.2 EA2 Explanatory Memorandum (Tracked) - Version 3
REP8-009	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 4.1 EA2 Statement of Reasons (Clean) - Version 04
REP8-010	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 4.1 EA2 Statement of Reasons (Tracked) - Version 04
REP8-011	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 4.3 EA2 Book of Reference - Version 7
REP8-012	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 4.3.1 EA2 Book of Reference Schedule of Changes - Version 5
REP8-013	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 5.4 EA2 Consents and Licences Required Under Other Legislation (Clean) - Version 2
REP8-014	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 5.4 EA2 Consents and Licences Required Under Other Legislation (Tracked) - Version 2

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP8-015	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 6.3.6.2 EA2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 6.2 - Relationship of Onshore Plans Secured by the DCO - Version 5
REP8-016	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 6.3.6.3 EA2 Environmental Statement - Appendix 6.3 - Relationship of Offshore Plans Secured by the DCO - Version 5
REP8-017	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 8.1 EA2 Outline Code of Construction Practice (Clean) - Version 0
REP8-018	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 8.1 EA2 Outline Code of Construction Practice (Tracked) - Version 05
REP8-019	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 8.7 EA2 Outline Landscape and Ecological Management Strategy (Clean) - Version 04
REP8-020	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 8.7 EA2 Outline Landscape and Ecological Management Strategy (Tracked) - Version 04
REP8-021	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 8.9 EA2 Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan (Clean) - Version 04
REP8-022	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 8.9 EA2 Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan (Tracked) - Version 04
REP8-023	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 8.10 EA2 Outline Access Management Plan (Clean) - Version 04
REP8-024	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 8.10 EA2 Outline Access Management Plan (Tracked) - Version 04
REP8-025	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 8.11 EA2 Outline Travel Plan (Clean) - Version 04
REP8-026	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 8.11 EA2 Outline Travel Plan (Tracked) - Version 04
REP8-027	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 8.13 EA2 Offshore In-principle Monitoring Plan (Clean) - Version 4
REP8-028	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 8.13 EA2 Offshore In-principle Monitoring Plan (Tracked) - Version 4
REP8-029	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 8.14 EA2 Draft Marine Mammal Mitigation Protocol (Clean) - Version 4
REP8-030	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 8.14 EA2 Draft Marine Mammal Mitigation Protocol (Tracked) - Version 4
REP8-031	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 8.17 EA2 In-Principle Southern North Sea Special Area of Conservation Site Integrity Plan (Clean) - Version 04

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP8-032	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - 8.17 EA2 In-Principle Southern North Sea Special Area of Conservation Site Integrity Plan (Tracked) - Version 04
REP8-033	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Displacement of Red-throated Divers in the Outer Thames Estuary (Clean) - Version 04
REP8-034	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Displacement of Red-throated Divers in the Outer Thames Estuary (Tracked) - Version 04
REP8-035	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2&EA1N Deadline 8 Offshore Ornithology Cumulative and In-Combination Collision Update - Version 001
REP8-036	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Best Practice Protocol for Minimising Disturbance to RTD (Clean) - Version 03
REP8-037	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Best Practice Protocol for Minimising Disturbance to RTD (Tracked) - Version 03
REP8-038	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Flood Risk and Drainage Clarification Note - Version 01
REP8-039	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants Position Statement on Noise - Version 01
REP8-040	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Underwater Noise Modelling Update - Version 01
REP8-041	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Ecological Enhancement Clarification Note Addendum - Version 01
REP8-042	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants Comments on Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS) Deadline 6 Submissions
REP8-043	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Natural England's Deadline 6 Submissions Responses to Red Throated Divers Statistical Analysis
REP8-044	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants Comments on Historic England's Deadline 7 Submissions
REP8-045	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Substation Action Save East Suffolk's (SASES) Deadline 7 Submissions
REP8-046	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants Comments on Suffolk County Councils Deadline 7 Submissions
REP8-047	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N EA2 Applicants' Comments on Marine Management Organisation's Deadline 7 Submissions
REP8-048	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants Comments on East



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Suffolk Councils Deadline 7 Submissions
REP8-049	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Natural England's Deadline 7 Submissions - Version 01
REP8-050	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Fiona Cramb's Deadline 7 Submissions
REP8-051	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Charles Manning's Deadline 7 Submissions
REP8-052	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Submissions Re Landfall Hydrogeological Risk Assessment
REP8-053	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Outline Landfall Construction Method Statement (Clean) - Version 03
REP8-054	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Outline Landfall Construction Method Statement (Tracked) - Version 03
REP8-055	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 National Grid GIS Substation Photomontages - Figure 29.13 - Update Viewpoint 1
REP8-056	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 National Grid GIS Substation Photomontages - Figure 29.14 - Update Viewpoint 2
REP8-057	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 National Grid GIS Substation Photomontages - Figure 29.17 - Update Viewpoint 5
REP8-058	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 National Grid GIS Substation Photomontages - Figure 29.20 - Update Viewpoint 8
REP8-059	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 National Grid GIS Substation Photomontages - Figure 29.21 - Update Viewpoint 9
REP8-060	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 National Grid GIS Substation Photomontages CHVP3 (Appendix 24.7 - Fig 8)
REP8-061	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 National Grid GIS Substation Photomontages CHVP4 (Appendix 24.7 - Fig 9)
REP8-062	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 National Grid GIS Substation Photomontages CHVP5 (Appendix 24.7 - Fig 10)
REP8-063	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Cultural Heritage Viewpoint 5 Additional Visualisations - Version 1
REP8-064	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Outline Operational Drainage Management Plan (Clean) - Version 04
REP8-065	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Outline Operational Drainage Management Plan (Tracked) - Version 04

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP8-066	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Different Colour Scheme for Substation Design Principles Statement - Viewpoint 1 - Public Rights of Way near Friston House - Version 1
REP8-067	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Different Colour Scheme for Substation Design Principles Statement - Viewpoint 2 - Friston, Church Road- Version 1
REP8-068	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Different Colour Scheme for Substation Design Principles Statement - Viewpoint 9 - B1121 Aldeburgh Road, South of Friston - Version 1
REP8-069	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Photomontages with Potential National Grid Extensions Bays CHVP3 - Appendix 24.7 - Figure 8
REP8-070	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Photomontages with Potential National Grid Extensions Bays CHVP4 - Appendix 24.7 - Figure 9
REP8-071	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Photomontages with Potential National Grid Extensions Bays - Figure 29.14 - Viewpoint 2
REP8-072	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Photomontages with Potential National Grid Extensions Bays - Figure 29.17 - Viewpoint 5
REP8-073	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Photomontages with Potential National Grid Extensions Bays - Figure 29.20 - Viewpoint 8
REP8-074	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Extension of National Grid Substation Appraisal - Version 01
REP8-075	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Landscape and Visual Sizewell C Cumulative Impact Assessment - Version 01
REP8-076	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Layout Principles Statement - Version 001
REP8-077	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Activity Exclusion Zones Plans - Version 02
REP8-078	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Memorandum of Understanding between SPR(UK)L and East Suffolk Council - Version 1
REP8-079	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Section 111 Agreement with East Suffolk Council
REP8-080	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Section 278 Agreement with Suffolk County Council
REP8-081	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Offshore Ornithology Compensation Measures Funding Statement - Version 01
REP8-082	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Substations Design Principles



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Statement (Clean) - Version 02
REP8-083	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Substations Design Principles Statement (Tracked) - Version 02
REP8-084	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Outline Watercourse Crossing Method Statement (Clean) - Version 03
REP8-085	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Outline Watercourse Crossing Method Statement (Tracked) - Version 03
REP8-086	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Outline Sizewell Gap Construction Method Statement (Clean) - Version 02
REP8-087	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Outline Sizewell Gap Construction Method Statement (Tracked) - Version 02
REP8-088	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Habitats Regulations Assessment Derogation Case - Version 3
REP8-089	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Offshore Ornithology Without Prejudice Compensation Measures (Clean) - Version 2
REP8-090	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Offshore Ornithology Without Prejudice Compensation Measures (Tracked) - Version 2
REP8-091	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Outline Port Construction Traffic Management and Travel Plan (Clean) - Version 03
REP8-092	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Outline Port Construction Traffic Management and Travel Plan (Tracked) - Version 03
REP8-093	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to Hearings Action Points
REP8-094	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Applicant's Comments on the Report on the Implications for European Sites
REP8-095	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Written Summary of Oral Case Issue Specific Hearing 10
REP8-096	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Written Summary of Oral Case Issue Specific Hearing 11
REP8-097	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Written Summary of Oral Case Issue Specific Hearing 12
REP8-098	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Written Summary of Oral Case Issue Specific Hearing 13
REP8-099	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Written Summary of Oral Case Issue Specific Hearing 14
REP8-100	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Written Summary of Oral Case

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3
REP8-101	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Written Summary of Oral Case Issue Specific Hearing 15 - Version 01
REP8-102	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Commonality - Version 05
REP8-103	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Anglian Water Services Limited - Version 02
REP8-104	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Royal Society for the Protection of Birds (RSPB) (onshore) - Version 02
REP8-105	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Royal Society for the Protection of Birds (RSPB) (offshore) - Version 03
REP8-106	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Ministry of Defence - Version 04
REP8-107	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Rijkswaterstaat - Version 03
REP8-108	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Natural England (onshore) - Version 02
REP8-109	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Natural England (offshore) - Version 02
REP8-110	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Natural England (offshore ornithology) - Version 02
REP8-111	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Suffolk Preservation Society - Version 03
REP8-112	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with NNB Generation Company (SZC) Limited - Version 02
REP8-113	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with National Grid Ventures - Version 02
REP8-114	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with East Suffolk Council and Suffolk County Council - Version 04
REP8-115	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with National Grid Electricity System Operator Limited - Version 02
REP8-116	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with National Grid Electricity Transmission plc - Version 02
REP8-117	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Highways England - Version 02

[Document Index](#)

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP8-118	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Office for Nuclear Regulation - Version 02
REP8-119	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with National Federation of Fishermen's Organisations and National Association of Producer Organisations in Dutch Demersal Fisheries (VisNed) - Version 03
REP8-120	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Commercial Fisheries Working Group - Version 03
REP8-121	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Chamber of Shipping - Version 02
REP8-122	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Civil Aviation Authority - Version 02
REP8-123	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with The Wildlife Trust - Version 02
REP8-124	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Environment Agency - Version 03
REP8-125	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Suffolk Coast and Heaths AONB Partnership - Version 02
REP8-126	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited - Version 02
REP8-127	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Historic England (onshore) - Version 01
REP8-128	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground Historic England (Offshore) - Version 04
REP8-129	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with East Suffolk Internal Drainage Board - Version 03
REP8-130	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Nuclear Decommissioning Authority and Magnox Ltd - Version 01
REP8-131	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Draft Statement of Common Ground with NATS (En Route) plc - Version 03
REP8-132	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Marine Management Organisation - Version 05
REP8-133	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Maritime and Coastguard Agency - Version 04
REP8-134	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	with Trinity House - Version 04
REP8-135	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Eastern Inshore Fisheries Conservation Authority - Version 03
REP8-136	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Schedule of Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession Objections (Clean) - Version 08
REP8-137	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Schedule of Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession Objections (Tracked) - Version 08
REP8-138	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers' Land or Rights (Clean) - Version 08
REP8-139	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers' Land or Rights (Tracked) - Version 08
REP8-140	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc. (Clean) - Version 08
REP8-141	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc. (Tracked) - Version 08
REP8-142	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - EA2 Statement of Common Ground with East Anglia ONE Limited - Version 01
REP8-143	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Cover Email
REP8-144	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Response to Outstanding Hearing Action Point Issue Specific Hearing 8
REP8-145	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Response to Hearing Action Points Issue Specific Hearing 12
REP8-146	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Summary of Oral Case for Issue Specific Hearing 12
REP8-147	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Summary of Oral Case for Issue Specific Hearing 14
REP8-148	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Response to Hearing Action Points Issue Specific Hearing 9 and Issue Specific Hearing 15
REP8-149	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Summary of Oral Case for Issue Specific Hearing 15
REP8-150	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Summary of Oral Case for Issue Specific Hearing 13
REP8-151	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Response to Applicants' Additional Information Submitted at Deadline 7
REP8-152	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Summary of Oral Case for Issue Specific

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Hearing 11
REP8-153	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Summary of Oral Case for Issue Specific Hearing 10
REP8-154	<a href="#">Environment Agency</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Response to Action 2 of the Actions arising from the Issue Specific Hearings 11
REP8-155	<a href="#">Environment Agency</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Attendance for Issue Specific Hearing 15
REP8-156	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Deadline 8 Submission
REP8-157	<a href="#">National Grid Electricity Transmission Plc</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP8-158	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Cover Letter
REP8-159	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Appendix A19 to the Natural England Deadline 8 Submission Natural England's Comments/Conclusions on Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Scale Impacts for EA1N and EA2 Offshore Wind Farms
REP8-160	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Appendix A20 to the Natural England Deadline 8 Submission Natural England's Red-Throated Diver Displacement Clarification Note
REP8-161	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Appendix B3b to the Natural England Deadline 4 Submission Natural England's Further Comments on the Draft Marine Mammal Mitigation Protocol [REP7-029, REP7-030] and In Principle Southern North Sea Special Area of Conservation (SAC) Site Integrity Plan [REP7-031, REP7-032]
REP8-162	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Appendix C9 to the Natural England Deadline 8 Submission Natural England's Update and Comments to Terrestrial Ecology Documents Submitted at Deadline 6 and Deadline 7
REP8-163	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Appendix G5 to the Natural England Deadline 8 Submission Natural England's Comments on EA1N/EA2 DCO Application Version 5
REP8-164	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Appendix F10 to the Natural England Deadline 8 Submission Natural England's Update on All Other Matters
REP8-165	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Appendix K6 to the Natural England Deadline 8 Submission Natural England's Responses to Outstanding Issue Specific Hearing Action Points 7, 8, 14, 15 and Outstanding Responses to DCO Commentaries
REP8-166	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Appendix K7 to the Natural England Deadline 8 Submission Natural England's Responses to Rule 17 Letter
REP8-167	<a href="#">Natural England</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 8 Submission - Appendix K8 to the Natural England Deadline 8 Submission Natural England's Comments on Report on the Implication for European Sites (RIES) [PD-033]
REP8-168	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Natural England's Risk and Issues Log - Deadline 8
REP8-169	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Appendix E4 to the Natural England Deadline 8 Submission Natural England's Comments to the Applicant's 'Think Piece' [REP6-049]
REP8-170	<a href="#">NNB Generation Company (SZC) Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission
REP8-171	<a href="#">Royal Society for the Protection of Birds</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Written Representation
REP8-172	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Cover Letter
REP8-173	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Lessons Learned Document - Drainage
REP8-174	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Highways Comments
REP8-175	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Protective Provisions for Suffolk County Council as Highway Authority
REP8-176	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Floods Comments
REP8-177	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - High and Heavy Load Grids Map for Abnormal Loads
REP8-178	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Landscape Comments
REP8-179	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Planning Comments
REP8-180	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Heavy Load Grid for Abnormal Loads
REP8-181	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Public Rights of Way Comments
REP8-182	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Archaeology Comments
REP8-183	<a href="#">The Wildlife Trusts</a> Deadline 8 Submission
REP8-184	<a href="#">Alan Bullard</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Written Representation
REP8-185	<a href="#">Alan Thomas</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP8-186	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Society</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Written Representation
REP8-187	<a href="#">Anglian Energy Planning Alliance</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Failure to balance environmental and social costs in accordance with Government Energy and Climate Change Strategy
REP8-188	<a href="#">Beach View Holiday Park</a>



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 8 Submission - Posy hearing submission
REP8-189	<a href="#">EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Final Agreed Protective Provisions
REP8-190	<a href="#">EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Submission Letter
REP8-191	<a href="#">EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Activity Exclusion Zone plans referring to EA1N and EA2
REP8-192	<a href="#">Elizabeth Thomas</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP8-193	<a href="#">Friston Parish Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission
REP8-194	<a href="#">Jane Rossin</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP8-195	<a href="#">Jocelyn Bond</a> Deadline 8 Submission
REP8-196	<a href="#">Luigi Beltrandi</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP8-197	<a href="#">Marie Szpak</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP8-198	<a href="#">Marie Szpak</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Response to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline
REP8-199	<a href="#">Marlesford Parish Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Written Summary of Oral Case – Issue Specific Hearing 13 Traffic and Transport (ISH13)
REP8-200	<a href="#">Michael Mahony</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Cover Letter
REP8-201	<a href="#">Michael Mahony</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission in relation to Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3
REP8-202	<a href="#">Michael Mahony</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission in response to Action Point 2 entitled Responses to Applicants’ Revised Preferred dDCOs
REP8-203	<a href="#">Mrs P Dorcey</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Deadline 8 Submission - Written Representation
REP8-204	<a href="#">Mya Manakides</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP8-205	<a href="#">Nicola Fulford</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP8-206	<a href="#">Piers Sturridge</a> Deadline 8 Submission
REP8-207	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP8-208	<a href="#">Sally Sturridge</a> Deadline 8 Submission
REP8-209	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Response from Issue Specific Hearing 12 - Noise
REP8-210	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 8 Submission - Response to Issue Specific Hearing 13 - Traffic and Transport
REP8-211	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Response from Issue Specific Hearing 10 - Health and Well Being
REP8-212	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Response from Issue Specific Hearing 14 - Biodiversity and Habitats Regulation Assessment (HRA)
REP8-213	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Response from Issue Specific Hearing 15 - draft Development Consent Orders and Other Matters
REP8-214	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP8-215	<a href="#">Simon Fulford</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP8-216	<a href="#">Snape Parish Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP8-217	<a href="#">St Peter's Parochial Church Council</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Response by the PCC of St Peter's church Theberton and Eastbridge to proposed footpath changes on the B1122 in Theberton
REP8-218	<a href="#">St.Edmundsbury and Ipswich Diocesan Board of Finance</a> Deadline 8 Submission
REP8-219	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Cover letter
REP8-220	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Issue Specific Hearing 12 submission - Noise
REP8-221	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3 submission
REP8-222	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Submission in respect of the Electricity Act 1989
REP8-223	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Issue Specific Hearing 13 submission - Traffic and Transport
REP8-224	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Responses to Action Points Issue Specific Hearing 10, Issue Specific Hearing 11, Issue Specific Hearing 12, Issue Specific Hearing 13, Issue Specific Hearing14 & Issue Specific Hearing 15
REP8-225	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Comments on draft Outline Code of Construction Practice submitted at Deadline 7
REP8-226	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Issue Specific Hearing 11 Submission - Flood Risk and Drainage
REP8-227	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Appendix 3 to Issue Specific Hearing 11 submission - Flood Risk and Drainage
REP8-228	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a>



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 8 Submission - Issue Specific Hearing 15 submission – draft DCOs
REP8-229	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Issue Specific Hearing 10 submission – Health and Wellbeing
REP8-230	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Comments on View Point 5 Public Rights Of Way submitted at Deadline 7
REP8-231	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Issue Specific Hearing 14 submission – Biodiversity
REP8-232	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Responses to the Applicants’ Deadline 7 Comments on SASES Deadline 5 Submissions
REP8-233	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Cover Letter
REP8-234	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Written submission of oral case at Issue Specific Hearing 10
REP8-235	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Comments on the Changing Policy Environment
REP8-236	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission - Issue Specific Hearing 13
REP8-237	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission - Issue Specific Hearing 14, Item 1A
REP8-238	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission - Issue Specific Hearing 14 - Part A
REP8-239	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission - Issue Specific Hearing 14 - Part B
REP8-240	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission - Issue Specific Hearing 14 - Part C
REP8-241	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission - Issue Specific Hearing 14 - Part D
REP8-242	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Response to Applicants' Comments on Responses to ExA Further Written Questions
REP8-243	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - General Report on the DCO Examination
REP8-244	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Air Quality Representation
REP8-245	<a href="#">Susan Seabrook</a> Deadline 8 Submission
REP8-246	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Written Representation
REP8-247	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Written Statement of Oral Case at

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3
REP8-248	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Response to Action Points Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3, Point 10
REP8-249	<a href="#">Therese Coffey MP</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission
REP8-250	<a href="#">Tony Morley</a> Deadline 8 Submission
REP8-251	<a href="#">Tony Morley</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Email notice from the Applicant
REP8-252	<a href="#">William Halford</a> Deadline 8 Submission - Post hearing submission
<b>Deadline 9 – 15 April 2021</b>  Deadline for receipt by ExA of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any requests to add supplementary information to documents submitted at Deadlines 5, 6 and 7</li> <li>Comments on the Applicant's updated draft DCO (dDCO) submitted at Deadline 8 (D8)</li> <li>Comments on Statements of Common Ground (SoCG) and Statement of Commonality received by D8</li> <li>Comments on any additional information/submissions received by D8</li> <li>Responses to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline</li> </ul>	
REP9-001	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA2 Deadline 9 Cover Letter
REP9-002	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - 1.6 EA2 Guide to the Application - Version 10
REP9-003	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - 8.9 EA2 Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan (Clean) - Version 05
REP9-004	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - 8.9 EA2 Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan (Tracked) - Version 05
REP9-005	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - 8.10 EA2 Outline Access Management Plan (Clean) - Version 05
REP9-006	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - 8.10 EA2 Outline Access Management Plan (Tracked) - Version 05
REP9-007	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - 8.11 EA2 Outline Travel Plan (Clean) - Version 05
REP9-008	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - 8.11 EA2 Outline Travel Plan (Tracked) - Version 05
REP9-009	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Deadline 9 Topic Position Statements - Version 01
REP9-010	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants Comments on Suffolk Energy Action Solutions' Complaint - Version 01
REP9-011	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on East Suffolk Council's Deadline 8 Submissions - Version 01

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP9-012	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Suffolk County Council's Deadline 8 Submissions - Version 01
REP9-013	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Substation Action Save East Suffolk's (SASES) Deadline 8 Submissions - Version 01
REP9-014	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants Comments on Suffolk Energy Action Solutions' (SEAS) Deadline 8 Submissions - Version 01
REP9-015	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on The Wildlife Trusts' Deadline 8 Submissions - Version 01
REP9-016	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Natural England's Deadline 8 Submissions - Version 01
REP9-017	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA2 Applicants' Comments on Natural England's Deadline 8 Risk and Issues Log - Version 01 - submission after deadline 8
REP9-018	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Marlesford Parish Council's Deadline 8 Submissions - Version 01
REP9-019	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Snape Parish Council's Deadline 8 Submissions - Version 01
REP9-020	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N EA2 Applicants' Comments on the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds' Deadline 8 Submissions - Version 01
REP9-021	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Marine Management Organisation's Deadline 8 Submissions - Version 01
REP9-022	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants Comments on Jane Rossin's Deadline 8 Submissions - Version 01
REP9-023	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants Comments on Michael Mahony's Deadline 8 Submissions - Version 01
REP9-024	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants Comments on William Halford's Deadline 8 Submissions - Version 01
REP9-025	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants Comments on Tessa Wojtczak's Deadline 8 Submissions - Version 01
REP9-026	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants Comments on Therese Coffey's Deadline 8 Submissions - Version 01
REP9-027	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Beneficiary Positions on Protective Provisions - Version 02
REP9-028	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Commonality - <a href="#">Document Index</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Version 06
REP9-029	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Draft Statement of Common Ground with the National Air Traffic Services (En Route) plc - Version 04
REP9-030	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Substation Action Save East Suffolk - Version 02
REP9-031	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA2 Layout Principles Statement (Clean) - Version 002
REP9-032	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA2 Layout Principles Statement (Tracked) - Version 002
REP9-033	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA2 ExQ1.3.2 Schedule of Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession Objections (Clean) - Version 09
REP9-034	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA2 ExQ1.3.2 Schedule of Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession Objections (Tracked) - Version 09
REP9-035	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA2 ExQ1.3.4 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers Land or Rights (Clean) - Version 09
REP9-036	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA2 ExQ1.3.4 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers Land or Rights (Tracked) - Version 09
REP9-037	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA2 ExQ1.3.5 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc (Clean) - Version 09
REP9-038	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 9 Submission - EA2 ExQ1.3.5 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc (Tracked) - Version 09
REP9-039	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Cover Email
REP9-040	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Response to Additional Information Submitted by the Applicants at Deadline 8
REP9-041	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Review of Actions Identified in the Local Impact Report
REP9-042	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Cover Letter
REP9-043	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Archaeology Comments
REP9-044	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Floods Comments
REP9-045	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Floods Comments - Topographic Survey
REP9-046	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Highways Comments
REP9-047	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Planning Comments
REP9-048	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Business Association</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-049	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Golf Club</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-050	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Society</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-051	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Town Council</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-052	<a href="#">Anglian Energy Planning Alliance</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Cumulative Impact Assessments
REP9-053	<a href="#">Beach View Holiday Park</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-054	<a href="#">The Crown Estate</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Comments on the Applicant's updated draft DCO (dDCO) submitted at Deadline 8
REP9-055	<a href="#">EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Ltd</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-056	<a href="#">Environment Agency</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Outline Operation Drainage Management Plan
REP9-057	<a href="#">Friston Parochial Church Council</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Written Representation
REP9-058	<a href="#">Historic England</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-059	<a href="#">James White Drinks Ltd</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-060	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-061	<a href="#">Marlesford Parish Council</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Written Statement Regarding Comments Made in the Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3 (CAH3)
REP9-062	<a href="#">National Grid Ventures</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Comments on the Extension of National Grid Substation Appraisal
REP9-063	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Cover Letter
REP9-064	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Appendix A14c - Response to Legal Submission at Issue Specific Hearing 14 [REP8-099]
REP9-065	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Appendix A15c - Comments on Ornithology Compensation Measures [REP8-089]
REP9-066	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Appendix A16b - Comments on Cumulative and In-combination Collision Risk [REP8-035]
REP9-067	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Appendix A17b - Comments on Updated Displacement of RTD in OTE SPA [REP8-034]
REP9-068	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Appendix G6 - Comments on Updated DCO Version 6 [REP8-004]
REP9-069	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Appendix I1g - Risk and Issues Log
REP9-070	<a href="#">Addleshaw Goddard LLP on behalf of Network Rail Infrastructure Limited</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 9 Submission - Position Statement and withdrawal of Relevant and Written Representations
REP9-071	<a href="#">Royal Society for the Protection of Birds</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-072	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Response to Examining Authority Rule 8 (3) letter dated 1st April 2021
REP9-073	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Response to REP8-017 Outline Code of Construction Practice - Version 05
REP9-074	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Cover Letter
REP9-075	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Comments on National Grid Substation Extension Appraisal
REP9-076	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Updated Pathfinder Clarification Note
REP9-077	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Comments on Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3 Submissions
REP9-078	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Comments on Substation Design Principles Statement
REP9-079	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Comments on draft DCOs submitted at Deadline 8
REP9-080	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Comments on Deadline 8 Flood Risk Submissions
REP9-081	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Comments on the Quality of Stakeholder Engagement
REP9-082	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Comments on Deadline 8 Submissions in respect of Noise
REP9-083	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Comments on other Deadline 8 Submissions
REP9-084	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Response to Applicant's recent Testing & Survey
REP9-085	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Habitats & Biodiversity
REP9-086	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Response to Applicant's Deadline 8 Submission re Non-Disclosure Agreements (NDA)
REP9-087	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Response to REP8-074 re Natuillus & the Cumulative Impact
REP9-088	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Response to the Applicant's Comments on Natural England's Deadline 7 Submission
REP9-089	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of the Examinations



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP9-090	<a href="#">Trinity House</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Comments on submissions received by Deadline 8
REP9-091	<a href="#">Wardens Trust</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-092	<a href="#">Wardens Trust</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-093	<a href="#">Alan Bullard</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-094	<a href="#">Alan Bullard</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-095	<a href="#">Alan Collett</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-096	<a href="#">Alan Thomas</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Observation of Issue Specific Hearings 2, 11, 12 and 13
REP9-097	<a href="#">Angela Mallinson</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-098	<a href="#">Anthony and Louise Fincham</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-099	<a href="#">Beverly Strowger</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-100	<a href="#">Bridget Chadwick</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-101	<a href="#">Carol Fagg</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-102	<a href="#">Chris Munden</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-103	<a href="#">Christine Laschet</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-104	<a href="#">Christopher Lewis</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-105	<a href="#">David Steen</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Comments on Extension of Examination
REP9-106	<a href="#">Dr Celia Bell</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-107	<a href="#">Dr Stuart Turner</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-108	<a href="#">Elizabeth Thomas</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-109	<a href="#">Elspeth Gimson</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-110	<a href="#">Elspeth Gimson</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-111	<a href="#">Emma Chichester Clark</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-112	<a href="#">Fiona Cramb</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Comments on Applicant's response to Deadline 7 Submission and Comments on submissions received by Deadline 8
REP9-113	<a href="#">Graham Bagnall</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-114	<a href="#">Henrietta Palmer</a> Deadline 9 Submission



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP9-115	<a href="#">Iain Brown</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-116	<a href="#">Ian Cook</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-117	<a href="#">Ian Cook and Rosamond Castle</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-118	<a href="#">Ian Henderson</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-119	<a href="#">Ian Henderson</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Late Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP9-120	<a href="#">Ian Wiles</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-121	<a href="#">Jill and Peter Donker Curtius</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-122	<a href="#">Jill and Peter Donker Curtius</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-123	<a href="#">Jocelyn Bond</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-124	<a href="#">John Grover</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-125	<a href="#">Jonathan Rutherford</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-126	<a href="#">Louise and Derek Chadwick</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-127	<a href="#">Luigi Beltrandi</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-128	<a href="#">Margaret Knight</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Written Representations following the Open Floor Hearings
REP9-129	<a href="#">Martin Cotter</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-130	<a href="#">Martin Cotter</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Ground Investigations
REP9-131	<a href="#">Martin Cotter</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-132	<a href="#">Martin Cotter</a> Deadline 9 submission regarding road signs
REP9-133	<a href="#">Michael Laschet</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-134	<a href="#">Michael Mahony</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Issue Specific Hearing 15, Action Point 2 and Draft DCOs
REP9-135	<a href="#">Mya Manakides</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-136	<a href="#">Narina Nichols</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-137	<a href="#">Nichola Winter</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-138	<a href="#">Nichola Winter</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-139	<a href="#">Nicholas Thorp and Jonathan Burch</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-140	<a href="#">Nicholas Winter</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-141	<a href="#">Nicholas Winter</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-142	<a href="#">Nicola Fulford</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-143	<a href="#">Patricia Dorcey</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-144	<a href="#">Paul Carlaw</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Written Representations following the Open Floor Hearings
REP9-145	<a href="#">Peter Chadwick</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-146	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Applicants' Comments on Submissions Regarding the Landfall Hydrogeological Risk Assessment (REP6-021)
REP9-147	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Video of current deep boring works through aquifer in plot 4, a short distance from naturally occurring pond and irrigation point
REP9-148	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Video of location where deep trenching took place, disturbing and distressing livestock and paddock tenants during the last few days. In support of serious complaints regarding the conduct of the soil sampling team by said tenants
REP9-149	<a href="#">Rosamond Castle</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-150	<a href="#">Sally Sturridge</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-151	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-152	<a href="#">Simon Fulford</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Noise, Flooding ,Well being and Transport Issue Specific Hearings 10, 11, 12 and 13
REP9-153	<a href="#">Simon Ive</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-154	<a href="#">Simon Seymour-Taylor</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-155	<a href="#">Stephen Dorcey</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-156	<a href="#">Susan Osben</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-157	<a href="#">Susan Seabrook</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-158	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Comments on Extension of Examination
REP9-159	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Comments on Pre Consent Geotechnical ground surveys
REP9-160	<a href="#">TJ Haworth-Culf</a> Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-161	<a href="#">Tony Morley</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
REP9-162	<a href="#">Tony Munden</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 9 Submission
REP9-163	<a href="#">William Reeve</a> Deadline 9 Submission - Objection to Extension of Examination
<b>Deadline 10 – 06 May 2021</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Comments on any supplementary information received by D9</li> <li>• Comments on any additional information/submissions received at D9</li> <li>• Responses to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline</li> </ul>	
REP10-001	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA2 Deadline 10 Cover Letter
REP10-002	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - 1.6 EA2 Guide to the Application - Version 11
REP10-003	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - 8.1 EA2 Outline Code of Construction Practice (Clean) - Version 06
REP10-004	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - 8.1 EA2 Outline Code of Construction Practice (Tracked Changes) - Version 06
REP10-005	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - 8.7 EA2 Outline Landscape and Ecological Management Strategy (Clean) - Version 05
REP10-006	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - 8.7 EA2 Outline Landscape and Ecological Management Strategy (Tracked Changes) - Version 05
REP10-007	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on East Suffolk Council's Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-008	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Suffolk County Council's Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-009	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Anglian Energy Planning Alliance's Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-010	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited's Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-011	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Environment Agency's Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-012	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Friston Parochial Church Council's Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-013	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Historic England's Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-014	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Marine Management Organisation's Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-015	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Marlesford Parish Council's Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-016	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on

[Document Index](#)

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	National Grid Venture's Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-017	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Natural England's Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-018	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on the Royal Society of the Protection of Bird's Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-019	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Save our Sandlings Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-020	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Substation Action Save East Suffolk's Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-021	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Suffolk Energy Action Solutions' Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-022	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Trinity House Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-023	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Wardens Trust's Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-024	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants Comments on Elspeth Gimson's Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-025	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Fiona Cramb's Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-026	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Michael Mahony's Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-027	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Richard Reeves' Deadline 9 Submissions
REP10-028	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Signed Memorandum of Understanding between ScottishPower Renewables (UK) Limited and East Suffolk Council
REP10-029	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Statement regarding Ground Investigations Works - Version 01
REP10-030	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to Rule 17 Questions of 29 April 2021
REP10-031	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Suffolk Energy Action Solutions' Non-Disclosure Agreement Complaint
REP10-032	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - ExQ1.3.2 EA2 Schedule of Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession Objections (Clean) - Version 10
REP10-033	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - ExQ1.3.2 EA2 Schedule of Compulsory

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Acquisition and Temporary Possession Objections (Tracked Changes) - Version 10
REP10-034	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - ExQ1.3.4 EA2 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers Land or Rights (Clean) - Version 10
REP10-035	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - ExQ1.3.4 EA2 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers Land or Rights (Tracked Changes) - Version 10
REP10-036	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - ExQ1.3.5 EA2 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc (Clean) - Version 10
REP10-037	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 10 Submission - ExQ1.3.5 EA2 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc (Tracked Changes) - Version 10
REP10-038	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 10 Submission
REP10-039	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Cover Letter
REP10-040	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Lead Local Flood Authority
REP10-041	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Local Highways Authority
REP10-042	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council Landscape Officer
REP10-043	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Archaeology Authority
REP10-044	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Golf Club</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 9
REP10-045	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Society</a> Deadline 10 Submission
REP10-046	<a href="#">EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Ltd</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Withdrawal of Relevant Representations dated 27 January 2020
REP10-047	<a href="#">Friston Parochial Church Council</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 9
REP10-048	<a href="#">Historic England</a> Deadline 10 Submission
REP10-049	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Deadline 10 Submission
REP10-050	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Cover Letter
REP10-051	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Appendix A21 - Comments on Without Prejudice Compensation Mechanisms - Annex 1 – Prey Availability Compensation Mechanisms [REP6-046]
REP10-052	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Appendix C10 - Further Advice to the Watercourse Crossing of the Hundred River
REP10-053	<a href="#">Natural England</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 10 Submission - Appendix I1h - Risk and Issues Log
REP10-054	<a href="#">Royal Society for the Protection of Birds</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 9
REP10-055	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Covering letter and notice of attendance at Issue Specific Hearing 16 and Issue Specific Hearing 17
REP10-056	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Responses to Applicants' comments on Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES) Deadline 8 Submissions
REP10-057	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Comments on Applicants' Topic Positions Statement
REP10-058	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Addendum to Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES) Deadline 9 Submission on Substation Design Principles Statement
REP10-059	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 10 Submission
REP10-060	<a href="#">Chris Munden</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 9
REP10-061	<a href="#">Louise Fincham</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Comments on applicant's interactions with the local community
REP10-062	<a href="#">Louise Fincham</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Comments on any supplementary information received by Deadline 9
REP10-063	<a href="#">Martin Cotter</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 9
REP10-064	<a href="#">Mya Manakides</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 9
REP10-065	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Cover Email
REP10-066	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Supporting Video 1
REP10-067	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Supporting Video 2
REP10-068	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Supporting Video 3
REP10-069	<a href="#">Rosemary Kersey</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 9
REP10-070	<a href="#">Rt Hon Dr Thérèse Coffey MP</a> Deadline 10 Submission
REP10-071	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Response to Applicants' Comments at Deadline 9 on my Deadline 8 Written Representation
REP10-072	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Response to Applicants' Comments on Written Statement of Oral Case Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3
REP10-073	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a>



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 10 Submission - Response to the Applicants' Comments on Action Point from Compulsory Acquisition Hearing 3
REP10-074	<a href="#">William Halford and Jane Rossin</a> Deadline 10 Submission
REP10-075	<a href="#">Susan Seabrook</a> Deadline 10 Submission - Late Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
<b>Deadline 11 – 07 June 2021</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case</li> <li>• Comments on ExA's commentary on and/or schedule of changes to the dDCO (if required)</li> <li>• Responses to ExAs Further Written Questions (ExQ3)</li> <li>• Comments on any additional information/submissions received at D10</li> <li>• Responses to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline</li> </ul>	
REP11-001	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - EA2 Deadline 11 Cover Letter
REP11-002	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 1.6 EA2 Guide to the Application - Version 12
REP11-003	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 2.2 EA2 Land Plans - Version 06
REP11-004	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 2.3.2 EA2 Works Plans - Version 07
REP11-005	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 4.1 EA2 Statement of Reasons (Tracked) - Version 06
REP11-006	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 4.1 EA2 Statement of Reasons (Clean) - Version 06
REP11-007	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 4.2 EA2 Funding Statement (Tracked) - Version 04
REP11-008	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 4.2 EA2 Funding Statement (Clean) - Version 04
REP11-009	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 4.2.1 EA2 Funding Statement Annex 1 - Signed Funding Agreement - Version 04
REP11-010	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 4.2.2 EA2 Funding Statement Annex 2 - Accounts for ScottishPower Renewables Limited 2019 - Version 04
REP11-011	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 4.2.3 EA2 Funding Statement Annex 3 - Property Cost Estimate Statement from Dalcour Maclaren (Clean) - Version 04
REP11-012	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 4.2.3 EA2 Funding Statement Annex 3 - Property Cost Estimate Statement from Dalcour Maclaren



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	(Tracked) - Version 04
REP11-013	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 4.3 EA2 Book of Reference - Version 09
REP11-014	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 4.3.1 EA2 Book of Reference Schedule of Changes - Version 7
REP11-015	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 8.1 EA2 Outline Code of Construction Practice (Clean) - Version 07
REP11-016	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 8.1 EA2 Outline Code of Construction Practice (Tracked) - Version 07
REP11-017	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 8.9 EA2 Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan (Clean) - Version 06
REP11-018	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 8.9 EA2 Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan (Tracked) - Version 06
REP11-019	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 8.10 EA2 Outline Access Management Plan (Tracked Changes) - Version 06
REP11-020	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 8.10 EA2 Outline Access Management Plan (Clean) - Version 06
REP11-021	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 8.11 EA2 Outline Travel Plan (Tracked) - Version 06
REP11-022	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - 8.11 EA2 Outline Travel Plan (Clean) - Version 06
REP11-023	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-1.D11.V4 EA2 Outline Port Construction Traffic Management and Travel Plan (Tracked) - Version 04
REP11-024	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-1.D11.V4 EA2 Outline Port Construction Traffic Management and Travel Plan (Clean) - Version 04
REP11-025	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-2.D11.V5 EA1N&EA2 Displacement of red-throated divers in the Outer Thames Estuary (Tracked) - Version 05
REP11-026	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-2.D11.V5 EA1N&EA2 Displacement of red-throated divers in the Outer Thames Estuary (Clean) - Version 05
REP11-027	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-3.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 D11 Offshore Ornithology Cumulative and In Combination Collision Risk and Displacement Update - Version 01
REP11-028	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment GIS Addendum - Version 01

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP11-029	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D11.V1 01 EA1N&EA2 LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 1 Viewpoint 1 Figure 29.13 GIS Update - Version 1
REP11-030	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D11.V1 02 EA1N&EA2 LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 2 Viewpoint 2 Figure 29.14 GIS Update - Version 1
REP11-031	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D11.V1 03 EA1N&EA2 LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 3 Viewpoint 3 Figure 29.15 GIS Update - Version 1
REP11-032	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D11.V1 04 EA1N&EA2 LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 4 Viewpoint 4 Figure 29.16 GIS Update - Version 1
REP11-033	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D11.V1 05 EA1N&EA2 LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 5 Viewpoint 5 Figure 29.17 GIS Update - Version 1
REP11-034	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D11.V1 06 EA1N&EA2 LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 6 Viewpoint 6 Figure 29.18 GIS Update - Version 1
REP11-035	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D11.V1 07 EA1N&EA2 LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 7 Viewpoint 8 Figure 29.20 GIS Update - Version 1
REP11-036	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D11.V1 08 EA1N&EA2 LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 8 Viewpoint 9 Figure 29.21 GIS Update - Version 1
REP11-037	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D11.V1 09 EA1N&EA2 LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 9 Viewpoint 1 Figure 29.13 AIS Update - Version 1
REP11-038	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D11.V1 10 EA1N&EA2 LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 10 Viewpoint 2 Figure 29.14 AIS Update - Version 1
REP11-039	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D11.V1 11 EA1N&EA2 LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 11 Viewpoint 3 Figure 29.15 AIS Update - Version 1
REP11-040	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D11.V1 12 EA1N&EA2 LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 12 Viewpoint 4 Figure 29.16 AIS Update - Version 1
REP11-041	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D11.V1 13 EA1N&EA2 LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 13 Viewpoint 5 Figure 29.17 AIS Update - Version 1
REP11-042	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D11.V1 14 EA1N&EA2 LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 14 Viewpoint 6 Figure 29.18 AIS Update - Version 1
REP11-043	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D11.V1 15 EA1N&EA2 LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 15 Viewpoint 8 Figure 29.20 AIS Update - Version 1
REP11-044	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-4.D11.V1 16 EA1N&EA2 LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 16 Viewpoint 9 Figure 29.21 AIS Update - Version 1
REP11-045	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-5.D11.V2 EA1N&EA2 Underwater Noise Modelling Update - Version 02
REP11-046	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-6.D11.V3 EA2 Substations Design Principles Statement (Tracked) - Version 03
REP11-047	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-6.D11.V3 EA2 Substations Design Principles Statement (Clean) - Version 03 (replaced by AS-133 and AS-134 due to errors with original submission)
REP11-048	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-7.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Marine Management Organisation's Deadline 10 Submissions - Version 01
REP11-049	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-8.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Natural England's Deadline 10 Submissions - Version 01
REP11-050	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-9.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on East Suffolk Council's Deadline 10 Submissions - Version 1
REP11-051	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-10.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Suffolk County Council's Deadline 10 Submissions - Version 1
REP11-052	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-11.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Substation Action Save East Suffolk's Deadline 10 Submissions - Version 1
REP11-053	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-12.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Deadline 11 Project Update Note - Version 01
REP11-054	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-30.D11.V1 04 EA1N&EA2 Heritage Assessment GIS Addendum App 4 CHVP5 App 24.7 Fig 10 Update - Version 1
REP11-055	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-13.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds' Deadline 10 Submissions - Version 1
REP11-056	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-14.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Suffolk Energy Action Solutions' Deadline 10 Submissions - Version 1
REP11-057	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-15.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comment on Aldeburgh Golf Club's Deadline 10 Submission - Version 1
REP11-058	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-16.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Friston Parochial Church Council's Deadline 10 Submission - Version 1
REP11-059	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-17.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants Comments on Tessa Wojtczak's Deadline 10 Submissions - Version 1
REP11-060	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-18.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on William Halford's and Jane Rossin's Deadline 10 Submissions - Version 1
REP11-061	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-19.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Martin Cotter's Deadline 10 Submission - Version 1
REP11-062	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-20.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Richard Reeves' Deadline 10 Submissions - Version 1
REP11-063	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-21.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Hundred River Ecology Survey Report - Version 01
REP11-064	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-22.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comment on Louise Fincham's Deadline 10 Submission - Version 1
REP11-065	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-23.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Rosemary Kersey's Deadline 10 Submissions - Version 1
REP11-066	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-24.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Susan Seabrook's Deadline 10 Submissions - Version 1
REP11-067	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-25.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Chris Munden's Deadline 10 Submission - Version 1
REP11-068	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-26.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Mulbarton Parish Council Deadline 10 Submissions - Version 1
REP11-069	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-27.D11.V4 EA2 HRA Derogation Case - Version 04

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP11-070	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-28.D11.V3 EA2 Offshore Ornithology Without Prejudice Compensation Measures (Tracked) - Version 03
REP11-071	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-28.D11.V3 EA2 Offshore Ornithology Without Prejudice Compensation Measures(Clean) - Version 03
REP11-072	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.WQ-3.D11.V1 11 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to ExQ3 Volume 11 3.17 Socio Economic Effects - Version 01
REP11-073	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-29.D11.V4 EA2 Outline Watercourse Crossing Method Statement (Tracked) - Version 04
REP11-074	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-29.D11.V4 EA2 Outline Watercourse Crossing Method Statement (Clean) - Version 04
REP11-075	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-30.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Heritage Assessment GIS Addendum - Version 01
REP11-076	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-30.D11.V1 01 EA1N&EA2 Heritage Assessment GIS Addendum App 1 CHVP2 App 24.7 Fig 7 Update - Version 1
REP11-077	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-30.D11.V1 02 EA1N&EA2 Heritage Assessment GIS Addendum App 2 CHVP3 App 24.7 Fig 8 Update - Version 1
REP11-078	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-30.D11.V1 03 EA1N&EA2 Heritage Assessment GIS Addendum App 3 CHVP4 App 24.7 Fig 9 Update - Version 1
REP11-079	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-30.D11.V1 05 EA1N&EA2 Heritage Assessment GIS Addendum App 5 CHVP7 App 24.7 Fig 12 Update - Version 1
REP11-080	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.AS-30.D11.V1 06 EA1N&EA2 Heritage Assessment GIS Addendum App 6 CHVP8 App 24.7 Fig 13 Update - Version 1
REP11-081	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.dDCO.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on the ExA's Commentary on the dDCO - Version 01
REP11-082	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.HA.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to Hearing Action Points (Issue Specific Hearing 16, Issue Specific Hearing 17) - Version 01
REP11-083	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.SN1.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Written Summary of Oral Case Issue Specific Hearing 16 - Version 01 (replaced by AS-135 and AS-136 due to errors with original submission)

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP11-084	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.SN2.D11.V1 EA1N&EA2 Written Summary of Oral Case Issue Specific Hearing 17 - Version 1
REP11-085	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.WQ-3.D11.V1 01 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to WQ3 Volume 1 Introduction - Version 01
REP11-086	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.WQ-3.D11.V1 02 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to ExQ3 Volume 2 3.0 Overarching, general and cross-topic questions - Version 01
REP11-087	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.WQ-3.D11.V1 03 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to ExQ3 Volume 3 3.1 Aviation - Version 01
REP11-088	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.WQ-3.D11.V1 04 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to ExQ3 Volume 4 - 3.2 Biodiversity Ecology and Natural Environment - Version 01
REP11-089	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.WQ-3.D11.V1 05 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to ExQ3 Volume 5 3.7 Flood Risk, Water Quality and Resources - Version 01
REP11-090	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.WQ-3.D11.V1 06 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to ExQ3 Volume 6 3.8 Historic Environment - Version 01
REP11-091	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.WQ-3.D11.V1 07 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to ExQ3 Volume 7 3.10 Landscape and Visual Impact - Version 01
REP11-092	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.WQ-3.D11.V1 08 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to ExQ3 Volume 8 3.11 Marine and Coastal Physical Processes - Version 01
REP11-093	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.WQ-3.D11.V1 09 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to ExQ3 Volume 9 3.14 Other Projects and Proposals - Version 01
REP11-094	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExA.WQ-3.D11.V1 10 EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to ExQ3 Volume 10 3.16 Seascape, Landscape and Visual Amenity - Version 01
REP11-095	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExQ1.3.2 EA2 Schedule of Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession Objections (Tracked) - Version 11
REP11-096	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExQ1.3.2 EA2 Schedule of Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession Objections Objections (Clean) - Version 11
REP11-097	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExQ1.3.4 EA2 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers Land or Rights (Tracked) - Version 11

[Document Index](#)



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP11-098	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExQ1.3.4 EA2 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers Land or Rights (Clean) - Version 11
REP11-099	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExQ1.3.5 EA2 PA2008 s138 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc (Tracked) - Version 11
REP11-100	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 11 Submission - ExQ1.3.5 EA2 PA2008 s138 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc (Clean) - Version 11
REP11-101	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 11 Submission - East Suffolk Council's Responses to the Examining Authorities' Third Round of Written Questions
REP11-102	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 11 Submission - East Suffolk Council's Response to ExQ3 - Appendix A - East Suffolk Strategic Plan 2020-2024
REP11-103	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 11 Submission - East Suffolk Council's Response to ExQ3 - Appendix B - East Suffolk Economic Growth Plan 2018-2023
REP11-104	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 11 Submission - East Suffolk Council's Response to ExQ3 - Appendix C - ESC Suffolk Coastal Local Plan
REP11-105	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 11 Submission - East Suffolk Council's Response to ExQ3 - Appendix D - Waveney Local Plan
REP11-106	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 11 Submission - East Suffolk Council's Response to ExQ3 - Appendix E - Leiston Neighbourhood Plan
REP11-107	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 11 Submission - East Suffolk Council's Response to ExQ3 - Appendices F and G
REP11-108	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 11 Submission - East Suffolk Council's Summary of Oral Case - Issue Specific Hearing 16
REP11-109	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 11 Submission - East Suffolk Council's Summary of Oral Case - Issue Specific Hearing 17
REP11-110	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 11 Submission - East Suffolk Council's Response to Additional Information Submitted by the Applicants at Deadline 10
REP11-111	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 11 Submission - East Suffolk Council's Response to the Examining Authorities' Commentaries on the draft Development Consent Orders
REP11-112	<a href="#">Environment Agency</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP11-113	<a href="#">Historic England</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Response to question ExQ3.8.4 in the Examining Authorities' written questions (ExQs3)
REP11-114	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation (MMO)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Marine Management Organisation (MMO) Written Response
REP11-115	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation (MMO)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Additional Document 1: East Inshore



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	and East Offshore Marine Plan
REP11-116	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation (MMO)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Additional Document 2: Southern North Sea SNS Regulators Working Group Terms of Reference Agreed
REP11-117	<a href="#">National Grid Electricity Transmission Plc</a> Deadline 11 Submission - National Grid Electricity Transmission PLC (NGET) Responses to any further information requested by the ExA for this deadline
REP11-118	<a href="#">National Grid Electricity Transmission Plc</a> Deadline 11 Submission - National Grid Electricity Transmission PLC (NGET) response to ExA's Issue Specific Hearing 16 Action Points
REP11-119	<a href="#">National Grid Ventures</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Responses to ExAs Further Written Questions (ExQ3)
REP11-120	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 11 Submission
REP11-121	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Appendix A22 to the Natural England Deadline 11 Submission - Natural England's Representation to East Anglia ONE (EA1) Non-Material Change to DCO Application
REP11-122	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Appendix A23 to the Natural England Deadline 11 Submission - Natural England's Response to London Array Offshore Wind Farm
REP11-123	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Appendix K9 to the Natural England Deadline 11 Submission - Natural England's Response to ExA Questions (ExQ3)
REP11-124	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Appendix K10 to the Natural England Deadline 11 Submission - Natural England's Response to Commentaries on the Draft Development Consent Order
REP11-125	<a href="#">Nuclear Decommissioning Authority and Magnox Ltd</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Responses to ExAs Further Written Questions (ExQ3)
REP11-126	<a href="#">Royal Society for the Protection of Birds (RSPB)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Written Representations for the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds
REP11-127	<a href="#">Royal Society for the Protection of Birds (RSPB)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - The Royal Society for the Protection of Birds RSPB's responses to the Examining Authority's Third Round of Written Questions (ExQ3)
REP11-128	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Cover Letter
REP11-129	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Suffolk Green Access Strategy - Rights of Way Improvement Plan (ROWIP) 2020 - 2030
REP11-130	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Lead Local Flood Authority
REP11-131	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Archaeology Authority
REP11-132	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Local Highways Authority
REP11-133	<a href="#">Alan Bullard</a> (PDF, 63 KB) Deadline 11 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP11-134	<a href="#">Alan Thomas</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP11-135	<a href="#">Aldringham-cum-Thorpe Parish Council</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Responses to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline
REP11-136	<a href="#">Andrew Bell</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-137	<a href="#">Beverly Strowger</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-138	<a href="#">Carol Bizzell</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-139	<a href="#">Chris Munden</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-140	<a href="#">Christine Gray</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-141	<a href="#">Elizabeth Thomas</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP11-142	<a href="#">Dr. Alexander Gimson on behalf of Elspeth Gimson</a> (PDF, 193 KB) Deadline 11 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP11-143	<a href="#">Fiona Cramb</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Responses to ExAs Further Written Questions (ExQ3)
REP11-144	<a href="#">Friston Parochial Church Council</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP11-145	<a href="#">Henrietta Palmer</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-146	<a href="#">Ian Wiles</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-147	<a href="#">Janet Binney</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-148	<a href="#">Jill and Peter Donker Curtius</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP11-149	<a href="#">Jocelyn Bond</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-150	<a href="#">Luigi Beltrandi</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-151	<a href="#">Margaret Fife</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-152	<a href="#">Martin Cotter</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-153	<a href="#">Martin Cotter</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Further Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-154	<a href="#">Nicholas Thorp and Jonathan Burch</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-155	<a href="#">Nicola Fulford</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-156	<a href="#">Nicola Fulford</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Further Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-157	<a href="#">Patricia Dorcey</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-158	<a href="#">Patricia Dorcey</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Further Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-159	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-160	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Supporting Video 1
REP11-161	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Supporting Video 2
REP11-162	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Supporting Video 3
REP11-163	<a href="#">Richard Reeves</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Supporting Video 4
REP11-164	<a href="#">Robert Farquharson</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-165	<a href="#">Rt Hon Dr Thérèse Coffey MP</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP11-166	<a href="#">Sarah Gammon</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Post hearing submissions including written submissions of oral case
REP11-167	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-168	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-169	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Covering letter
REP11-170	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Post Issue Specific Hearing 16 submission - Design Matters and Flood Risk and Drainage Report
REP11-171	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Post Issue Specific Hearing 16 submission - Design Matters and Flood Risk and Drainage (including Appendix 1)
REP11-172	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Responses to ExQs3
REP11-173	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Responses to Applicants' D10 Comments on SASES' D9 Submissions
REP11-174	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Responses to Applicants' D10 submissions concerning Ground Investigation Works and Quality Of Stakeholder Engagement
REP11-175	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Post Issue Specific Hearing 17 submission - Draft DCOs
REP11-176	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Responses to any further information requested by the ExA for this deadline
REP11-177	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on the Drawings in the Design and Layout of the substation's submission in response to R17QE issued on 13 May 2021
REP11-178	<a href="#">Sue Thompson</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-179	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - SEAS Response to the Examining Authorities' written questions and requests for information (ExQs3) 20 May 2021
REP11-180	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - SEAS Habitats and Biodiversity
REP11-181	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - SEAS submission BEIS Review of Consents for Major Infrastructure Projects and Special Protection Areas Deadline 11 – 7 June 2021 by SEAS (Suffolk Energy Action Solutions)
REP11-182	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - SEAS responses to the applicants comments (REP9-014) on SEAS Deadline 8 Submission (REP8-235) The Changing Policy Environment
REP11-183	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - SEAS submission of new evidence from National Grid that Friston is destined to become an 'Energy Hub' should EA1N and EA2 be approved

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP11-184	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Videos to support SEAS Habitat and Biodiversity written submission
REP11-185	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Appendix 3 Driving down Grove Road South at 10mph (audible nightingale) 5 June 2021
REP11-186	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Appendix 4 Driving down Grove Road North at 10mph (audible nightingale) 5 June 2021
REP11-187	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Appendix 5 Ground footage of Sloe Lane, Coldfair Green Knodishall showing sprayed stripe of cable corridor
REP11-188	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-189	<a href="#">Wardens Trust</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received at Deadline 10
REP11-190	<a href="#">William Halford</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Comments regarding ExQs 3 - Question 3.14.5
REP11-191	<a href="#">William Halford and Jane Rossin</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Cover Email and supporting photos
REP11-192	<a href="#">William Halford and Jane Rossin</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Accompanied Site Inspection 2 Aldringham Item Nos 4 and 5 Map showing main features
REP11-193	<a href="#">William Halford and Jane Rossin</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Map 6 Environment Agency Flood Map Aldringham
REP11-194	<a href="#">William Halford and Jane Rossin</a> Deadline 11 Submission -Post hearing submission on Issue Specific Hearing 16 (ISH16) Session 2
REP11-195	<a href="#">The Suffolk Coast Destination Management Organisation Ltd</a> Deadline 11 Submission - Late Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority

### **Deadline 12 – 28 June 2021**

Deadline for receipt by ExA of:

- Comments on responses to ExQ3
- Comments on the amendments to the previously issued RIES (if required)
- Applicant's Final Tracking Lists prepared under Procedural Decisions 12, 13, and 14 (Rule 8 (3) dated 08.12.2021 - Annex B)
- Applicants Final preferred dDCO to be submitted in the SI template with the SI template validation report (under Procedural Decision 19 (Rule 8 (3) dated 08.12.2021 - Annex B) - including track change version
- Applicants Final updated version of the Book of Reference (under Procedural Decision 19 (Rule 8 (3) dated 08.12.2021 - Annex B) - including track change version
- Applicants Final Compulsory Acquisition schedule (identifying any unresolved objections)
- Applicants Final Statements of Common Ground (SoCG) and Commonality requested by the ExA under Procedural Decision 15 (Rule 8 (3) dated 08.12.2021

[Document Index](#)

<p>-</p> <p>Annex B) also listing matters not agreed (in circumstances where a SoCG could not be finalised).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Comments on any additional information/submissions received at D11</li> <li>• Responses to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline</li> </ul>	
REP12-001	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA2 Deadline 12 Cover Letter
REP12-002	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - 1.6 EA2 Guide to the Application (Version 13)
REP12-003	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - 2.1.1 EA2 Location Plan (Onshore) (Rev 4)
REP12-004	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - 2.4 EA2 Access to Works Plan (Rev 2)
REP12-005	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - 2.5 EA2 Temporary Stopping up of Public Right of Way Plan (Rev 4)
REP12-006	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - 2.6 EA2 Permanent Stopping Up of Public Rights of Way Plan (Rev 4)
REP12-007	<b>REFERENCE NOT IN USE</b>
REP12-008	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - 2.7.2 EA2 Statutory or Non-Statutory Historic or Scheduled Monument Site or Features Plan (Onshore) (Rev 2)
REP12-009	<b>REFERENCE NOT IN USE</b>
REP12-010	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - 2.8.2 EA2 Plan of Statutory or Non-Statutory Sites or Features of Nature Conservation (Onshore) (Rev 2)
REP12-011	<b>REFERENCE NOT IN USE</b>
REP12-012	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - 2.10 EA2 Important Hedgerows and Tree Preservation Order Plan (Rev 4)
REP12-013	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - 3.1 EA2 Draft Development Consent Order (Clean) (Version 8)
REP12-014	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - 3.1 EA2 Draft Development Consent Order (Tracked) (Version 8)
REP12-015	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - 3.1.1 EA2 Schedule of Changes to the draft Development Consent Order (Version 07)
REP12-016	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - 3.1.2 EA2 Statutory Instrument Validation (Version 03)
REP12-017	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - 3.2 EA2 Explanatory Memorandum (Clean) (Version 4)



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP12-018	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - 3.2 EA2 Explanatory Memorandum (Tracked) (Version 4)
REP12-019	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - 4.3 EA2 Book of Reference (Version 10)
REP12-020	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - 4.3.1 EA2 Book of Reference Schedule of Changes (Version 8)
REP12-021	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - 8.1 EA2 Outline Code of Construction Practice (Clean) (Version 08)
REP12-022	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - 8.1 EA2 Outline Code of Construction Practice (Tracked) (Version 08)
REP12-023	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - 8.10 EA2 Outline Access Management Plan (Clean) (Version 07)
REP12-024	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - 8.10 EA2 Outline Access Management Plan (Tracked) (Version 07)
REP12-025	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA2 Outline Landfall Construction Method Statement (Clean) (Version 04)
REP12-026	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA2 Outline Landfall Construction Method Statement (Tracked) (Version 04)
REP12-027	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA2 Outline SPA Crossing Method Statement (Clean) (Version 03)
REP12-028	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA2 Outline SPA Crossing Method Statement (Tracked) (Version 03)
REP12-029	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - ExAAS2D12V3 EA2 Outline SPA Crossing Method Statement - Confidential Figures
REP12-030	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Natural England's Deadline 11 Submissions
REP12-031	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Royal Society of the Protection of Birds' Deadline 11 Submissions
REP12-032	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on East Suffolk Council's Deadline 11 Submissions
REP12-033	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Suffolk County Council's Deadline 11 Submissions
REP12-034	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Substation Action Save East Suffolk's Deadline 11 Submissions
REP12-035	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Historic England's Deadline 11 Submission

[Document Index](#)



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP12-036	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Suffolk Coast Destination Management Organisation Limited's Deadline 11 Submissions
REP12-037	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Environment Agency's Deadline 11 Submission
REP12-038	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Late Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on National Grid Venture's Deadline 11 Submissions - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP12-039	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Nuclear Decommissioning Authority and Magnox Limited's Deadline 11 Submission
REP12-040	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on National Grid Electricity Transmission's Deadline 11 Submissions
REP12-041	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Fiona Cramb's Deadline 11 Submission
REP12-042	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Elspeth Gimson's Deadline 11 Submission
REP12-043	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Elizabeth Thomas' Deadline 11 Submission
REP12-044	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Aldringham-cum-Thorpe Parish Council's Deadline 11 Submission
REP12-045	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Friston Parochial Church Council's Deadline 11 Submission
REP12-046	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Save Our Sandlings' Deadline 11 Submission
REP12-047	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants Comments on Suffolk Energy Action Solutions' (SEAS) Deadline 11 Submissions
REP12-048	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Tessa Wojtczak's Deadline 11 Submission
REP12-049	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants Comments on Wardens Trust Deadline 11 Submissions
REP12-050	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants Comments on William Halford's Deadline 11 Submissions
REP12-051	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Richard Reeves' Deadline 11 Submissions
REP12-052	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Jocelyn Bond's Deadline 11 Submissions
REP12-053	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Interested Parties' Deadline 11 Submissions
REP12-054	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Martin Cotter's Deadline 11 Submissions
REP12-055	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Chris Munden's Deadline 11 Submissions
REP12-056	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Responses to Rule 17 Questions of 18 June 2021
REP12-057	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA2 Outline Operational Drainage Management Plan (Clean) (Version 06)
REP12-058	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA2 Outline Operational Drainage Management Plan (Tracked) (Version 06)
REP12-059	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA2 Habitats Regulations Assessment Derogation Case (Version 5)
REP12-060	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA2 Offshore Ornithology Without Prejudice Compensation Measures (Clean) (Version 4)
REP12-061	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA2 Offshore Ornithology Without Prejudice Compensation Measures (Tracked) (Version 4)
REP12-062	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA2 Outline Port Construction Traffic Management and Travel Plan (Clean) (Version 05)
REP12-063	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA2 Outline Port Construction Traffic Management and Travel Plan (Tracked) (Version 05)
REP12-064	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Certified Documents (Schedule 17) Audit
REP12-065	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Rt Hon Dr Thérèse Coffey's Deadline 10 and 11 Submissions
REP12-066	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 D12 Offshore Ornithology Cumulative and In-Combination Collision Risk and Displacement Update
REP12-067	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Marine Management Organisation's Deadline 11 Submissions
REP12-068	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA2 Applicants' Comments on the Updated Report on Implications for European Sites (Version 1)
REP12-069	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Commonality

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	(Version 07)
REP12-070	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with East Suffolk Council and Suffolk County Council (Version 05)
REP12-071	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with the Environment Agency (Version 04)
REP12-072	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with NATS (En Route) plc (Version 005)
REP12-073	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with Marine Management Organisation (Version 06)
REP12-074	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Procedural Decision 12 Tracking List (Version 03)
REP12-075	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Changes to Application Documents and Plans Tracking List (Version 03)
REP12-076	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Changes to Mitigation Measures Tracking List (Version 03)
REP12-077	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - ExQ1.3.2 EA2 Schedule of Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession Objections (Tracked) (Version 12)
REP12-078	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - ExQ1.3.2 EA2 Schedule of Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession Objections (Clean) (Version 12)
REP12-079	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - ExQ1.3.4 EA2 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers Land or Rights (Clean) (Version 12)
REP12-080	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - ExQ1.3.4 EA2 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers Land or Rights (Tracked) (Version 12)
REP12-081	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - ExQ1.3.5 EA2 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc (Clean) (Version 12)
REP12-082	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 12 Submission - ExQ1.3.5 EA2 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc (Tracked) (Version 12)
REP12-083	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Response to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline
REP12-084	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Comments on submissions received at Deadline 11
REP12-085	<a href="#">Environment Agency</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Response to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP12-086	<a href="#">Historic England</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Response to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline
REP12-087	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation</a> Deadline 12 Submission
REP12-088	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Cover Letter
REP12-089	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Appendix A15d - Comments on Habitats Regulation Assessment Derogation [REP11-069] and Offshore Ornithology Compensation Measures [REP11-070]
REP12-090	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Appendix A16c - Comments on Cumulative and In-Combination Collision Risk [REP11-027]
REP12-091	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Appendix C11 - Comments to Hundred River Ecology Survey Report [REP11-063]
REP12-092	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Appendix I1i - Risk and Issues Log
REP12-093	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Appendix K8b - Comments on the Updated RIES [PD-051]
REP12-094	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Appendix K11 - Response to Rule 17 Letter [PD-052]
REP12-095	<a href="#">Royal Society for the Protection of Birds</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Comments on submissions received at Deadline 11
REP12-096	<a href="#">Royal Society for the Protection of Birds</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Response to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline
REP12-097	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Cover Letter
REP12-098	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Floods Comments
REP12-099	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Highways Comments
REP12-100	<a href="#">The Wildlife Trusts</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Response to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline
REP12-101	<a href="#">Alan Simpson</a> Deadline 12 Submission
REP12-102	<a href="#">Anglian Energy Planning Alliance</a> Deadline 12 Submission
REP12-103	<a href="#">David Steen</a> Deadline 12 Submission
REP12-104	<a href="#">Ian and Mary Shipman</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Flooding in Friston
REP12-105	<a href="#">Ian and Mary Shipman</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Video of Flooding which occurred in Friston on 18 June 2021

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP12-106	<a href="#">Martin Cotter</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Comments on submissions received at Deadline 11
REP12-107	<a href="#">Martin Cotter</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Comments on responses to ExQ3
REP12-108	<a href="#">Martin Cotter</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Blocked Track
REP12-109	<a href="#">Mulbarton Parish Council</a> Deadline 12 Submission
REP12-110	<a href="#">Rosemary Kersey</a> Deadline 12 Submission
REP12-111	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Cover Email to Flooding in Friston Videos
REP12-112	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Video of Damage corner of Grove Road and Saxmundham Road
REP12-113	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Video of Flooding
REP12-114	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Video of Flooding on Church Path
REP12-115	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Video of Flooding on Grove Road and Saxmundham Road
REP12-116	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Responses to Rule 17 Questions 18 June 2021
REP12-117	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Comments on the Applicants' Hundred River Ecology Survey Report
REP12-118	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Submission relating to Flood Risk and the Applicants' Deadline 11 and Post Deadline 11 Submissions
REP12-119	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Comments on National Grid Electricity Transmission's responses to Issue Specific Hearing 16 Action Points
REP12-120	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Submission relating to Cumulative Impact – Comments on Responses to ExQ3
REP12-121	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Comments on the Applicants' Responses to ExQ3
REP12-122	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Responses to Applicants' Deadline 11 submissions concerning Issue Specific Hearing 16, Issue Specific Hearing 17, Substations Design and Landscape and Heritage GIS Addenda
REP12-123	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Comments on Applicants' and National Grid Electricity Transmission's Responses to dDCOs Commentaries – Operational Land

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP12-124	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Submission in relation to Costs
REP12-125	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Comments on the National Grid Ventures Responses to ExQ3
REP12-126	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Cover Letter
REP12-127	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 12 Submission - SASES Pathfinder Update
REP12-128	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Biodiversity
REP12-129	<a href="#">Susan Seabrook</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Archaeology Works and Acoustic Fencing
REP12-130	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Comments on submissions received at Deadline 11
REP12-131	<a href="#">TJ Haworth-Culf</a> Deadline 12 Submission
REP12-132	<a href="#">Tony Munden</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Friston Substation Investigation Site
REP12-133	<a href="#">Deborah Provis</a> Deadline 12 Submission - Late Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
<b>Deadline 13 – 05 July 2021</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Comments on Applicant's Final preferred dDCO</li> <li>• Comments on any additional information/submissions received by D12</li> <li>• Responses to any further information requested by the ExAs for this deadline</li> </ul>	
REP13-001	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA2 Deadline 13 Cover Letter
REP13-002	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - 1.6 EA2 Guide to the Application (Version 14)
REP13-003	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - 5.4 EA2 Consents and Licences Required Under Other Legislation (Clean) (Version 3)
REP13-004	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - 5.4 EA2 Consents and Licences Required Under Other Legislation (Tracked) (Version 3)
REP13-005	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - 8.1 EA2 Outline Code of Construction Practice (Clean) (Version 09)
REP13-006	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - 8.1 EA2 Outline Code of Construction Practice (Tracked) (Version 09)
REP13-007	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - 8.7 EA2 Outline Landscape and Ecological Management Strategy (Clean) (Version 07)
REP13-008	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - 8.7 EA2 Outline Landscape and Ecological Management Strategy (Tracked) (Version 07)
REP13-009	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA2 Applicant's Final Position Statement



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP13-010	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on East Suffolk Council's Deadline 12 Submissions
REP13-011	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Suffolk County Council's Deadline 12 Submissions
REP13-012	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Environment Agency's Deadline 12 Submission
REP13-013	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Historic England's Deadline 12 Submission
REP13-014	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Marine Management Organisation's (MMO) Deadline 12 Submissions
REP13-015	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Natural England's Deadline 12 Submissions
REP13-016	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Royal Society for the Protection of Birds' (RSPB) Deadline 12 Submissions
REP13-017	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Substation Action Save East Suffolk's (SASES) Deadline 12 Submissions
REP13-018	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Applicants' Comments on Martin Cotter's Deadline 12 Submissions
REP13-019	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA1N&EA2 D13 Offshore Ornithology Cumulative and In-Combination Collision Risk and Displacement Update (Version 001)
REP13-020	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA2 Outline Operational Drainage Management Plan (Clean) (Version 07)
REP13-021	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA2 Outline Operational Drainage Management Plan (Tracked) (Version 07)
REP13-022	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Certified Documents (Schedule 17) Audit (Version 02)
REP13-023	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Deadline 13 Topic Position Statements
REP13-024	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA2 Rule 17 Guide to the Application
REP13-025	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Commonality (Version 08)
REP13-026	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Statement of Common Ground with NNB Generation Company (SZC) Limited (Version 03)



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP13-027	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA1N&EA2 Procedural Decision 12 Tracking List (Version 04)
REP13-028	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA2 Schedule of Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession Objections (Clean) (Version 13)
REP13-029	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA2 Schedule of Compulsory Acquisition and Temporary Possession Objections (Tracked) (Version 13)
REP13-030	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - ExQ1.3.5 EA2 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc (Clean) (Version 13)
REP13-031	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - ExQ1.3.5 EA2 Statutory Undertakers Apparatus etc (Tracked) (Version 13)
REP13-032	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA2 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers Land or Rights (Clean) (Version 13)
REP13-033	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - EA2 PA2008 s127 Statutory Undertakers Land or Rights (Tracked) (Version 13)
REP13-034	<a href="#">East Suffolk Council</a> Deadline 13 Submission - East Suffolk Council's Final Review of Actions Identified in the Local Impact Report
REP13-035	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Cover Letter
REP13-036	<a href="#">Suffolk County Council</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments of Suffolk County Council as Lead Local Flood Authority
REP13-037	<a href="#">Alde and Ore Association</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-038	<a href="#">The Aldeburgh Society</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Statement Concerning SPR's Proposed Onshore Installations
REP13-039	<a href="#">Aldeburgh Town Council</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-040	<a href="#">Britten Pears Arts</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-041	<a href="#">The Crown Estate</a> Deadline 13 Submission
REP13-042	<a href="#">Friston Parochial Church Council</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-043	<a href="#">Historic England</a> Deadline 13 Submission
REP13-044	<a href="#">James White Drinks Ltd</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-045	<a href="#">Marine Management Organisation (MMO)</a> Deadline 13 Submission

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP13-046	<a href="#">National Grid Electricity Transmission Plc</a> Deadline 13 Submission
REP13-047	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Cover Letter
REP13-048	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Appendix A24 - Summary Position and Final Advice to the Applicant's Deadline 12 Submissions
REP13-049	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Appendix A25 - P00002714 LAL Year 3 Post Construction Final Reporting v4.0 (Clean)
REP13-050	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Appendix C12 - Further Comments to Hundred River Crossing and Draft LONI Application
REP13-051	<a href="#">Natural England</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Appendix I1j - Risk and Issues Log
REP13-052	<a href="#">NNB Generation Company (SZC) Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission
REP13-053	<a href="#">Royal Society for the Protection of Birds (RSPB)</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-054	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-055	<a href="#">Save Our Sandlings</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Final Closing Statements
REP13-056	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Cover Letter
REP13-057	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on the Draft DCOs submitted at Deadline 12
REP13-058	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Noise - Submission in respect of Applicants Deadline 12 Comments
REP13-059	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on Natural England's Deadline 12 Submission
REP13-060	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Flood Risk – Comments on Deadline 12 Flood Risk Submissions
REP13-061	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Submission in respect of the Electricity Act 1989
REP13-062	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Closing Submission
REP13-063	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 13 Submission - SEAS Further submission with regard to a 'split decision' A 'Split Decision'- A Positive Way Forward
REP13-064	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 13 Submission - SEAS Additional Submission The Changing Policy Environment - The Government's Environmental Policy and EA1N and EA2
REP13-065	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 13 Submission - SEAS Additional WR on Landfall Site and cable corridor route around Ness House Deadline 13 – 5 July

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	2021
REP13-066	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Habitats and Diversity
REP13-067	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 13 Submission - SEAS Submission on the Adverse Impacts on Tourism
REP13-068	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 13 Submission - SEAS Response to the Applicant's reply to Roads/Traffic and Tourism REP9-014 and REP6-064
REP13-069	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 13 Submission - SEAS Final Submission on Air Quality by Redmore Environmental
REP13-070	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 13 Submission - SEAS Submission with regard to Regulation and the Offshore Transmission Network Review 'Pathfinder' Projects Deadline 13 – 5 July 2021
REP13-071	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 13 Submission - SEAS's Response to the Applicants' Comments [REP10-031] on SEAS's complaint about gagging and non-participation and opposition clauses
REP13-072	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 13 Submission - SEAS Supplementary Submission on Cumulative Impact
REP13-073	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Solutions (SEAS)</a> Deadline 13 Submission - SEAS Community Videos
REP13-074	<a href="#">Suffolk Preservation Society</a> Deadline 13 Submission
REP13-075	<a href="#">The Suffolk Coast Destination Management Organisation Ltd</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-076	<a href="#">Wardens Trust</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Final Independent Hydrogeological Assessment
REP13-077	<a href="#">Wardens Trust</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-078	<a href="#">Alan Bullard</a> Deadline 13 Submission
REP13-079	<a href="#">Alan Collett</a> Deadline 13 Submission
REP13-080	<a href="#">Alan Gooderham</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-081	<a href="#">Alan Thomas</a> Deadline 13 Submission
REP13-082	<a href="#">Angela Mallinson</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-083	<a href="#">Angela Skelcher</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-084	<a href="#">Anthony and Louise Fincham</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-085	<a href="#">Brigitte D'angelo</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-086	<a href="#">Briony Sones</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-087	<a href="#">Carolyn Ridgeon</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-088	<a href="#">Charles Courage</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-089	<a href="#">Christine Ive</a> Deadline 13 Submission
REP13-090	<a href="#">Christine Munden</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-091	<a href="#">David Horton</a> Deadline 13 Submission
REP13-092	<a href="#">David Steen</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-093	<a href="#">Elizabeth Thomas</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-094	<a href="#">Elspeth Gimson</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Ness House Final Independent Hydrogeological Assessment
REP13-095	<a href="#">Elspeth Gimson</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-096	<a href="#">Fiona Cramb</a> Deadline 13 Submission
REP13-097	<a href="#">Graham Bagnall</a> Deadline 13 Submission
REP13-098	<a href="#">Ian Cook</a> Deadline 13 Submission
REP13-099	<a href="#">Jan Packard</a> Deadline 13 Submission
REP13-100	<a href="#">Josef and Wendy Wondrak</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-101	<a href="#">Luigi Beltrandi</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-102	<a href="#">Margaret Knight</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-103	<a href="#">Marie Szpak</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

REP13-104	<a href="#">Martin Cotter</a> Deadline 13 Submission
REP13-105	<a href="#">Mary Pledger</a> Deadline 13 Submission
REP13-106	<a href="#">Mary Seymour-Taylor</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-107	<a href="#">Michael Jones</a> Deadline 13 Submission
REP13-108	<a href="#">Michael Mahony</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-109	<a href="#">Mike Lewis</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-110	<a href="#">Mya Manakides</a> Deadline 13 Submission
REP13-111	<a href="#">Nichola Winter</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-112	<a href="#">Nicholas Thorp and Jonathan Burch</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-113	<a href="#">Nicholas Winter</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-114	<a href="#">Nicola Fulford</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-115	<a href="#">Patricia Dorcey</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-116	<a href="#">Paul Carlaw</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-117	<a href="#">Peter Chadwick</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-118	<a href="#">Peter Pledger</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-119	<a href="#">Rosamond Castle</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-120	<a href="#">Sarah Courage</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-121	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-122	<a href="#">Sheridan Steen</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Supporting Video - Grove Road
REP13-123	<a href="#">Simon Fulford</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

	information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-124	<a href="#">Simon Ive</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-125	<a href="#">Simon Seymour-Taylor</a> Deadline 13 Submission
REP13-126	<a href="#">Stuart Turner</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-127	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-128	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
REP13-129	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Supporting video - Deer at Landfall and Cable Corridor - Part 1
REP13-130	<a href="#">Tessa Wojtczak</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Supporting video - Deer at Landfall and Cable Corridor - Part 2
REP13-131	<a href="#">Tony Morley</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Comments on any additional information/submissions received by Deadline 12
<b>Late Submissions</b>	
REP13-132	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Late Submission - Comments on Appendix A25 to the Natural England Deadline 13 Submission: Final Ornithological Monitoring Report for London Array Offshore Windfarm 2021 (the "London Array Report") - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP13-133	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Late Submission - Letter of Support to NATS Withdrawal Letter - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP13-134	<a href="#">NATS Safeguarding</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Late Submission - Withdrawal of previous Submissions - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP13-135	<a href="#">UK Power Networks (Operations) Limited</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Late Submission - Withdrawal of Objection - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
REP13-136	<a href="#">Bridget Chadwick</a> Deadline 13 Submission - Late Submission - Accepted at the discretion of the Examining Authority
<b>Other Documents</b>	
OD-001	<a href="#">EAN2 Regulation 32 Transboundary Screening</a>
OD-002	<a href="#">180629 Regulation 32 London Gazette Notice</a>
OD-003	<a href="#">Regulation 32 - Transboundary consultation response from Denmark</a>
OD-004	<a href="#">Regulation 32 - Transboundary consultation response from France</a>

## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

OD-005	<a href="#">Regulation 32 - Transboundary consultation response from the Netherlands</a>
--------	--



## APPENDIX B: EXAMINATION LIBRARY

OD-006	<a href="#">Regulation 32 - Transboundary consultation response from Sweden</a>
OD-007	<a href="#">Substation Action Save East Suffolk (SASES)</a> Representation received during acceptance
OD-008	<a href="#">Suffolk Energy Action Coalition (SEAC)</a> Representation received during acceptance
OD-009	<a href="#">East Anglia Two Limited</a> Section 56 Notice
OD-010	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Cover Letter
OD-011	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Section 56 Compliance Certificate
OD-012	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Hearing Notice for March 2020 Hearings
OD-013	<a href="#">Tingey v SoSHCLG &amp; Horsham DC Judgement</a> Referenced by the Examining Authority during the Preliminary Meeting on 16 September 2020
OD-014	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Rule 13 - Notification of Hearings
OD-015	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Hearing Notice for February 2021 Hearings
OD-016	<a href="#">East Anglia TWO Limited</a> Hearing Notice for May 2021 Hearings

## APPENDIX C: LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviation or usage	Reference
AA	Appropriate Assessment
AAA	Areas of Archaeological Activity
AARA	Air to Air Refuelling Area
ACoW	Arboricultural Clerk of Works
ADD(s)	Acoustic Deterrent Device(s)
ADR	Air defence radar
AEOI	Adverse Effect on Integrity
AEZ(s)	Archaeological Exclusion Zone(s)
AIL	Abnormal Indivisible Loads
AIS	Air Insulated Switchgear
ALC	Agricultural Land Classification
Anglian Water	Anglian Water Services Limited
AONB	Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty
AP(s)	Affected Person(s)
APFP	Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations 2009
AQMA	Area Quality Management Area
Art(s)	Article(s) (in a DCO)
ASI(s)	Accompanied Site Inspection
ATC	Air Traffic Control
BBPP	Breeding Bird Protection Plan
BDMPS	Biologically Defined Minimum Population Scale
BEIS	Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy
BMV	Best and Most Versatile
BoR	Book of Reference
BPM	Best Practicable Means
BPP	Best Practice Protocol
CA	Compulsory Acquisition
CAA	Civil Aviation Authority
CAH(s) - CAH1, CAH2 etc	Compulsory Acquisition Hearing(s)
cd	candela
CEMP	Construction Environmental Management Plan
CfD	Contract for Difference
CFWG	Commercial Fisheries Working Group
CHVP	Cultural Heritage Viewpoint

## APPENDIX C: LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviation or usage	Reference
CI	Confidence Interval
CIA	Cumulative Impact Assessment
CNS	Communication, Navigation and Surveillance
CoCP	Outline Code of Construction Practice
CompA	Competent Authority
COPA	The Control of Pollution Act 1974
Covid-19	Coronavirus
CRM	Collision Risk Modelling
CRoW	Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000
cSAC	Candidate Special area of Conservation
CTMP	Construction Traffic Management Plan
D - D1, D2, and so on	Deadline
DAS	Design and Access Statement
DBEIS 2017	Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy 2017
DBEIS 2019	Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy 2019
DBF	St Edmundsbury and Ipswich Diocesan Board of Finance
DCLG	Department for Communities and Local Government
DCO(s)	Development Consent Order(s)
DCO(s)	Development Consent Order(s)
dDCO(s)	draft Development Consent Order(s)
dDML(s)	draft Deemed Marine Licence(s)
DECC	Department for Energy and Climate Change
DEFRA 2019	The Clean Air Strategy
Defra	Department for the Environment, Food and Rural Affairs
DEP	Dudgeon Extension Project
DfT	Department for Transport
DML(s)	Deemed marine License(s)
DMO	Destination Management Organisation
DMRB	Design Manual for Roads and Bridges
DoH	Department of Health

## APPENDIX C: LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviation or usage	Reference
EA	Environment Agency
EA1	East Anglia ONE
EA1N	East Anglia ONE North
EA2	East Anglia TWO
EA3	East Anglia THREE
EC	European Commission
ECHR	European Convention on Human Rights
ECoW	Ecological Clerk of Works
EEA	European Economic Area
EIA	Environmental Impact Assessment
EIEOMP	East Inshore and East Offshore Marine Plans
EIFCA	Eastern Inshore Fisheries and Conservation Authority
EM	Explanatory Memorandum
EMF	Electric and Magnetic Fields
EMP	Ecological Management Plan
EPA	Environmental Protection Act
EPL	European Protected Species Licence
EPR	Infrastructure Planning (Examination Procedure) Rules 2010
EPS	European Protected Species
ES	Environmental Statement(s)
ESC	East Suffolk Council
ESCCLP	East Suffolk Council Suffolk Coastal Local Plan
ESDAL	Electronic Service Delivery for Abnormal Loads
ESIDB	East Suffolk Internal Drainage Board
ESS	Environmental Stewardship Scheme
ETG	Expert Topic Group
EU	European Union
EUWA	European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018
ExA(s)	Examining Authority(ies)
ExQ - ExQ1, ExQ2, etc	Examining Authority's Questions
FFC	Flamborough and Filey Coast
FIR	Flight Information Region

## APPENDIX C: LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviation or usage	Reference
FMP	Flood Management Plan
FPCC	Friston Parochial Church Council
FRA	Flood Risk Assessment
FTE	Full Time Equivalent
GBBG	Great Black-Backed Gull
GCN	Great Crested Newts
GEART	Guidelines for the Environmental Assessment of Road Traffic
GIS	Gas Insulated Switchgear
H3	Hornsea Project Three
H4	Hornsea Project Four
ha	Hectare
HDD	Horizontal Directional Drilling
HE	Highways England
HGV	Heavy Goods Vehicle
HIA	Health Impact Assessment.
HistE	Historic England
HLC	Historic Landscape Character
HMR(s)	Helicopter Main Route(s)
HRA	Habitats Regulation Assessment
HSC	Historic Seascape Character
HVAC	High Voltage Alternating Current
IAPI	Initial Assessment of Principal Issues
ICNIRP	International Commission on Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection
IP(s)	Interested Party(ies)
IPMP	In-Principle Monitoring Plan
IPSIP	In-Principle Site Integrity Plan
IROPI	Imperative Reasons of Overriding Public Interest
ISA	Inner Study Area
ISH(s) - ISH1, ISH2 etc	Issue Specific Hearing(s)
IUCN	International Union for Conservation
JNCC	Joint Nature Conservation Committee
km	Kilometre
LA(s)	Local Authority(ies)
LASSSI	Leiston-Aldeburgh SSSI
LAT	Lowest Astronomical Tide
LBBG	Lesser Black-Backed Gull
LCMS	Landfall Construction Method Statement

## APPENDIX C: LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviation or usage	Reference
LCT	Landscape Character Types
LEMP	Landscape and Ecology Management Plan
LIR(s)	Local Impact Report(s)
LMP	Outline Landscape Management Plan
LNR	Local Nature Reserve
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
LoD	Limits of deviation
LoNI	Letter of no impediment
LPA(s)	Local planning authority(ies)
LSE	Likely significant effects
LTP	Local Transport Plan
LVIA	Landscape and Visual Impacts Assessments
m	metres
MAFF	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships
MCA	Maritime and Coastguard Agency
MCAA	The Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009
MCZ(s)	Marine Conservation Zone(s)
MHCLG	Ministry of Housing, Communities & Local Government
MHWS	Above Mean High Water Springs
MIEU	Major Infrastructure and Environment Unit
MMMP	Marine Mammal Mitigation Protocol
MMO	Marine Management Organisation
MOD	Ministry of Defence
MoU	Memorandum of Understanding
MP(s)	Model Provision(s)
MPA(s)	Marine Protected Area(s)
mph	miles per hour
MPS	Marine Policy Statement
MW	Mega Watt
N2K	Natura 2000
NAC(s)	National Character Area(s)
NALEP	The New Anglia Local Economic Partnership
NATS	National Air Traffic Services
NB	Norfolk Boreas

## APPENDIX C: LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviation or usage	Reference
NCC	Norfolk County Council
NDA	Nuclear Decommissioning Authority
NE	Natural England
Network Rail	Network Rail Infrastructure Limited
NFFO	National Federation of Fishermen's Organisation
NGESO	National Grid Electricity Systems Operator
NGET	National Grid Electricity Transmission
NGG	National Grid Gas
NGL	EDF Nuclear Generation Limited
NIC	National Infrastructure Commission
NMC	Non-Material Change
NO <sub>2</sub>	Nitrogen Dioxide
NO <sub>x</sub>	Oxides of Nitrogen
NPA2017	The Neighbourhood Planning Act 2017
NPPF	National Planning Policy Framework
PPG	National Planning Practice Guidance
NPS(s)	National Policy Statement(s)
NPS EN-1	Overarching National Policy Statement for Energy
NPS EN-3	National Policy Statement for Renewable Energy Infrastructure
NPS EN-5	National Policy Statement for Electricity Networks Infrastructure
NRMM	Non-Road Mobile Machinery
NSIP(s)	Nationally Significant Infrastructure Project(s)
NSR(s)	Noise Sensitive Receptor(s)
NV	Norfolk Vanguard
OAMP	Outline Access Management Plan
OCoCP	Outline Code of Construction Practice
OFGEM	The Office of Gas and Electricity Market
OFH(s) - OFH1, OFH2 etc	Open Floor Hearing(s)
OFTO	Offshore Transmission Owner
OLCMS	Outline Landfall Construction Method Statement



## APPENDIX C: LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviation or usage	Reference
OLEMS	Outline Landscape and Ecological Management Strategy
OLMP	Outline Landscape Management Plan
OODMP	Outline Operational Drainage Management Plan
OOOMP	Outline Offshore Operations and Maintenance Plan
OOSDOS	Outline Onshore Substation Design Principles Statement
OPCTMTP	Outline Port Construction Traffic Management and Travel Plan
ORM	The Offshore Ring Main
OSA	Outer Study Area
OTCMP	Outline Construction Management Plan
OTE	Outer Thames Estuary
OTNR	The Offshore Transmission Network Review
OTP	Outline Travel Plan
OWCMS	Outline Watercourse Crossing Method Statement
PA2008	The Planning Act 2008
PAM	Passive Acoustic Monitoring
PD(s)	Procedural Decision(s)
PEIR	Preliminary Environmental Information Report
PHE	Public Health England
PM	Preliminary Meeting
PM <sub>10</sub> and PM <sub>2,5</sub>	Particulate Mater
PMoW	Precautionary Method of Working
PP	Protective Provision
ONS	Office for National Statistics
PRoW	Public Right of Way
pSAC	possible Special Area of Conservation
PSED	The Public Sector Equality Duty
pSPA	potential Special Protection Are
PSR	Primary Surveillance Radar
PTS	Permanent Threshold Shift
PVA	Pupation Viability Analysis
PWR	Pressurized Water Reactor
Q	Quarter
R(s), R1, R2 etc	Requirement(s) (in a DCO)
R17	Rule 17

## APPENDIX C: LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviation or usage	Reference
rDCO	Recommended Development Consent Order
REZ	Renewable energy zone
RIES	Report on the Implications for European Sites
RLoS	Radar Line of Sight
RR(s)	Relevant Representation(s)
RSPB	The Royal Society for the Protection of Birds
RTD	Red-Throat Diver
s1, s2 etc	Section(s) of the 2008 Planning Act
SAC	Special Area of Conservation
SAGE	the UK Stakeholder Advisory Group on Extremely Low Electric Field and Magnetic Fields
SASES	Substation Action Save East Suffolk
SCC	Suffolk County Council
SCDC	Suffolk Coastal District Council
SCHAONB	Suffolk Coast & Heaths Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty Partnership
SCI	Sites of Community Importance
SCLP	Suffolk Coastal Local Plan
SCNB	Statutory Nature Conservation Body
SCT	seascape Character Type
SDPS	Substation Design Principles Statement
SEAS	Suffolk Energy Action Solutions
SEC(s)	Sealing End Compound(s)
SEL	sound exposure levels
SEP	Sheringham Extension Project
SF6	Sulphur Hexafluoride
SFRMS	Suffolk Flood Risk Management Strategy
SI(s)	Statutory Instrument
SID(s)	Speed Indicator Device(s)
SILVA	Seascape, Landscape, and Visual Impact Assessment.
SIPs	Site Integrity Plans
SLA	The Humber River Valley Special Landscape Area
SMP	Shoreline Management Plan
SNH	Scottish Natural Heritage

## APPENDIX C: LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviation or usage	Reference
SNS	Southern North Sea
SO <sub>2</sub>	Sulphur Dioxide
SoCC	Statement of Community Consultation
SOCG(s)	Statement(s) of Common Ground
SoR	Statement of Reasons
SoS	Secretary of State for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy
SoSBEIS	Secretary of State for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy
SoSDCLG	Secretary of State (SoS) for the Department of Communities and Local Government
SoSMHCLG	Secretary of State for Housing, Communities and Local Government
SourS	Save our Sandlings
SP	Statutory Party
SPA	Special Protection Area
SPP	Special Parliamentary Procedure
SPS	Suffolk Preservation Society
SSR	secondary surveillance radars
SSSI	Site of Special Scientific Interest
SU	Statutory Undertaker
SuDS	Sustainable Drainage System
SWDMP	Surface Water Drainage Management Plan
SWT	Suffolk Wildlife Trust
SZA	Sizewell A Nuclear Power Station
SZB	Sizewell B Nuclear Power Station
SZC	EDF (Nuclear New Build) Ltd
SZC	Sizewell C Project
TCE	The Crown Estate
TH	Trinity House
The Horlock Rules	National Grid's guidelines on substation siting and design
The NT	National Trust
The Planning Inspectorate or "the Inspectorate" on second/subsequent use	The Planning Inspectorate
TMZ	Transponder Mandatory Zone
TP	Temporary Possession
TTS	Temporary Threshold Shift
TWT	The Wildlife Trust

## APPENDIX C: LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviation or usage	Reference
UNEP	United Nations Environment Programme
USI	Unaccompanied Site Inspection
UU	Unilateral Undertaking
UXO	Unexploded Ordnance
v	Version (v1, v2 etc)
VisNed	National Association of Producer Organisations in Dutch Demersal Fisheries
VP	Viewpoint
WCMS	Watercourse Crossing Method Statement
WDC	Waveney District Council
WDC	Whale and Dolphin Conservation
WFD	Water Framework Directive
WHO	World Health Organisation
WLP	Waveney Local Plan
WMS	Written Ministerial Statement
WR(s)	Written Representation(s)
WSI	Written Scheme of Investigation
WTG(s)	Wind Turbine Generator(s)
ZTV	Zone of theoretical visibility

**APPENDIX D:**  
**Recommended Development**  
**Consent Order**



---

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

---

**202\* No. \*\*\*\***

**INFRASTRUCTURE PLANNING**

**The East Anglia TWO Offshore Wind Farm Order 202\***

*Made* - - - - - \*\*\*

*Coming into force* - - - - - \*\*\*

**CONTENTS**

**PART 1**

Preliminary

1. Citation and commencement
2. Interpretation

**PART 2**

Principal Powers

3. Development consent etc. granted by the Order
4. Power to maintain authorised project
5. Benefit of the Order
6. Application and modification of legislative provisions
7. Defence to proceedings in respect of statutory nuisance

**PART 3**

Streets

8. Street works
9. Application of the 1991 Act
10. Public rights of way
11. Temporary stopping up of public rights of way
12. Temporary stopping up of streets
13. Access to works
14. Agreements with street authorities
15. Highway alterations

**PART 4**

Supplemental powers

16. Discharge of water
17. Authority to survey and investigate the land onshore

## PART 5

### Powers of acquisition

- 18. Compulsory acquisition of land
- 19. Time limit for exercise of authority to acquire land compulsorily
- 20. Compulsory acquisition of rights
- 21. Private rights
- 22. Application of the Compulsory Purchase (Vesting Declarations) Act 1981
- 23. Application of Part 1 of the Compulsory Purchase Act 1965
- 24. Acquisition of subsoil or airspace only
- 25. Rights under or over streets
- 26. Temporary use of land for carrying out the authorised project
- 27. Temporary use of land for maintaining authorised project
- 28. Statutory undertakers
- 29. Recovery of costs of new connections

## PART 6

### Operations

- 30. Operation of generating station
- 31. Deemed marine licences under the 2009 Act

## PART 7

### Miscellaneous and general

- 32. Application of landlord and tenant law
- 33. Operational land for purposes of the 1990 Act
- 34. Felling or lopping of trees and removal of hedgerows
- 35. Trees subject to tree preservation orders
- 36. Certification of plans etc.
- 37. Arbitration
- 38. Requirements, appeals, etc.
- 39. Abatement of works abandoned or decayed
- 40. Saving provisions for Trinity House
- 41. Crown rights
- 42. Protective provisions
- 43. Funding
- 44. [Offshore ornithology compensation provisions]

- 
- SCHEDULE 1 — Authorised project
    - PART 1 — Authorised development
    - PART 2 — Ancillary works
    - PART 3 — Requirements
  - SCHEDULE 2 — Streets subject to street works
  - SCHEDULE 3 — Public rights of way to be temporarily stopped up
  - SCHEDULE 4 — Footpaths to be stopped up



- SCHEDULE 5 — Streets to be temporarily stopped up
- SCHEDULE 6 — Access to works
- SCHEDULE 7 — Land in which only new rights etc. may be acquired
- SCHEDULE 8 — Modification of compensation and compulsory purchase enactments for creation of new rights and imposition of new restrictions
- SCHEDULE 9 — Land of which temporary possession may be taken
- SCHEDULE 10 — Protective Provisions
  - PART 1 — Protection for electricity, gas, water and sewerage undertakers
  - PART 2 — Protection for operators of electronic communications code networks
  - PART 3 — Protection for Anglian Water Services Limited
  - PART 4 — Protection for National Grid as electricity undertaker
  - PART 5 — Protection for East Anglia ONE North Limited
  - PART 6 — Protection for East Anglia ONE Offshore Wind Farm and East Anglia THREE Offshore Wind Farm
  - PART 7 — Protection for EDF Energy
  - PART 8 — Protection of NNB Generation Company (SZC) Limited
- SCHEDULE 11 — Hedgerows
  - PART 1 — Removal of important hedgerows
  - PART 2 — Important hedgerows that will be crossed using a reduced working width
- SCHEDULE 12 — Trees subject to tree preservation orders
- SCHEDULE 13 — Deemed licence under the 2009 Act - generation assets
  - PART 1 — Licensed marine activities
  - PART 2 — Conditions
- SCHEDULE 14 — Deemed licence under the 2009 Act – offshore transmission assets
  - PART 1 — Licensed marine activities
  - PART 2 — Conditions
- SCHEDULE 15 — Arbitration Rules
- SCHEDULE 16 — Procedure for discharge of requirements
- SCHEDULE 17 — Documents to be certified
  - PART 1 — Documents forming the environmental statement to be certified
  - PART 2 — Other documents to be certified
- [SCHEDULE 18] — [Offshore Ornithology Compensation Measures]
  - [PART 1] — [Kittiwake Compensation Measures]
  - [PART 2] — [Gannet Compensation Measures]
  - [PART 3] — [Guillemot Compensation Measures]
  - [PART 4] — [Razorbill Compensation Measures]
  - [PART 5] — [Lesser black-backed gull Compensation Measures]
  - [PART 6] — [Red-throated diver Compensation Measures]

An application under section 37 of the Planning Act 2008 (“the 2008 Act”)(a) has been made to the Secretary of State for an order granting development consent.

---

(a) 2008 c.29. Parts 1 to 7 were amended by Chapter 6 of Part 6 of, and schedule 13 to, the Localism Act 2011 (c.20) and by sections 22 to 27 of the Growth and Infrastructure Act 2013 (c. 27).

The application was examined by the Examining Authority, which has made a report to the Secretary of State under section 74(2) of the 2008 Act.

The Examining Authority, having considered the application together with the documents that accompanied it, and the representations made and not withdrawn, has, in accordance with section 74 of the 2008 Act made a report and recommendation to the Secretary of State.

The Secretary of State has considered the report and recommendation of the Examining Authority, has taken into account the environmental information in accordance with regulation 4 of the Infrastructure Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 2017(a) and has had regard to the documents and matters referred to in section 104(2) of the 2008 Act.

The Secretary of State, having decided the application, has determined to make an order giving effect to the proposals comprised in the application on terms that in the opinion of the Secretary of State are not materially different from those proposed in the application.

The Secretary of State, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 114 and 120 of the 2008 Act, makes the following Order:

## PART 1

### Preliminary

#### Citation and commencement

- 1.—(1) This Order may be cited as the East Anglia TWO Offshore Wind Farm Order 202\*.  
(2) This Order comes into force on [ ] 202\*.

#### Interpretation

- 2.—(1) In this Order—

“the 1961 Act” means the Land Compensation Act 1961(b);  
“the 1965 Act” means the Compulsory Purchase Act 1965(c);  
“the 1980 Act” means the Highways Act 1980(d);  
“the 1981 Act” means the Compulsory Purchase (Vesting Declarations) Act 1981(e);  
“the 1989 Act” means the Electricity Act 1989(f);  
“the 1990 Act” means the Town and Country Planning Act 1990(g);  
“the 1991 Act” means the New Roads and Street Works Act 1991(h);  
“the 2003 Act” means the Communications Act 2003(i);  
“the 2004 Act” means the Energy Act 2004(j);

---

(a) S.I. 2017/572.

(b) 1961 c.33.

(c) 1965 c.56.

(d) 1980 c.66.

(e) 1981 c.66.

(f) 1989 c.29.

(g) 1990 c.8.

(h) 1991 c.22. Section 48(3A) was inserted by section 124 of the Local Transport Act 2008 (c26). Sections 78(4), 80(4) and 83(4) were amended by section 40 of, and Schedule 1 to, the Traffic Management Act 2004 (c.18).

(i) 2003 c.21.

(j) 2004 c.20. Section 105 was amended by section 69 of the Energy Act 2008 (c.32) .

“the 2008 Act” means the Planning Act 2008;

“the 2009 Act” means the Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009(a);

“the 2017 Regulations” means the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2017(b);

“access to works plan” means the plan certified as the access to works plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“activity exclusion zones plan” means the plan certified as the activity exclusion zones plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“AIS” means air insulated switchgear;

“ancillary works” means—

- (a) the ancillary works described in Part 2 of Schedule 1 (ancillary works); and
- (b) any other works authorised by this Order,

to the extent that such works are not development within the meaning of section 32 of the 2008 Act;

“authorised development” means the development described in Part 1 of Schedule 1 (authorised development) and any other development authorised by this Order that is development within the meaning of section 32 of the 2008 Act;

“authorised project” means the authorised development and the ancillary works;

“best practice protocol for minimising disturbance to red-throated diver” means the document certified as the best practice protocol for minimising disturbance to red-throated diver by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“book of reference” means the document certified as the book of reference by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“building” includes any structure or erection or any part of a building, structure or erection;

“buoy” means any floating device used for navigational purposes or measurement purposes, including LiDAR buoys, wave buoys and guard buoys;

“cable” in respect of any onshore cable includes direct lay cables, cables laid in cable ducts or protective covers and in respect of any cable whether onshore or offshore includes fibre optic cables either within the cable or laid alongside;

“cable crossings” means the crossing of existing sub-sea cables or pipelines or other existing infrastructure by the inter-array, platform link or export cables authorised by this Order together with physical protection measures including cable protection;

“cable ducts” means conduits for the installation of cables;

“cable protection” means measures to protect cables from physical damage and including, but not limited to, the use of bagged solutions filled with grout or other materials, protective aprons or coverings, mattresses, flow energy dissipation devices or rock and gravel burial;

“cable sealing end compound” means a compound containing electrical equipment (including sealing ends, post insulators and earth switches), access, fencing and other associated equipment, structures or buildings;

“carriageway” has the same meaning as in the 1980 Act(c);

“commence” means—

- (a) in relation to works seaward of MHWS, the first carrying out of any licensed marine activities authorised by the deemed marine licences, save for operations consisting of offshore preparation works or pre-construction monitoring surveys approved under the deemed marine licences; and

---

(a) 2009 c.23.

(b) S.I. 2017/1012.

(c) “carriageway” is defined in section 329(1).

(b) in respect of any other works comprised in the authorised project, the first carrying out of any material operation (as defined in section 155 of the 2008 Act) forming part of the authorised project other than onshore preparation works;

and the words “commencement” and “commenced” must be construed accordingly;

“construction consolidation site” means a construction site associated with the onshore works including hard standings, lay down and storage areas for construction materials and equipment, areas for spoil, access roads, areas for vehicular parking, bundled storage areas, areas for welfare facilities including offices and canteen and washroom facilities, wheel washing facilities, workshop facilities and temporary fencing or other means of enclosure and areas for other facilities required for construction purposes;

“construction, operation and maintenance platform” means an offshore structure housing or incorporating temporary accommodation, landing ports for vessels and helicopters, standby electricity generation equipment, marking and lighting and other equipment facilities to assist in the co-ordination of marine activities related to the authorised development;

“deemed marine licences” means the marine licences set out in Schedules 13 (deemed licence under the 2009 Act – generation assets) and 14 (deemed licence under the 2009 Act – offshore transmission assets);

“Defence Infrastructure Organisation Safeguarding” means Ministry of Defence Safeguarding, Defence Infrastructure Organisation, Kingston Road, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, B75 7RL and any successor body to its functions;

“distributed temperature sensing cable” is typically a fibre optic cable which identifies faults in the electrical cables during operation allowing the approximate location of any fault to be identified;

“East Anglia ONE North Order” means the East Anglia ONE North Offshore Wind Farm Order 20[xx];

“EIA Regulations” means the Infrastructure Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 2017;

“electrical cable” means an assembly of one or more conductors running side by side or bundled, which is used to carry electrical power;

“environmental statement” means the document certified as the environmental statement by the Secretary of State under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“fibre optic cable” means a cable consisting of one or more thin flexible fibres with a glass core through which signals are sent in the form of light;

“GIS” means gas insulated switchgear;

“gravity base foundation” means a structure principally of steel, concrete, or steel and concrete which rests on the seabed either due to its own weight with or without added ballast or additional skirts and associated equipment including scour protection, J-tubes, corrosion protection systems and access platforms and equipment;

“grid connection works” means Work Nos. 34 and 38 to 43 and any related associated development;

“highway” and “highway authority” have the same meaning as in the 1980 Act(a);

“Historic England” means the Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England;

“horizontal directional drilling” is a trenchless technique for installing cables and cable ducts involving drilling in an arc between two points;

“horizontal directional drilling compound” means a construction site associated with the transmission works where horizontal directional drilling is proposed including hard standings, lay down and storage areas for construction materials and equipment, areas for spoil, areas for vehicular parking, bundled storage areas, areas for welfare facilities including offices and

---

(a) “highway” is defined in section 328(1), for “highway authority”, see section 1.

canteen and washroom facilities, wheel washing facilities, workshop facilities and temporary fencing or other means of enclosure and areas for other facilities required for construction purposes;

“HVAC” means high voltage alternating current;

“important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan” means the document certified as the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“in principle monitoring plan” means the document certified as the in principle monitoring plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“in principle East Anglia TWO Project Southern North Sea SAC Site Integrity Plan” means the document certified as the in principle East Anglia TWO Project Southern North Sea SAC Site Integrity Plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“inter-array cable” means the cables linking the wind turbine generators to each other and to the offshore electrical platforms and described in paragraph (c) of Work No. 1;

“intertidal area” means the area between MHWS and MLWS;

“intrusive” means an activity that requires or is facilitated by breaking the surface of the ground or seabed (but does not include the installation of fence or signage posts);

“jacket foundation” means a steel jacket/lattice-type structure constructed of steel which is fixed to the seabed at three or more points with steel pin piles or steel suction buckets and associated equipment including scour protection, J-tubes, corrosion protection systems and access platform(s) and equipment;

“jointing bay” means an excavation formed to enable the jointing of high voltage power cables;

“jointing works” means a process by which two or more cables are connected to each other by means of cable joints within a jointing bay;

“land plans” means the plans certified as the land plans by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“LAT” means lowest astronomical tide;

“layout principles statement” means the document certified as the layout principles statement by the Secretary of State under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“licensed marine activities” means the activities specified in Part 1 of the deemed Marine Licences;

“limits of deviation” means the limits for the scheduled works as shown on the works plans;

“local highway authority” has the same meaning as in section 329(1) of the 1980 Act<sup>(a)</sup>;

“maintain” includes inspect, upkeep, repair, adjust, and alter and further includes remove, reconstruct and replace (but only in relation to any of the ancillary works in Part 2 of Schedule 1 (ancillary works) and any component part of any wind turbine generator, offshore electrical platform, construction, operation and maintenance platform or meteorological mast described in Part 1 of Schedule 1 (authorised development) not including the alteration, removal or replacement of foundations), to the extent assessed in the environmental statement; and “maintenance” must be construed accordingly;

“mean high water springs” or “MHWS” means the highest level which spring tides reach on average over a period of time;

“mean low water springs” or “MLWS” means the average height of all low waters above Chart Datum;

---

(a) Section 329(1) was amended by Schedule 1(1) para. 60(2)(a) to the Infrastructure Act 2015 c.7.

“meteorological mast” means an offshore mast housing equipment to measure wind speed and other wind characteristics, including a topside housing electrical, communication and associated equipment and marking and lighting;

“MMO” means the Marine Management Organisation;

“monopile foundation” means a steel pile, typically cylindrical, driven and/or drilled into the seabed and associated equipment including scour protection, J-tubes, corrosion protection systems and access platform(s) and equipment;

“national grid substation” means a compound containing electrical equipment (including power transformers, gantries, switchgear, reactive compensation equipment, electrical protection equipment devices (disconnectors, circuit breakers), harmonic filters, cables and back-up generators), control buildings, lightning protection masts, communications masts, access, fencing and other associated equipment, structures or buildings;

“offshore electrical platform” means a platform with one or more decks, whether open or fully clad, accommodating electrical power transformers, low, medium and/or high voltage switch gear, instrumentation, protection and control systems, neutral earthing resistors, reactive compensation, standby electrical generation equipment, fuelling facilities, surface water drainage system, auxiliary and uninterruptible power supply systems and transformers, accommodation, emergency shelter, craneage, metering stations, meteorological equipment, helicopter landing facilities, messing facilities, potable water storage, black water separation equipment, control hub, drainage facilities, access equipment, J-tubes, marking and lighting and other associated equipment and facilities to enable the transmission of electronic communications and for electricity to be collected at, and exported from, the platform;

“offshore ornithology without prejudice compensation measures” means the document certified as the offshore ornithology without prejudice compensation measures by the Secretary of State under article 36 (certification of plans etc.)

“offshore platforms” means the construction, operation and maintenance platform and the offshore electrical platforms;

“offshore preparation works” means surveys, monitoring and UXO clearance activities seaward of MHWS undertaken prior to the commencement of construction to prepare for construction;

“offshore works” means Work Nos. 1 to 5 and, to the extent that it comprises works that are seaward of MHWS, Work No. 6;

“onshore preparation works” means operations consisting of site clearance, demolition work, early planting of landscaping works, archaeological investigations, environmental surveys, ecological mitigation, investigations for the purpose of assessing ground conditions, remedial work in respect of any contamination or other adverse ground conditions, diversion and laying of services, erection of temporary means of enclosure, creation of site accesses, footpath creation, erection of welfare facilities and the temporary display of site notices or advertisements;

“onshore substation” means a compound containing electrical equipment (including power transformers, gantries, switchgear, reactive compensation equipment, electrical protection equipment devices (disconnectors, circuit breakers), harmonic filters, cables and back-up generators), control buildings, lightning protection masts, communications masts, access, fencing and other associated equipment, structures or buildings;

“onshore works” means the transmission works and the grid connection works;

“Order land” means the land shown on the land plans which is within the limits of land to be acquired or used and described in the book of reference;

“Order limits” means the limits shown on the works plans within which the authorised project may be carried out;

“Order limits boundary coordinates plan (offshore)” means the document certified as the Order limits boundary coordinates plan (offshore) by the Secretary of State under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“outline access management plan” means the document certified as the outline access management plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“outline code of construction practice” means the document certified as the outline code of construction practice by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“outline construction traffic management plan” means the document certified as the outline construction traffic management plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“outline fisheries liaison and coexistence plan” means the document certified as the outline fisheries liaison and coexistence plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“outline landfall construction method statement” means the document certified as the outline landfall construction method statement by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“outline landscape and ecological management strategy” means the document certified as the outline landscape and ecological management strategy by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“outline navigation monitoring strategy” means the document certified as the outline navigation monitoring strategy by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“outline offshore operations and maintenance plan” means the document certified as the outline offshore operations and maintenance plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“outline operational drainage management plan” means the document certified as the outline operational drainage management plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“outline port construction traffic management and travel plan” means the document certified as the outline port construction traffic management and travel plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“outline pre-commencement archaeology execution plan” means the document certified as the outline pre-commencement archaeology execution plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“outline public rights of way strategy” means the document certified as the outline public rights of way strategy by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“outline *Sabellaria* reef management plan” means the document certified as the outline *Sabellaria* reef management plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“outline Sizewell Gap construction method statement” means the document certified as the outline Sizewell Gap construction method statement by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“outline SPA crossing method statement” means the document certified as the outline SPA crossing method statement by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“outline travel plan” means the document certified as the outline travel plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“outline watercourse crossing method statement” means the document certified as the outline watercourse crossing method statement by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“outline written scheme of investigation (offshore)” means the document certified as the outline written scheme of investigation (offshore) by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“outline written scheme of investigation (onshore archaeology)” means the document certified as the outline written scheme of investigation (onshore archaeology) by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“owner”, in relation to land, has the same meaning as in section 7 of the Acquisition of Land Act 1981(a);

“permanent stopping up of public rights of way plan” means the plan certified as the permanent stopping up of public rights of way plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“pin piles” means steel cylindrical piles driven and/or drilled into the seabed to secure steel jacket foundations;

“platform link cables” means the cables linking offshore platforms to one another and described in Work No. 4;

“relevant highway authority” means the highway authority for the area in which the land to which the relevant provision of this Order applies is situated;

“relevant lead local flood authority” means the lead local flood authority for the area in which the land to which the relevant provision of this Order applies is situated;

“relevant local highway authority” means the local highway authority for the area in which the land to which the relevant provision of this Order applies is situated;

“relevant planning authority” means the district planning authority for the area in which the land to which the relevant provision of this Order applies is situated;

“requirements” means those matters set out in Part 3 of Schedule 1 (requirements) to this Order;

“SAC” means special area of conservation;

“scheduled works” means the numbered works specified in Part 1 of Schedule 1 (authorised development) to this Order, or any part of them;

“Sizewell C order limits interaction – offshore plan” means the plan certified as the Sizewell C order limits interaction – offshore plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“SPA” means special protection area;

“stage” means a section or part of the authorised development as identified as a stage in a written scheme approved under requirement 11 (stages of authorised development onshore);

“statutory nature conservation body” means the appropriate nature conservation body as defined in regulation 5 of the 2017 Regulations;

“statutory undertaker” means any person falling within section 127(8) of the 2008 Act and a public communications provider as defined in section 151 of the 2003 Act;

“street” means a street within the meaning of section 48 of the 1991 Act(b), together with land on the verge of a street or between two carriageways, and includes part of a street;

“street authority”, in relation to a street, has the same meaning as in Part 3 of the 1991 Act(c);

“substations design principles statement” means the document certified as the substations design principles statement by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

---

(a) 1981 c.67. Section 7 was amended by section 70 of, and paragraph 9 of Schedule 15 to, the Planning and Compensation Act 1991 (c.34). There are other amendments to the 1981 Act which are not relevant to this Order.

(b) Section 48 was amended by section 124(2) of the Local Transport Act 2008 (c.26)

(c) “street authority” is defined in section 49, which was amended by paragraph 117 of Schedule 1 to the Infrastructure Act 2015 (c.7).



“suction caisson” means large diameter steel cylindrical shells which penetrate the seabed assisted by a hydrostatic pressure differential for securing steel jacket foundations;

“suction caisson foundation” means a tubular steel structure which penetrates the seabed assisted by a hydrostatic pressure differential and associated equipment, including scour protection, J-tubes, corrosion protection systems and access platform(s) and equipment;

“temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan” means the plan certified as the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.);

“transition bay” means an underground pit where the offshore export cables are jointed to the onshore cables;

“transmission works” means Work Nos. 6 to 37 and any related associated development;

“trenchless technique” means a method of installation that allows ducts and cables to be installed under an obstruction without breaking open the ground and digging a trench (examples of such techniques include horizontal directional drilling, thrust boring, auger boring and pipe ramming);

“trenchless technique compound” means a construction site associated with the transmission works where a trenchless technique is proposed including hard standings, lay down and storage areas for construction materials and equipment, areas for spoil, areas for vehicular parking, bunded storage areas, areas for welfare facilities including offices and canteen and washroom facilities, wheel washing facilities, workshop facilities and temporary fencing or other means of enclosure and areas for other facilities required for construction purposes;

“tribunal” means the Lands Chamber of the Upper Tribunal;

“Trinity House” means the Corporation of Trinity House of Deptford Strond;

“undertaker” means East Anglia TWO Limited (company number 11121842);

“vessel” means every description of vessel, however propelled or moved, and includes a non-displacement craft, a personal watercraft, a seaplane on the surface of the water, a hydrofoil vessel, a hovercraft or any other amphibious vehicle and any other thing constructed or adapted for movement through, in, on or over water and which is at the time in, on or over water;

“watercourse” includes all rivers, streams, creeks, ditches, drains, canals, cuts, culverts, dykes, sluices, sewers and passages through which water flows except a public sewer or drain;

“wind turbine generator” means a structure comprising a tower, rotor with three blades connected at the hub, nacelle and ancillary electrical and other equipment which may include J-tube(s), transition piece, access and rest platforms, access ladders, boat access systems, corrosion protection systems, fenders and maintenance equipment, helicopter landing facilities and other associated equipment, fixed to a foundation; and

“works plans” means the plans certified as the works plans by the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Order under article 36 (certification of plans etc.).

(2) References in this Order to rights over land include references to rights to do or restrain or to place and maintain, anything in, on or under land or in the air-space above its surface and references in this Order to the imposition of restrictive covenants are references to the creation of rights over the land which interfere with the interests or rights of another and are for the benefit of land which is acquired under this Order or which is an interest otherwise comprised in the Order land.

(3) All distances, directions and lengths referred to in this Order are approximate, save in respect of the parameters referred to in—

- (a) requirements 2 to 9 in Part 3 of Schedule 1 (requirements);
- (b) conditions 1 to 9 in Part 2 of Schedule 13 (conditions); and
- (c) conditions 1 to 5 in Part 2 of Schedule 14 (conditions).

(4) Any reference in this Order to a work identified by the number of the work is to be construed as a reference to the work of that number authorised by this Order.

(5) Unless otherwise stated, references in this Order to points identified by letters are to be construed as references to the points so lettered on the works plans.

(6) The expression “includes” is to be construed without limitation unless the contrary intention appears.

## PART 2

### Principal Powers

#### **Development consent etc. granted by the Order**

3.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order and to the requirements the undertaker is granted—

- (a) development consent for the authorised development; and
- (b) consent for the ancillary works,

to be carried out within the Order limits.

(2) Each of the scheduled works must be constructed and maintained within the limits of deviation for that work.

#### **Power to maintain authorised project**

4.—(1) The undertaker may at any time maintain the authorised project, except to the extent that this Order or an agreement made under this Order provides otherwise.

(2) The power to maintain conferred under paragraph (1) does not relieve the undertaker of any requirement to obtain any further licence under Part 4 of the 2009 Act (marine licensing) for offshore works not covered by the deemed marine licences.

#### **Benefit of the Order**

5.—(1) Subject to paragraphs (2) and (3), the undertaker may with the written consent of the Secretary of State—

- (a) transfer to another person (“the transferee”) any or all of the benefit of the provisions of this Order (including the deemed marine licences) and such related statutory rights as may be agreed between the undertaker and the transferee;
- (b) grant to another person (“the lessee”) for a period agreed between the undertaker and the lessee any or all of the benefit of the provisions of this Order (including the deemed marine licences) and such related statutory rights as may be so agreed.

(2) The Secretary of State must consult the MMO before giving consent to the transfer or grant to another person of any or all of the benefit of the provisions of any of the deemed marine licences.

(3) Where paragraph (7) applies no consent of the Secretary of State is required.

(4) Where an agreement has been made in accordance with paragraph (1) references in this Order to the undertaker, except in paragraph (5), (6) or (8), include references to the transferee or lessee.

(5) The exercise by a person of any benefits or rights conferred in accordance with any transfer or grant under paragraph (1) are subject to the same restrictions, liabilities and obligations as would apply under this Order if those benefits or rights were exercised by the undertaker.

(6) Where an agreement has been made in accordance with paragraph (1)—

- (a) the benefit (“the transferred benefit”) includes any rights that are conferred, and any obligations that are imposed by virtue of the provisions to which the benefit relates;

- (b) the transferred benefit resides exclusively with the transferee or, as the case may be, the lessee and the transferred benefit is not enforceable against the undertaker save in the case of a deemed marine licence transferred or granted in respect of any breach of an obligation by the undertaker which occurs prior to such transfer or grant or which occurs as a result of any activity carried out by the undertaker on behalf of the transferee.

(7) This paragraph applies where—

- (a) the transferee or lessee is a person who holds a licence under the 1989 Act; or
- (b) the time limits for claims for compensation in respect of the acquisition of land or effects upon land under this Order have elapsed and—
  - (i) no such claims have been made,
  - (ii) any such claim has been made and has been compromised or withdrawn,
  - (iii) compensation has been paid in final settlement of any such claim,
  - (iv) payment of compensation into court has taken place in lieu of settlement of any such claim; or
  - (v) it has been determined by a tribunal or court of competent jurisdiction in respect of any such claim that no compensation is payable.

(8) The provisions of article 8 (street works), article 12 (temporary stopping up of streets), article 18 (compulsory acquisition of land), article 20 (compulsory acquisition of rights), article 26 (temporary use of land for carrying out the authorised project) and article 27 (temporary use of land for maintaining the authorised project) have effect only for the benefit of the named undertaker and a person who is a transferee or lessee and is also—

- (a) in respect of Work Nos. 6 to 43 a person who holds a licence under the 1989 Act; or
- (b) in respect of functions under article 8 (street works) relating to a street, a street authority.

(9) Prior to any transfer or grant under this article taking effect the undertaker must provide written notification to the Secretary of State and, if such transfer or grant relates to the exercise of powers in their area, to the MMO and the relevant planning authority.

(10) A notice required under paragraph (9) must—

- (a) state—
  - (i) the name and contact details of the person to whom the benefit of the provisions will be transferred or granted;
  - (ii) subject to paragraph (11), the date on which the transfer will take effect;
  - (iii) the provisions to be transferred or granted;
  - (iv) the restrictions, liabilities and obligations that, in accordance with paragraph (5), will apply to the person exercising the powers transferred or granted; and
  - (v) where paragraph (7) does not apply, confirmation of the availability and adequacy of funds for compensation associated with the compulsory acquisition of the Order land.
- (b) be accompanied by—
  - (i) where relevant, a plan showing the works or areas to which the transfer or grant relates; and
  - (ii) a copy of the document effecting the transfer or grant signed by the undertaker and the person to whom the benefit of the powers will be transferred or granted.

(11) The date specified under paragraph (10)(a)(ii) must not be earlier than the expiry of 14 days from the date of the receipt of the notice.

(12) The notice given under paragraph (10) must be signed by the undertaker and the person to whom the benefit of the powers will be transferred or granted as specified in that notice.

## **Application and modification of legislative provisions**

6.—(1) Regulation 6 of the Hedgerows Regulations 1997<sup>(a)</sup> is modified so as to read for the purposes of this Order only as if there were inserted after paragraph (1)(j)—

“(k) for carrying out development that has been authorised by an order granting development consent pursuant to the Planning Act 2008.”

(2) The provisions of the Neighbourhood Planning Act 2017<sup>(b)</sup> insofar as they relate to temporary possession of land under articles 26 (temporary use of land for carrying out the authorised project) and 27 (temporary use of land for maintaining the authorised project) of this Order do not apply in relation to the construction of works carried out for the purpose of, or in connection with, the construction or maintenance of the authorised project.

## **Defence to proceedings in respect of statutory nuisance**

7.—(1) Where proceedings are brought under section 82(1) of the Environmental Protection Act 1990<sup>(c)</sup> (summary proceedings by person aggrieved by statutory nuisance) in relation to a nuisance falling within paragraph (g) of section 79(1) of that Act (noise emitted from premises so as to be prejudicial to health or a nuisance)<sup>(d)</sup> no order may be made, and no fine may be imposed, under section 82(2) of that Act if—

- (a) the defendant shows that the nuisance—
  - (i) relates to premises used by the undertaker for the purposes of or in connection with the construction or maintenance of the authorised project and that the nuisance is attributable to the carrying out of the authorised project in accordance with a notice served under section 60 (control of noise on construction site) or a consent given under section 61 (prior consent for work on construction site) of the Control of Pollution Act 1974<sup>(e)</sup>; or
  - (ii) is a consequence of the construction or maintenance of the authorised project and that it cannot reasonably be avoided; or
- (b) the defendant shows that the nuisance—
  - (i) relates to premises used by the undertaker for the purposes of or in connection with the use of the authorised project and that the nuisance is attributable to the use of the authorised project which is being used in compliance with requirement 27 (control of noise during operational phase); or
  - (ii) is a consequence of the use of the authorised project and that it cannot reasonably be avoided.

(2) Section 61(9) (consent for work on construction site to include statement that it does not of itself constitute a defence to proceedings under section 82 of the Environmental Protection Act 1990) of the Control of Pollution Act 1974 does not apply where the consent relates to the use of premises by the undertaker for purposes of or in connection with the construction or maintenance of the authorised project.

---

(a) S.I. 1997/1160.

(b) 2017 c.20.

(c) 1990 c.43. There are amendments to this Act which are not relevant to the Order.

(d) Section 79(1) was amended by sections 101 and 102 of the Clean Neighbourhoods and Environment Act 2005 (c.16).

(e) 1974 c.40. Section 61 was amended by Schedule 7 to the Building Act 1984 (c.55), paragraph 15 of Schedule 15 to the Environmental Protection Act 1990 and Schedule 24 to the Environment Act 1995. There are other amendments to the 1974 Act which are not relevant to the Order.

## PART 3

### Streets

#### Street works

**8.**—(1) The undertaker may, for the purposes of the authorised project, enter on so much of any of the streets specified in Schedule 2 (streets subject to street works) as is within the Order limits and may—

- (a) break up or open the street or any sewer, drain or tunnel under it;
- (b) tunnel or bore under the street;
- (c) place apparatus under the street;
- (d) maintain apparatus under the street or change its position; and
- (e) execute any works required for or incidental to any works referred to in sub-paragraphs (a) to (d).

(2) The authority given by paragraph (1) is a statutory right for the purposes of sections 48(3) (streets, street works and undertakers) and 51(1) (prohibition of unauthorised street works) of the 1991 Act.

(3) In this article “apparatus” has the same meaning as in Part 3 of the 1991 Act<sup>(a)</sup>.

#### Application of the 1991 Act

**9.**—(1) The provisions of the 1991 Act mentioned in paragraph (2) that apply in relation to the carrying out of street works under that Act and any regulations made or code of practice issued or approved under those provisions apply (with all necessary modifications) in relation to—

- (a) the carrying out of works under article 8 (street works); and
- (b) the temporary stopping up, temporary alteration or temporary diversion of a street by the undertaker under article 12 (temporary stopping up of streets)

whether or not the carrying out of the works or the stopping up, alteration or diversion constitutes street works within the meaning of that Act.

(2) The provisions of the 1991 Act<sup>(b)</sup> are—

- (a) subject to paragraph (3), section 55 (notice of starting date of works);
- (b) section 57 (notice of emergency works);
- (c) section 60 (general duty of undertakers to co-operate);
- (d) section 68 (facilities to be afforded to street authority);
- (e) section 69 (works likely to affect other apparatus in the street);
- (f) section 76 (liability for cost of temporary traffic regulation);
- (g) section 77 (liability for cost of use of alternative route); and
- (h) all provisions of that Act that apply for the purposes of the provisions referred to in subparagraphs (a) to (g).

(3) Section 55 of the 1991 Act as applied by paragraph (2) has effect as if references in section 57 of that Act to emergency works included a reference to a stopping up, alteration or diversion (as the case may be) required in a case of emergency.

---

<sup>(a)</sup> “apparatus” is defined in section 89(3) and section 105(1).

<sup>(b)</sup> Sections 55, 57, 60, 68 and 69 were amended by the Traffic Management Act 2004 (c.18)

## **Public rights of way**

**10.—**(1) With effect from the date of certification by the local highway authority that the relevant alternative right of way has been created to the standard defined in the public rights of way strategy, the section of the public right of way (being a footpath) specified in columns (1), (2) and (3) of Schedule 4 (footpaths to be stopped up) is extinguished.

(2) With effect from that same date, the alternative section of the footpath specified in column (4) of Schedule 4 (footpaths to be stopped up) or as otherwise approved by the relevant local highway authority is created.

(3) Any person who suffers loss by the suspension of any private right of way under this article is entitled to compensation to be determined, in case of dispute, under Part 1 of the 1961 Act<sup>(a)</sup>.

## **Temporary stopping up of public rights of way**

**11.—**(1) The undertaker may, in connection with the carrying out of the authorised project, temporarily stop up each of the public rights of way specified in column (2) of Schedule 3 (public rights of way to be temporarily stopped up) to the extent specified in column (3), by reference to the letters shown on the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan.

(2) The public rights of way specified in Schedule 3 (public rights of way to be temporarily stopped up) shall not be temporarily stopped up under this article unless the alternative public right of way described in column (4) of Schedule 3 or as otherwise approved by the relevant local highway authority, is first provided by the undertaker to the standard defined in the public rights of way strategy, to the reasonable satisfaction of the relevant local highway authority.

(3) The relevant diversion route provided under paragraph (2) shall be subsequently maintained by the undertaker until the re-opening of the relevant public right of way specified in paragraph (1).

(4) Any person who suffers loss by the suspension of any private right of way under this article is entitled to compensation to be determined, in case of dispute, under Part 1 of the 1961 Act.

## **Temporary stopping up of streets**

**12.—**(1) The undertaker, during and for the purposes of carrying out the authorised project, may temporarily stop up, alter or divert any street and may for any reasonable time—

- (a) divert the traffic or a class of traffic from the street; and
- (b) subject to paragraph (3), prevent all persons from passing along the street.

(2) Without limiting paragraph (1), the undertaker may use any street temporarily stopped up under the powers conferred by this article within the Order limits as a temporary working site.

(3) The undertaker must provide reasonable access for pedestrians going to or from premises abutting a street affected by the temporary stopping up, alteration or diversion of a street under this article if there would otherwise be no such access.

(4) Without limiting paragraph (1), the undertaker may temporarily stop up, alter or divert the streets set out in column (2) of Schedule 5 (streets to be temporarily stopped up) to the extent specified, by reference to the letters and numbers shown on the works plans, in column (3) of that Schedule.

(5) The undertaker must not temporarily stop up, alter, divert or use as a temporary working site—

- (a) any street referred to in paragraph (4) without first consulting the street authority;
- (b) any street referred to in Schedule 3 (public rights of way to be temporarily stopped up) without first consulting the local highway authority; and

---

(a) Part 1 was amended by Schedule 1 to the Transfer of Tribunal Functions (Lands Tribunal and Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 2009, S.I. 2009/1307.

- (c) any other street without the consent of the street authority, which may attach reasonable conditions to the consent.

(6) Any person who suffers loss by the suspension of any private right of way under this article is entitled to compensation to be determined, in case of dispute, under Part 1 of the 1961 Act.

(7) If a street authority fails to notify the undertaker of its decision within 28 days of receiving an application for consent under paragraph (5)(c) that street authority is deemed to have granted consent.

#### **Access to works**

**13.—**(1) The undertaker may, for the purposes of the authorised project—

- (a) form and lay out means of access, or improve existing means of access, in the locations specified in columns (1) and (2) of Schedule 6 (access to works); and
- (b) with the approval of the relevant highway authority after consultation with the relevant planning authority, form and lay out such other means of access or improve existing means of access, at such locations within the Order limits as the undertaker reasonably requires for the purposes of the authorised project.

(2) If the relevant highway authority fails to notify the undertaker of its decision within 28 days of receiving an application for approval under paragraph (1)(b) that relevant highway authority is deemed to have granted approval.

#### **Agreements with street authorities**

**14.—**(1) A street authority and the undertaker may enter into agreements with respect to—

- (a) any temporary stopping up, alteration or diversion of a street authorised by this Order;
- (b) the construction of any new street authorised by this Order; or
- (c) the carrying out in the street of any of the works referred to in article 8(1) (street works).

(2) Such an agreement may, without prejudice to the generality of paragraph (1)—

- (a) make provision for the street authority to carry out any function under this Order which relates to the street in question;
- (b) include an agreement between the undertaker and street authority specifying a reasonable time for the completion of the works; and
- (c) contain such terms as to payment and otherwise as the parties consider appropriate.

#### **Highway alterations**

**15.—**(1) The undertaker may carry out highway alterations comprised within Work Nos. 35, 36 and 37 in the plots numbered 148 to 182 on the land plans.

(2) The highway alterations must be carried out in accordance with plans approved by the highway authority, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld.

(3) If the highway authority fails to notify the undertaker of its decision within 28 days of receiving plans for approval under paragraph (2), the highway authority is deemed to have given approval.

## **PART 4**

### **Supplemental powers**

#### **Discharge of water**

**16.—**(1) The undertaker may use any watercourse or any public sewer or drain for the drainage of water in connection with the carrying out or maintenance of the authorised project and for that

purpose may lay down, take up and alter pipes and may, on any land within the Order limits, make openings into, and connections with, the watercourse, public sewer or drain subject to the obtaining of consent and approval respectively pursuant to sub-paragraphs (3) and (4) below.

(2) Any dispute arising from the making of connections to or the use of a public sewer or drain by the undertaker pursuant to paragraph (1) is determined as if it were a dispute under section 106 of the Water Industry Act 1991<sup>(a)</sup> (right to communicate with public sewers).

(3) The undertaker must not discharge any water into any watercourse, public sewer or drain except with the consent of the person to whom it belongs; and such consent may be given subject to such terms and conditions as that person may reasonably impose, but must not be unreasonably withheld.

(4) The undertaker must not make any opening into any public sewer or drain except—

- (a) in accordance with plans approved by the person to whom the sewer or drain belongs, but such approval must not be unreasonably withheld; and
- (b) where that person has been given the opportunity to supervise the making of the opening.

(5) The undertaker must not, in carrying out or maintaining works pursuant to this article, damage or interfere with the bed or banks of, or construct any works in, under, over or within eight metres of, any watercourse forming part of a main river, or within 16 metres of a tidally influenced main river without the prior written consent of the Environment Agency.

(6) The undertaker must take such steps as are reasonably practicable to secure that any water discharged into a watercourse or public sewer or drain pursuant to this article is as free as may be practicable from gravel, soil or other solid substance, oil or matter in suspension.

(7) Nothing in this article overrides the requirement for an environmental permit under regulation 12(1)(b) of the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016<sup>(b)</sup>.

(8) In this article—

- (a) “public sewer or drain” means a sewer or drain which belongs to a sewerage undertaker, the Environment Agency, an internal drainage board or a local authority; and
- (b) other expressions, excluding watercourse, used both in this article and in the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 have the same meaning as in those Regulations.

(9) If a person who receives an application for consent or approval fails to notify the undertaker of a decision within 28 days of receiving an application for consent under paragraphs (3) or (5) or approval under paragraph (4)(a) that person is deemed to have granted consent or given approval, as the case may be.

### **Authority to survey and investigate the land onshore**

17.—(1) The undertaker may for the purposes of this Order enter on any land shown within the Order limits or which may be affected by the authorised project and—

- (a) survey or investigate the land;
- (b) without prejudice to the generality of sub-paragraph (a), make trial holes in such positions on the land as the undertaker thinks fit to investigate the nature of the surface layer, subsoil and groundwater and remove soil and groundwater samples;
- (c) without prejudice to the generality of sub-paragraph (a), make trial trenches in such positions on the land as the undertaker thinks fit to carry out archaeological and site investigations;
- (d) without prejudice to the generality of sub-paragraph (a), carry out ecological or archaeological investigations or environmental monitoring on such land; and

---

(a) 1991 c.56. Section 106 was amended by section 35(8)(a) of the Competition and Service (Utilities) Act 1992 (c.43) and sections 36(2) and 99 of the Water Act 2003 (c.37). There are other amendments to this section which are not relevant to this Order.

(b) S.I. 2016/1154.



- (e) place on, leave on and remove from the land apparatus and welfare facilities for use in connection with the survey and investigation of land, environmental monitoring and making of trial holes and trial trenches.

(2) No land may be entered or equipment placed or left on or removed from the land under paragraph (1) unless at least 14 days' notice has been served on every owner and occupier of the land.

(3) Any person entering land under this article on behalf of the undertaker—

- (a) must, if so required on entering the land, produce written evidence of their authority to do so; and
- (b) may take with them such vehicles and equipment as are necessary to carry out the survey or investigation or to make the trial holes.

(4) No trial holes may be made under this article—

- (a) in land located within the highway boundary without the consent of the highway authority; or
- (b) in a private street without the consent of the street authority,

but such consent must not be unreasonably withheld.

(5) Following completion of any survey, monitoring or investigation works the undertaker must remove all equipment, apparatus and welfare facilities placed on the land in connection with such survey, monitoring or investigations.

(6) The undertaker must compensate the owners and occupiers of the land for any loss or damage arising by reason of the exercise of the authority conferred by this article, such compensation to be determined, in case of dispute, under Part 1 (determination of questions of disputed compensation) of the 1961 Act.

(7) If either a highway authority or a street authority which receives an application for consent fails to notify the undertaker of its decision within 28 days of receiving the application for consent—

- (a) under paragraph (4)(a) in the case of a highway authority; or
- (b) under paragraph (4)(b) in the case of a street authority;

that authority is deemed to have granted consent.

## PART 5

### Powers of acquisition

#### **Compulsory acquisition of land**

**18.—**(1) The undertaker may acquire compulsorily so much of the Order land as is required for the authorised project or to facilitate, or is incidental to, it.

(2) This article is subject to paragraph (2) of article 20 (compulsory acquisition of rights) and article 26 (temporary use of land for carrying out the authorised project).

#### **Time limit for exercise of authority to acquire land compulsorily**

**19.—**(1) After the end of the period of seven years beginning on the day on which this Order is made—

- (a) no notice to treat is to be served under Part 1 of the 1965 Act; and

- (b) no declaration is to be executed under section 4 of the 1981 Act<sup>(a)</sup> as applied by article 22 (application of the Compulsory Purchase (Vesting Declarations) Act 1981).

(2) The authority conferred by article 26 (temporary use of land for carrying out the authorised project) ceases at the end of the period referred to in paragraph (1), except that nothing in this paragraph prevents the undertaker remaining in possession of land after the end of that period, if the land was entered and possession was taken before the end of that period.

### **Compulsory acquisition of rights**

**20.**—(1) The undertaker may acquire compulsorily such rights or impose restrictive covenants over the Order land as may be required for any purpose for which that land may be acquired under article 18 (compulsory acquisition of land), by creating them as well as by acquiring rights already in existence.

(2) In the case of the Order land specified in column (1) of Schedule 7 (land in which only new rights etc. may be acquired), the undertaker's powers of compulsory acquisition are limited to the acquisition of such new rights and the imposition of restrictive covenants for the purpose specified in relation to that land in column (2) of that Schedule.

(3) Subject to section 8 and Schedule 2A (counter-notice requiring purchase of land not in notice to treat) to the 1965 Act, as substituted by paragraph 9 of Schedule 8 (modification of compensation and compulsory purchase enactments for creation of new rights and imposition of new restrictions), where the undertaker creates a right or acquires an existing right over land or imposes a restrictive covenant under paragraph (1), the undertaker is not required to acquire a greater interest in that land.

(4) Schedule 8 (modification of compensation and compulsory purchase enactments for creation of new rights and imposition of new restrictions) has effect for the purpose of modifying the enactments relating to compensation and the provisions of the 1965 Act in their application in relation to the compulsory acquisition under this article of a right over land by the creation of a new right or the imposition of restrictive covenants.

(5) In any case where the acquisition of new rights or the imposition of restrictive covenants under paragraph (1) is required for the purpose of diverting, replacing or protecting apparatus of a statutory undertaker, the undertaker may, with the consent of the Secretary of State, transfer the power to acquire such rights to the statutory undertaker in question.

(6) The exercise by a statutory undertaker of any power in accordance with a transfer under paragraph (5) is subject to the same restrictions, liabilities and obligations as would apply under this Order if that power were exercised by the undertaker.

### **Private rights**

**21.**—(1) Subject to the provisions of this article, all private rights or restrictive covenants over land subject to compulsory acquisition under article 18 (compulsory acquisition of land) cease to have effect in so far as their continuance would be inconsistent with the exercise of the powers under article 18 (compulsory acquisition of land)—

- (a) as from the date of acquisition of the land by the undertaker, whether compulsorily or by agreement; or
- (b) on the date of entry on the land by the undertaker under section 11(1) of the 1965 Act (power of entry)<sup>(b)</sup>,

whichever is the earlier.

---

<sup>(a)</sup> Section 4 was amended by sections 184 and 185 of, and paragraph 2 of Schedule 18 to, the Housing and Planning Act 2016 (c.22).

<sup>(b)</sup> Section 11(1) was amended by sections 186 to 188 of the Housing and Planning Act 2016 (c.22), Schedule 4 to the Acquisition of Land Act 1981 (c.67) and Schedule 5 to the Church of England (Miscellaneous Provision) Measure 2006 No 1.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this article, all private rights or restrictive covenants over land subject to the compulsory acquisition of rights or the imposition of restrictive covenants under article 20 (compulsory acquisition of rights) cease to have effect in so far as their continuance would be inconsistent with the exercise of the right or compliance with the restrictive covenant—

- (a) as from the date of the acquisition of the right or the imposition of the restrictive covenant by the undertaker (whether the right is acquired compulsorily, by agreement or through the grant of lease of the land by agreement); or
- (b) on the date of entry on the land by the undertaker under section 11(1) of the 1965 Act (power of entry) in pursuance of the right,

whichever is the earlier.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this article, all private rights or restrictive covenants over land of which the undertaker takes temporary possession under this Order are suspended and unenforceable, in so far as their continuance would be inconsistent with the purpose for which temporary possession is taken, for as long as the undertaker remains in lawful possession of the land.

(4) Any person who suffers loss by the extinguishment or suspension of any private right or restrictive covenant under this article is entitled to compensation in accordance with the terms of section 152 of the 2008 Act to be determined, in case of dispute, under Part 1 of the 1961 Act.

(5) This article does not apply in relation to any right to which section 138 of the 2008 Act (extinguishment of rights, and removal of apparatus, of statutory undertakers etc.) or article 28 (statutory undertakers) applies.

(6) Paragraphs (1) to (3) have effect subject to—

- (a) any notice given by the undertaker before—
  - (i) the completion of the acquisition of the land or the acquisition of rights or the imposition of restrictive covenants over or affecting the land;
  - (ii) the undertaker's appropriation of the land,
  - (iii) the undertaker's entry onto the land, or
  - (iv) the undertaker's taking temporary possession of the land,that any or all of those paragraphs do not apply to any right specified in the notice; or
- (b) any agreement made at any time between the undertaker and the person in or to whom the right in question is vested or belongs.

(7) If an agreement referred to in paragraph (6)(b)—

- (a) is made with a person in or to whom the right is vested or belongs; and
- (b) is expressed to have effect also for the benefit of those deriving title from or under that person,

the agreement is effective in respect of the persons so deriving title, whether the title was derived before or after the making of the agreement.

(8) Reference in this article to private rights over land includes reference to any trusts or incidents to which the land is subject.

### **Application of the Compulsory Purchase (Vesting Declarations) Act 1981**

**22.—**(1) The 1981 Act applies as if this Order were a compulsory purchase order.

(2) The 1981 Act, as applied by paragraph (1), has effect with the following modifications.

(3) In section 1 (application of act), for subsection 2, substitute—

“(2) This section applies to any Minister, any local or other public authority or any other body or person authorised to acquire land by means of a compulsory purchase order.”

(4) Section 5 (earliest date for execution of declaration) is omitted.

(5) Section 5A (time limit for general vesting declaration) is omitted.

(6) In section 5B (extension of time limit during challenge)—

- (a) for “section 23 of the Acquisition of Land Act 1981 (application to High Court in respect of compulsory purchase order)” substitute “section 118 of the 2008 Act (legal challenges relating to applications for orders granting development consent)”; and
- (b) for “the three year period mentioned in section 5A” substitute “the seven year period mentioned in article 19 (time limit for exercise of authority to acquire land compulsorily) of the East Anglia TWO Offshore Wind Farm Order 202\*”.

(7) In section 6 (notices after execution of declaration), in subsection (1)(b) for “section 15 of, or paragraph 6 of Schedule 1 to, the Acquisition of Land Act 1981” substitute “section 134 (notice of authorisation of compulsory acquisition) of the Planning Act 2008”.

(8) In section 7 (constructive notice to treat), in subsection (1)(a), the words “(as modified by section 4 of the Acquisition of Land Act 1981)” are omitted.

(9) In Schedule A1 (counter-notice requiring purchase of land not in general vesting declaration), omit paragraph 1(2).

(10) References to the 1965 Act in the 1981 Act must be construed as references to that Act as applied by section 125 of the 2008 Act (and as modified by article 23 (application of Part 1 of the Compulsory Purchase Act 1965)) to the compulsory acquisition of land under this Order.

### **Application of Part 1 of the Compulsory Purchase Act 1965**

**23.**—(1) Part 1 (compulsory purchase under Acquisition of Land Act of 1946) of the 1965 Act, as applied to this Order by section 125 (application of compulsory acquisition provisions) of the 2008 Act, is modified as follows.

(2) In section 4A(1) (extension of time limit during challenge)—

- (a) for “section 23 of the Acquisition of Land Act 1981 (application to High Court in respect of compulsory purchase order)” substitute “section 118 of the 2008 Act (legal challenges relating to applications for orders granting development consent)”; and
- (b) for “the three year period mentioned in section 4” substitute “the seven year period mentioned in article 19 (time limit for exercise of authority to acquire land compulsorily) of the East Anglia TWO Offshore Wind Farm Order 202\*”.

(3) In section 11A (powers of entry: further notice of entry)—

- (a) in subsection (1)(a), after “land” insert “under that provision”;
- (b) in subsection (2), after “land” insert “under that provision”.

(4) In section 22(2) (expiry of time limit for exercise of compulsory purchase power not to affect acquisition of interests omitted from purchase), for “section 4 of this Act” substitute “article 19 (time limit for exercise of authority to acquire land compulsorily) of the East Anglia TWO Offshore Wind Farm Order 202\*”.

(5) In Schedule 2A (counter-notice requiring purchase of land not in notice to treat)—

- (a) omit paragraphs 1(2) and 14(2); and
- (b) at the end insert—

## **“PART 4**

### **INTERPRETATION**

**30.** In this Schedule, references to entering on and taking possession of land do not include doing so under article 26 (temporary use of land for carrying out the authorised development) or article 27 (temporary use of land for maintaining the authorised development) of the East Anglia TWO Offshore Wind Farm Order 202\*.”

### **Acquisition of subsoil or airspace only**

**24.**—(1) The undertaker may acquire compulsorily so much of, or such rights in, the subsoil of, or the airspace over, the land referred to in article 18 (compulsory acquisition of land) or article 20 (compulsory acquisition of rights) as may be required for any purpose for which that land may be acquired under that provision instead of acquiring the whole, or an interest in the whole, of the land.

(2) Where the undertaker acquires any part of, or rights in, the subsoil of or the airspace over, land under paragraph (1), the undertaker is not required to acquire an interest in any other part of the land.

(3) The following do not apply in connection with the exercise of the power under paragraph (1) in relation to subsoil or airspace only—

- (a) Schedule 2A (counter-notice requiring purchase of land not in notice to treat) to the 1965 Act;
- (b) Schedule A1 (counter-notice requiring purchase of land not in general vesting declaration) to the 1981 Act; and
- (c) Section 153(4A) (blighted land: proposed acquisition of part interest; material detriment test) of the 1990 Act.

(4) Paragraphs (2) and (3) are to be disregarded where the undertaker acquires a cellar, vault, arch or other construction forming part of a house, building or manufactory.

### **Rights under or over streets**

**25.**—(1) The undertaker may enter on and appropriate so much of the subsoil of or air-space over any street within the Order limits as may be required for the purposes of the authorised project and may use the subsoil or air-space for those purposes or any other purpose ancillary to the authorised project.

(2) Subject to paragraph (3), the undertaker may exercise any power conferred by paragraph (1) in relation to a street without being required to acquire any part of the street or any easement or right in the street.

(3) Paragraph (2) does not apply in relation to—

- (a) any subway or underground building; or
- (b) any cellar, vault, arch or other construction in, on or under a street which forms part of a building fronting onto the street.

(4) Subject to paragraph (5), any person who is an owner or occupier of land appropriated under paragraph (1) without the undertaker acquiring any part of that person's interest in the land, and who suffers loss as a result, is entitled to compensation to be determined, in case of dispute, under Part 1 of the 1961 Act.

(5) Compensation is not payable under paragraph (4) to any person who is an undertaker to whom section 85 of the 1991 Act (sharing cost of necessary measures) applies in respect of measures of which the allowable costs are to be borne in accordance with that section.

### **Temporary use of land for carrying out the authorised project**

**26.**—(1) The undertaker may, in connection with the carrying out of the authorised project—

- (a) enter on and take temporary possession of—
  - (i) the land specified in column (2) of Schedule 9 (land of which temporary possession may be taken) for the purpose specified in relation to that land in column (3) of that Schedule; and
  - (ii) any other Order land in respect of which no notice of entry has been served under section 11 of the 1965 Act (other than in connection with the acquisition of rights only) and no declaration has been made under section 4 of the 1981 Act;

- (b) remove any buildings, agricultural plant and apparatus, drainage, fences, debris and vegetation from that land;
- (c) construct temporary works (including the provision of means of access), haul roads, security fencing, bridges, structures and buildings on that land;
- (d) use the land for the purposes of a working site with access to the working site in connection with the authorised project;
- (e) construct any works, or use the land, as specified in relation to that land in column 3 of Schedule 9 (land of which temporary possession may be taken), or any mitigation works or operations; and
- (f) construct such works on that land as are mentioned in Part 1 of Schedule 1 (authorised development).

(2) Not less than 28 days before entering on and taking temporary possession of or using land under this article the undertaker must serve notice of the intended entry on the owners and occupiers of the land.

(3) The undertaker must not remain in possession of any land under this article for longer than reasonably necessary and in any event must not, without the agreement of the owners of the land, remain in possession of any land under this article after the end of the period of one year beginning with the date of completion of the part of the authorised project specified in relation to that land in column (4) of Schedule 9 (land of which temporary possession may be taken), unless the undertaker has, before the end of that period, served a notice of entry under section 11 of the 1965 Act or made a declaration under section 4 of the 1981 Act in relation to that land.

(4) Before giving up possession of land of which temporary possession has been taken under this article, the undertaker must remove all temporary works and restore the land to the reasonable satisfaction of the owners of the land; but the undertaker is not required to—

- (a) replace a building removed under this article; or
- (b) restore land on which any works have been constructed under paragraph (1)(e).

(5) The undertaker must pay compensation to the owners and occupiers of land of which temporary possession is taken under this article for any loss or damage arising from the exercise in relation to the land of the provisions of any power conferred by this article.

(6) Any dispute as to a person's entitlement to compensation under paragraph (5), or as to the amount of the compensation, must be determined under Part 1 of the 1961 Act.

(7) Nothing in this article affects any liability to pay compensation under section 152 of the 2008 Act (compensation in case where no right to claim in nuisance) or under any other enactment in respect of loss or damage arising from the carrying out of the authorised project, other than loss or damage for which compensation is payable under paragraph (5).

(8) The undertaker may not compulsorily acquire under this Order the land referred to in paragraph (1)(a)(i) except that the undertaker is not precluded from—

- (a) acquiring new rights or imposing restrictive covenants over any part of that land under article 20 (compulsory acquisition of rights) to the extent that such land is listed in column (1) of Schedule 7 (land in which only new rights etc. may be acquired); or
- (b) acquiring any part of the subsoil (or rights in the subsoil) of that land under article 24 (acquisition of subsoil or airspace only).

(9) Where the undertaker takes possession of or uses land under this article, the undertaker is not required to acquire the land or any interest in it.

(10) Section 13 of the 1965 Act (refusal to give possession to acquiring authority)(a) applies to the temporary use of land pursuant to this article to the same extent as it applies to the compulsory acquisition of land under this Order by virtue of section 125 of the 2008 Act (application of compulsory acquisition provisions).

---

(a) Section 13 was amended by Tribunals Courts and Enforcement Act 2007 (c.15)

### **Temporary use of land for maintaining authorised project**

27.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), at any time during the maintenance period relating to any part of the authorised project, the undertaker may—

- (a) enter on and take temporary possession of any land within the Order limits if such possession is reasonably required for the purpose of maintaining the authorised project; and
- (b) construct such temporary works (including the provision of means of access) and buildings on the land as may be reasonably necessary for that purpose.

(2) Paragraph (1) does not authorise the undertaker to take temporary possession of—

- (a) any house or garden belonging to a house; or
- (b) any building (other than a house) if it is for the time being occupied.

(3) Not less than 28 days before entering on and taking temporary possession of land under this article the undertaker must serve notice of the intended entry on the owners and occupiers of the land.

(4) The undertaker may only remain in possession of land under this article for so long as may be reasonably necessary to carry out the maintenance of the part of the authorised project for which possession of the land was taken.

(5) Before giving up possession of land of which temporary possession has been taken under this article, the undertaker must remove all temporary works and restore the land to the reasonable satisfaction of the owners of the land.

(6) The undertaker must pay compensation to the owners and occupiers of land of which temporary possession is taken under this article for any loss or damage arising from the exercise in relation to the land of the provisions of this article.

(7) Any dispute as to a person's entitlement to compensation under paragraph (6), or as to the amount of the compensation, must be determined under Part 1 of the 1961 Act.

(8) Nothing in this article affects any liability to pay compensation under section 152 of the 2008 Act (compensation in case where no right to claim in nuisance) or under any other enactment in respect of loss or damage arising from the maintenance of the authorised project, other than loss or damage for which compensation is payable under paragraph (6).

(9) Where the undertaker takes possession of land under this article, the undertaker is not required to acquire the land or any interest in it.

(10) Section 13 of the 1965 Act (refusal to give possession to acquiring authority) applies to the temporary use of land pursuant to this article to the same extent as it applies to the compulsory acquisition of land under this Order by virtue of section 125 of the 2008 Act (application of compulsory acquisition provisions).

(11) In this article “the maintenance period”, in relation to any part of the authorised project, means—

- (a) the period of five years beginning with the date on which the authorised project first exports electricity to the national electricity transmission network except where the authorised development consists of the maintenance of any tree or shrub for which a 10 year replacement period is specified pursuant to requirement 15 (implementation and maintenance of landscaping), in which case “the maintenance period” means a period of 10 years beginning with the date on which that tree or shrub is first planted; and
- (b) any period falling between the date at which temporary possession is no longer permitted under article 26(3) and the date on which the authorised project first exports electricity to the national electricity transmission network.

### **Statutory undertakers**

28. Subject to the provisions of Schedule 10 (protective provisions) the undertaker may—

- (a) acquire compulsorily, or acquire new rights or impose restrictive covenants over, the land belonging to statutory undertakers shown on the land plans within the Order land and described in the book of reference; and
- (b) extinguish the rights of, remove, relocate the rights of or reposition the apparatus belonging to statutory undertakers over or within the Order land.

### **Recovery of costs of new connections**

**29.**—(1) Where any apparatus of a public utility undertaker or of a public communications provider is removed under article 28 (statutory undertakers) any person who is the owner or occupier of premises to which a supply was given from that apparatus is entitled to recover from the undertaker compensation in respect of expenditure reasonably incurred by that person, in consequence of the removal, for the purpose of effecting a connection between the premises and any other apparatus from which a supply is given.

(2) Paragraph (1) does not apply in the case of the removal of a public sewer but where such a sewer is removed under article 28 (statutory undertakers), any person who is—

- (a) the owner or occupier of premises the drains of which communicated with that sewer; or
- (b) the owner of a private sewer which communicated with that sewer,

is entitled to recover from the undertaker compensation in respect of expenditure reasonably incurred by that person, in consequence of the removal, for the purpose of making the drain or sewer belonging to that person communicate with any other public sewer or with a private sewerage disposal plant.

(3) This article does not have effect in relation to apparatus to which Part 3 of the 1991 Act applies.

(4) In this paragraph—

“public communications provider” has the same meaning as in section 151(1) of the 2003 Act; and

“public utility undertaker” has the same meaning as in the 1980 Act.

## **PART 6**

### **Operations**

#### **Operation of generating station**

**30.**—(1) The undertaker is hereby authorised to operate the generating station comprised in the authorised project.

(2) This article does not relieve the undertaker of any requirement to obtain any permit or licence under any other legislation that may be required from time to time to authorise the operation of an electricity generating station.

#### **Deemed marine licences under the 2009 Act**

**31.** The marine licences set out in Schedules 13 (deemed licence under the 2009 Act – generation assets) and 14 (deemed licence under the 2009 Act – offshore transmission assets) are deemed to have been granted under Part 4 of the 2009 Act (marine licensing) for the licensed marine activities set out in Part 1, and subject to the conditions set out in Part 2, of each licence.



## PART 7

### Miscellaneous and general

#### **Application of landlord and tenant law**

**32.—**(1) This article applies to—

- (a) any agreement for leasing to any person the whole or any part of the authorised project or the right to operate the same; and
- (b) any agreement entered into by the undertaker with any person for the construction, maintenance, use or operation of the authorised project, or any part of it,

so far as any such agreement relates to the terms on which any land which is the subject of a lease granted by or under that agreement is to be provided for that person's use.

(2) No enactment or rule of law regulating the rights and obligations of landlords and tenants may prejudice the operation of any agreement to which this article applies.

(3) Accordingly, no such enactment or rule of law applies in relation to the rights and obligations of the parties to any lease granted by or under any such agreement so as to—

- (a) exclude or in any respect modify any of the rights and obligations of those parties under the terms of the lease, whether with respect to the termination of the tenancy or any other matter;
- (b) confer or impose on any such party any right or obligation arising out of or connected with anything done or omitted on or in relation to land which is the subject of the lease, in addition to any such right or obligation provided for by the terms of the lease; or
- (c) restrict the enforcement (whether by action for damages or otherwise) by any party to the lease of any obligation of any other party under the lease.

#### **Operational land for purposes of the 1990 Act**

**33.** Development consent granted by this Order is treated as specific planning permission for the purposes of section 264(3)(a) of the 1990 Act (cases in which land is to be treated as not being operational land).

#### **Felling or lopping of trees and removal of hedgerows**

**34.—**(1) Subject to article 35 (trees subject to tree preservation orders), the undertaker may fell or lop any tree or shrub within or overhanging the Order limits, or cut back its roots, if it reasonably believes it to be necessary to do so to prevent the tree or shrub from obstructing or interfering with the construction, maintenance or operation of the authorised project or any apparatus used in connection with the authorised project.

(2) In carrying out any activity authorised by paragraph (1), the undertaker must do no unnecessary damage to any tree or shrub and must pay compensation to any person for any loss or damage arising from such activity.

(3) Any dispute as to a person's entitlement to compensation under paragraph (2), or as to the amount of compensation, must be determined under Part 1 of the 1961 Act.

(4) The undertaker may, for the purposes of the authorised project—

- (a) subject to paragraph (2) above, remove any hedgerows within the Order limits that may be required for the purposes of carrying out the authorised project; and
- (b) remove the important hedgerows as are within the Order limits and specified in Schedule 11 (hedgerows).

(5) In this article “hedgerow” and “important hedgerow” have the same meaning as in the Hedgerows Regulations 1997.

### **Trees subject to tree preservation orders**

**35.—**(1) The undertaker may fell or lop any tree described in Schedule 12 (trees subject to tree preservation orders) or any tree within or overhanging land within the Order limits that is subject to a tree preservation order made after 25 June 2019, or cut back its roots if it reasonably believes it to be necessary in order to do so to prevent the tree—

- (a) from obstructing or interfering with the construction, maintenance or operation of the authorised project or any apparatus used in connection with the authorised project; or
- (b) from constituting an unacceptable source of danger (whether to children or to other persons).

(2) In carrying out any activity authorised by paragraph (1)—

- (a) the undertaker must not cause unnecessary damage to any tree and must pay compensation to any person for any loss or damage arising from such activity; and
- (b) the duty contained in section 206(1) of the 1990 Act (replacement of trees) does not apply.

(3) The authority given by paragraph (1) constitutes a deemed consent under the relevant tree preservation order.

(4) Any dispute as to a person's entitlement to compensation under paragraph (2), or as to the amount of compensation, must be determined under Part 1 of the 1961 Act.

### **Certification of plans etc.**

**36.—**(1) The undertaker must, as soon as practicable after the making of this Order, submit to the Secretary of State copies of the documents listed in Schedule 17 (documents to be certified) for certification that they are true copies of the documents referred to in this Order.

(2) A plan or document so certified is admissible in any proceedings as evidence of the contents of the document of which it is a copy.

(3) Where a plan or document certified under paragraph (1)—

- (a) refers to a provision of this Order (including any specified requirement) when it was in draft form; and
- (b) identifies that provision by a number, or combination of numbers and letters, which is different from the number, or combination of numbers and letters by which the corresponding provision of this Order is identified in the Order as made

the reference in the plan or document concerned must be construed for the purposes of this Order as referring to the provision (if any) corresponding to that provision in the Order as made.

### **Arbitration**

**37.—**(1) Subject to article 40 (saving provision for Trinity House), any dispute or difference arising out of or in connection with any provision of this Order, unless otherwise provided for, must be referred to and settled in arbitration in accordance with the rules at Schedule 15 (arbitration rules) to this Order by a single arbitrator to be agreed between the parties, within 14 days of receipt of the notice of arbitration, or if the parties fail to agree within the time period stipulated, to be appointed on the application of either party (after giving notice in writing to the other) by the Secretary of State.

(2) Any matter for which the consent or approval of the Secretary of State or the Marine Management Organisation is required under any provision of this Order shall not be subject to arbitration.

## **Requirements, appeals, etc.**

**38.** Schedule 16 (procedure for discharge of requirements) has effect in relation to all consents, agreements or approvals required or contemplated by the requirements within Part 3 of Schedule 1 (requirements) to this Order.

## **Abatement of works abandoned or decayed**

**39.** Where Work No. 1(a), Work No. 1(b), Work No. 2 or Work No. 3 or any part of those works is abandoned or allowed to fall into decay the Secretary of State may, following consultation with the undertaker, issue a written notice requiring the undertaker at its own expense to repair and restore or remove Work No. 1(a), Work No. 1(b), Work No. 2 or Work No. 3 or any relevant part of those works, without prejudice to any notice served under section 105(2) of the 2004 Act<sup>(a)</sup>. The notice may also require the restoration of the site of the relevant part(s) of Work No. 1(a), Work No. 1(b), Work No. 2 or Work No. 3 to a safe and proper condition within an area and to such an extent as may be specified in the notice.

## **Saving provisions for Trinity House**

**40.** Nothing in this Order prejudices or derogates from any of the rights, duties or privileges of Trinity House.

## **Crown rights**

**41.—**(1) Nothing in this Order affects prejudicially any estate, right, power, privilege, authority or exemption of the Crown and in particular, nothing in this Order authorises the undertaker or any lessee or licensee to take, use, enter upon or in any manner interfere with any land or rights of any description (including any portion of the shore or bed of the sea or any river, channel, creek, bay or estuary)—

- (a) belonging to Her Majesty in right of the Crown and forming part of the Crown Estate without the consent in writing of the Crown Estate Commissioners;
- (b) belonging to Her Majesty in right of the Crown and not forming part of the Crown Estate without the consent in writing of the government department having the management of that land; or
- (c) belonging to a government department or held in trust for Her Majesty for the purposes of a government department without the consent in writing of that government department.

(2) A consent under paragraph (1) may be given unconditionally or subject to terms and conditions; and is deemed to have been given in writing where it is sent electronically.

## **Protective provisions**

**42.** Schedule 10 (protective provisions) has effect.

## **Funding**

**43.—**(1) The undertaker must not exercise the powers conferred by the provisions referred to in paragraph (2) in relation to any land unless it has first put in place either—

- (a) a guarantee in respect of the liabilities of the undertaker to pay compensation under this Order in respect of the exercise of the relevant power in relation to that land; or
- (b) an alternative form of security for that purpose,

that has been approved by the Secretary of State.

(2) The provisions are—

---

(a) Section 105(2) was substituted by section 69(3) of the Energy Act 2008 (c.32).

- (a) article 18 (compulsory acquisition of land);
- (b) article 20 (compulsory acquisition of rights);
- (c) article 21 (private rights);
- (d) article 24 (acquisition of subsoil or airspace only);
- (e) article 25 (rights under or over streets);
- (f) article 26 (temporary use of land for carrying out the authorised project);
- (g) article 27 (temporary use of land for maintaining the authorised project); and
- (h) article 28 (statutory undertakers).

(3) A guarantee or alternative form of security given in respect of any liability of the undertaker to pay compensation under this Order is enforceable against the guarantor or person providing the alternative form of security by any person to whom such compensation is payable and must be in such a form as to be capable of enforcement by such a person.

(4) Nothing in this article requires a guarantee or alternative form of security to be in place for more than 15 years after the date on which the relevant power is exercised.

#### **[Offshore ornithology compensation provisions]**

44. Schedule 18 (offshore ornithology compensation measures) has effect.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy

Address	<i>Name</i>
Date	Head of [ ]
	Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy

## SCHEDULE 1

Article 2

### Authorised project

#### PART 1

##### Authorised development

1. A nationally significant infrastructure project as defined in sections 14 and 15 of the 2008 Act which is located in the North Sea approximately 31 kilometres from the Suffolk coast, comprising—

*Work No. 1*

- (a) an offshore wind turbine generating station with a gross electrical output capacity of over 100 MW comprising up to 75 wind turbine generators each fixed to the seabed by one of five foundation types (namely monopile, jacket on suction caissons, jacket on piles, suction caisson or gravity base), fitted with rotating blades and situated within the area shown on the works plans and further comprising (b) to (c) below;
- (b) up to one meteorological mast fixed to the seabed within the area shown on the works plans by one of five foundation types (namely monopile, jacket on suction caissons, jacket on piles, suction caisson or gravity base); and
- (c) a network of subsea inter-array cables within the area shown on the works plans between the wind turbine generators and between the wind turbine generators and Work No. 3 including one or more cable crossings.

and associated development within the meaning of section 115(2) of the 2008 Act comprising—

*Work No. 2* — up to one construction, operation and maintenance platform fixed to the seabed within the area shown on the works plans by one of four foundation types (namely monopile, jacket on suction caissons, jacket on piles or gravity base);

*Work No. 3* — up to four offshore electrical platforms fixed to the seabed within the area shown on the works plans by one of four foundation types (namely monopile, jacket on suction caissons, jacket on piles or gravity base);

*Work No. 4* — a network of subsea platform link cables within the area shown on the works plans between the offshore electrical platforms comprising Work No. 3 and between the construction, operation and maintenance platform comprising Work No. 2 and the offshore electrical platforms comprising Work No. 3 for the transmission of electricity and electronic communications including one or more cable crossings;

*Work No. 5* — up to two subsea export cables between Work No. 3 and Work No. 6 within the area shown on the works plans including one or more cable crossings;

*Work No. 6* — landfall connection works consisting of up to two export cables and up to two separate fibre optic cables laid underground within two cable ducts between Work No. 5 and Work No. 8 within the area shown on the works plans;

*Work No. 7* — temporary construction consolidation sites and construction access;

*Work No. 8* — the onshore transmission works at the landfall consisting of—

- (a) up to two transition bays;
- (b) up to two export cables and up to two separate fibre optic cables laid underground within two cable ducts from Work No. 6 to the transition bays;
- (c) up to six electrical cables, up to two fibre optic cables and up to two distributed temperature sensing cables and up to ten cable ducts laid underground from the transition bays to Work No. 9;
- (d) a temporary horizontal directional drilling compound;
- (e) temporary construction consolidation sites;
- (f) construction of a haul road; and
- (g) access.

*Work No. 9* — up to six electrical cables, up to two fibre optic cables and up to two distributed temperature sensing cables and up to ten cable ducts laid underground from Work No. 8 to Work No. 11 including construction of a haul road and access.

*Work No. 10* — formation of a new access from Sizewell Gap including vegetation clearance to the south of Sizewell Gap;

*Work No. 11* — up to six electrical cables, up to two fibre optic cables and up to two distributed temperature sensing cables and up to ten cable ducts laid underground from Work No. 9 to Work No. 12 together with a temporary trenchless technique compound, temporary construction consolidation sites, construction of a haul road and access.

*Work No. 12* — up to six electrical cables, up to two fibre optic cables and up to two distributed temperature sensing cables and up to ten cable ducts laid underground from Work No. 11 to Work No. 13 including construction of a haul road and access.

*Work No. 12A* — temporary ecological mitigation works in accordance with the ecological management plan and associated access.

*Work No. 13* — up to six electrical cables, up to two fibre optic cables and up to two distributed temperature sensing cables and up to ten cable ducts laid underground from Work No. 12 to Work No. 16 together with a temporary trenchless technique compound, construction of a haul road and access.

*Work No. 14* — temporary ecological mitigation works in accordance with the ecological management plan and associated access.

*Work No. 15* — formation of a new access at Sizewell Gap including vegetation clearance and construction of an access track to Work No. 13.

*Work No. 16* — up to six electrical cables, up to two fibre optic cables and up to two distributed temperature sensing cables and up to ten cable ducts laid underground from Work No. 13 to Work No. 17 together with temporary construction consolidation sites, construction of a haul road and access.

*Work No. 17* — up to six electrical cables, up to two fibre optic cables and up to two distributed temperature sensing cables and up to ten cable ducts laid underground from Work No. 16 to Work No. 18 and crossing Thorpe Road (B1353) together with the construction of a haul road and access.

*Work No. 18* — up to six electrical cables, up to two fibre optic cables and up to two distributed temperature sensing cables and up to ten cable ducts laid underground from Work No. 17 to Work No. 19 together with temporary construction consolidation sites, construction of a haul road and access.

*Work No. 19* — up to six electrical cables, up to two fibre optic cables and up to two distributed temperature sensing cables and up to ten cable ducts laid underground from Work No. 18 to Work No. 20 and crossing Aldeburgh Road (B1122) together with the construction of a haul road and access and the formation of a new access at Aldeburgh Road including vegetation clearance.

*Work No. 20* — up to six electrical cables, up to two fibre optic cables and up to two distributed temperature sensing cables and up to ten cable ducts laid underground from Work No. 19 to Work No. 21 together with the construction of a haul road and access and the formation of a new access at Aldeburgh Road including vegetation clearance.

*Work No. 21* — up to six electrical cables, up to two fibre optic cables and up to two distributed temperature sensing cables and up to ten cable ducts laid underground from Work No. 20 to Work No. 22 together with the construction of a haul road and access.

*Work No. 22* — up to six electrical cables, up to two fibre optic cables and up to two distributed temperature sensing cables and up to ten cable ducts laid underground from Work No. 21 to Work No. 23 together with temporary construction consolidation sites, construction of a haul road and access.

*Work No. 23* — up to six electrical cables, up to two fibre optic cables and up to two distributed temperature sensing cables and up to ten cable ducts laid underground from Work No. 22 to Work No. 26 together with the construction of a haul road and access and the formation of a new access at Snape Road (B1069) and a lay down area to the east of Snape Road.

*Work No. 24* — permanent ecological mitigation works in accordance with the ecological management plan and associated access.

*Work No. 25* — construction of bridleway to the west of Snape Road (B1069) connecting to the existing bridleway to the north including drainage works and fencing.

*Work No. 26* — up to six electrical cables, up to two fibre optic cables and up to two distributed temperature sensing cables and up to ten cable ducts laid underground from Work No. 23 to Work No. 31 and crossing Snape Road (B1069) together with the construction of a haul road and access and the formation of a new access at Snape Road (B1069).

*Work No. 27* — temporary construction consolidation sites and construction access;

*Work No. 28* — ecological mitigation works in accordance with the ecological management plan and associated access.

*Work No. 29* — permanent ecological mitigation works in accordance with the ecological management plan and associated access.

*Work No. 30* — a new onshore substation at Grove Wood, Friston.

*Work No. 31* — up to six electrical cables, up to two fibre optic cables and up to two distributed temperature sensing cables and up to ten cable ducts laid underground from Work No. 26 to Work No. 30 together with temporary construction consolidation sites, construction of a haul road, access and extension of permanent access comprised within Work No. 34.

*Work No. 32* — a connection consisting of up to six electrical cables, up to two fibre optic cables and up to two distributed temperature sensing cables and up to ten cable ducts laid underground

from Work No. 30 to Work No. 41 including a connection above ground and electrical engineering works within the national grid substation comprised within Work No. 41;

*Work No. 33* — landscaping works including bunding and planting together with drainage works, sustainable drainage system ponds, surface water management systems, formation of footpaths and access.

*Work No. 34* — formation of a new permanent access road from the B1121 north of Kiln Lane to the onshore substation and national grid substation including vegetation clearance on the eastern side of the road. Highway modifications and traffic management measures.

*Work No. 35* — highway alterations to the junctions between the A1094 and the B1121 and the A1094 and the B1069 including widening of the highway and vegetation clearance.

*Work No. 36* — highway alterations to the junction between the A12 and the A1094 including widening of the highway and vegetation clearance.

*Work No. 37* — highway alterations comprising reinforcement of bridge together with temporary construction works area and formation of access from the A12.

and in connection with Work Nos. 1 to 6 and to the extent that they do not otherwise form part of any such work, further associated development comprising such other works as may be necessary or expedient for the purposes of or in connection with the relevant part of the authorised project and which fall within the scope of the work assessed by the environmental statement including—

- (a) scour protection around the foundations of the offshore structures;
- (b) cable protection measures such as rock placement and the placement of concrete mattresses and frond mattresses;
- (c) dredging;
- (d) the removal of material from the seabed required for the construction of Work Nos. 1 to 6 and the disposal of inert material of natural origin and dredged material within the Order limits produced during construction drilling and seabed preparation for the installation of the foundations of the offshore structures or during seabed preparation for cable laying;

and in connection with such Work Nos. 6 to 37 and to the extent that they do not otherwise form part of any such work, further associated development comprising such other works as may be necessary or expedient for the purposes of or in connection with the relevant part of the authorised project and which fall within the scope of the work assessed by the environmental statement, including—

- (a) haul roads, ramps, and other vehicular and pedestrian means of access, including creation of new tracks and footpaths, and widening, upgrades, alterations and improvements of existing roads, tracks and footpaths;
- (b) bunds, embankments, swales, landscaping and boundary treatments;
- (c) habitat creation;
- (d) spoil storage and associated control measures;
- (e) jointing bays, link boxes, cable protection, joint protection, manholes, marker posts, tiles and tape, lighting and other works associated with laying cables and pulling cables through cable ducts;
- (f) water supply works, foul drainage provision, surface water management systems, temporary drainage during installations of cables and culverting;
- (g) works to alter the position of apparatus, including mains, sewers, drains and cables;
- (h) works to alter the course of, or otherwise interfere with, non-navigable rivers, streams or watercourses;
- (i) landscaping and other works to mitigate adverse effects of the construction, maintenance or operation of the authorised project;
- (j) works for the benefit or protection of land affected by the authorised project;
- (k) working sites in connection with the construction of the authorised project, construction lay down areas and compounds and storage compounds;

- (l) works of restoration;
- (m) fencing or other means of enclosure; and
- (n) such other works as may be necessary or expedient for the purposes of or in connection with the relevant part of the authorised project.

2. A nationally significant infrastructure project as defined in sections 14 and 16 (electric lines) of the 2008 Act comprising—

*Work No. 38* — up to three cable sealing end compounds, one of which may include circuit breakers, comprising an electrical compound with electrical equipment and overhead line gantries to allow the connection of Work No. 41 to the overhead lines comprised within Work No. 39 together with cables connecting the national grid substation to the cable sealing ends, extension of the permanent access comprised within Work No. 34 and works to the overhead line pylons.

*Work No. 39* — replacement, upgrade and realignment works to the overhead line pylons in the vicinity of Work No. 38 together with up to one new additional overhead line pylon to the north west of the national grid substation comprised within Work No. 41.

*Work No. 40* — temporary realignment works to the overhead line pylons in the vicinity of Work No. 38.

and associated development within the meaning of section 115(2) of the 2008 Act comprising—

*Work No. 41* — a new national grid substation to the north west of Work No. 30 at Grove Wood, Friston and extension of permanent access comprised within Work No. 34.

*Work No. 42* — temporary construction consolidation sites, access and extension of permanent access comprised within Work No. 34.

*Work No. 43* — temporary working areas for the purposes of constructing Work Nos. 39 and 40 including access.

*Work No. 34* — formation of a new permanent access road from the B1121 north of Kiln Lane to the onshore substation and national grid substation including vegetation clearance on the eastern side of the road, highway modifications and traffic management measures.

and in connection with such Work No. 34 and Work Nos. 38 to 43 and to the extent that they do not otherwise form part of any such work, further associated development comprising such other works as may be necessary or expedient for the purposes of or in connection with the relevant part of the authorised project and which fall within the scope of the work assessed by the environmental statement, including—

- (a) haul roads, ramps, and other vehicular and pedestrian means of access, including creation of new tracks and footpaths, and widening, upgrades, alterations and improvements of existing roads, tracks and footpaths;
- (b) bunds, embankments, swales, landscaping and boundary treatments;
- (c) habitat creation;
- (d) spoil storage and associated control measures;
- (e) jointing bays, link boxes, cable protection, joint protection, manholes, marker posts, tiles and tape, lighting and other works associated with laying cables and pulling cables through cable ducts;
- (f) water supply works, foul drainage provision, surface water management systems, temporary drainage during installations of cables and culverting;
- (g) works to alter the position of apparatus, including mains, sewers, drains and cables;
- (h) works to alter the course of, or otherwise interfere with, non-navigable rivers, streams or watercourses;
- (i) landscaping and other works to mitigate adverse effects of the construction, maintenance or operation of the authorised project;
- (j) works for the benefit or protection of land affected by the authorised project;



- (k) working sites in connection with the construction of the authorised project, construction lay down areas and compounds and storage compounds;
- (l) works of restoration;
- (m) fencing or other means of enclosure; and
- (n) such other works as may be necessary or expedient for the purposes of or in connection with the relevant part of the authorised project.

3. The grid coordinates for that part of the authorised project which is seaward of MHWS are specified below and more particularly shown on the Order limits boundary coordinates plan (offshore)—

<i>Point</i>	<i>Latitude</i>	<i>Longitude</i>
1	52° 14 39.654N	02° 11 21.656E
2	52° 15 04.022N	02° 13 12.152E
3	52° 02 57.281N	02° 19 46.696E
4	52° 02 52.969N	02° 08 40.302E
5	52° 03 53.133N	02° 07 14.881E
6	52° 08 38.942N	02° 07 41.310E
7	52° 13 29.526N	02° 08 08.272E
8	52° 17 42.613N	02° 08 31.830E
9	52° 18 44.262N	02° 06 49.319E
10	52° 18 39.650N	01° 57 24.848E
11	52° 17 25.858N	01° 54 09.969E
12	52° 17 24.663N	01° 52 03.374E
13	52° 15 14.373N	01° 45 57.606E
14	52° 15 04.711N	01° 49 39.684E
15	52° 15 01.611N	01° 49 53.749E
16	52° 14 55.768N	01° 50 02.126E
17	52° 11 16.087N	01° 53 12.972E
18	52° 11 06.257N	01° 53 33.515E
19	52° 10 49.579N	01° 55 24.050E
20	52° 10 56.146N	01° 59 23.916E
21	52° 11 39.569N	02° 01 58.824E
22	52° 11 52.131N	02° 03 14.901E
23	52° 11 21.410N	02° 03 41.116E
24	52° 11 06.526N	02° 02 15.690E
25	52° 09 40.842N	01° 57 07.198E
26	52° 09 39.286N	01° 55 07.950E
27	52° 10 54.492N	01° 52 29.501E
28	52° 14 31.482N	01° 49 20.497E
29	52° 14 40.142N	01° 45 33.942E
30	52° 14 29.510N	01° 45 06.050E
31	52° 10 51.365N	01° 42 32.460E
32	52° 09 56.713N	01° 39 52.443E
33	52° 09 53.117N	01° 38 40.253E
34	52° 10 06.702N	01° 37 38.597E
35	52° 10 44.466N	01° 37 04.551E
36	52° 11 01.504N	01° 37 17.750E
37	52° 11 02.378N	01° 37 15.833E
38	52° 11 11.451N	01° 37 20.545E
39	52° 11 22.030N	01° 37 22.233E
40	52° 11 30.678N	01° 37 21.417E
41	52° 11 31.210N	01° 37 24.534E

42	52° 11 33.421N	01° 37 24.505E
43	52° 11 53.663N	01° 37 50.246E
44	52° 12 26.106N	01° 40 17.584E
45	52° 13 37.194N	01° 41 04.014E
46	52° 15 54.943N	01° 45 03.442E
47	52° 18 25.193N	01° 52 05.276E
48	52° 20 19.496N	01° 56 37.327E
49	52° 20 25.400N	02° 08 48.429E
50	52° 20 02.196N	02° 08 47.461E
51	52° 20 02.235N	02° 10 29.142E
52	52° 19 10.459N	02° 10 57.491E
53	52° 19 10.435N	02° 09 35.567E
54	52° 16 21.190N	02° 09 19.730E

---

## PART 2

### Ancillary works

1. Works within the Order limits which have been subject to an environmental impact assessment recorded in the environmental statement comprising—

- (a) temporary landing places, moorings or other means of accommodating vessels in the construction and/ or maintenance of the authorised development;
- (b) buoys, beacons, fenders and other navigational warning or ship impact protection works; and
- (c) temporary works for the benefit or protection of land or structures affected by the authorised development.

## PART 3

### Requirements

#### Time limits

1. The authorised project must commence no later than the expiration of five years beginning with the date this Order comes into force.

#### Detailed offshore design parameters

2.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), wind turbine generators forming part of the authorised project must not—

- (a) exceed a height of 282 metres when measured from LAT to the tip of the vertical blade;
- (b) exceed a height of 175 metres to the height of the centreline of the generator shaft forming part of the hub when measured from LAT;
- (c) exceed a rotor diameter of 250 metres;
- (d) be less than 800 metres from the nearest wind turbine generator in either direction perpendicular to the approximate prevailing wind direction (crosswind) or be less than 1,200 metres from the nearest wind turbine generator in either direction which is in line with the approximate prevailing wind direction (downwind);
- (e) have an air clearance height of less than 24 metres from MHWS.

(2) References to the location of a wind turbine generator are references to the centre point of that turbine.

**3.—**(1) The total number of offshore electrical platforms forming part of the authorised project must not exceed four.

(2) The total number of construction, operation and maintenance platforms must not exceed one.

(3) The total number of meteorological masts must not exceed one.

(4) The dimensions of any offshore electrical platform forming part of the authorised project (excluding towers, helipads, masts and cranes) must not exceed 50 metres in height when measured from LAT, 70 metres in length and 50 metres in width.

(5) The dimensions of any construction, operation and maintenance platform forming part of the authorised project (excluding towers, helipads, masts and cranes) must not exceed 50 metres in height when measured from LAT, 70 metres in length and 50 metres in width.

(6) The meteorological mast must not exceed a height of 175 metres above LAT.

**4.—**(1) The total length of the inter-array cables comprised within Work No. 1(c) must not exceed 200 kilometres.

(2) The total length of the platform link cables comprised within Work No. 4 must not exceed 75 kilometres.

(3) The total length of the export cables comprised within Work Nos. 5 and 6 must not exceed 160 kilometres.

**5.—**(1) In relation to a wind turbine generator, each gravity base foundation must not have a diameter at the level of the seabed which is more than 60 metres;

(2) In relation to a wind turbine generator, each suction caisson foundation must not have a diameter at the level of the seabed which is more than 35 metres;

(3) In relation to a wind turbine generator, each jacket foundation must not have—

(a) a pile diameter which is more than 4.6 metres in the case of pin piles or a suction caisson diameter which is more than 16 metres;

(b) more than four piles or more than four suction caissons;

(c) more than four legs.

(4) In relation to a wind turbine generator, each monopile foundation must not have a diameter which is more than 15 metres.

**6.—**(1) In relation to a meteorological mast, each gravity base foundation must not have a footprint at the seabed which is more than 315 m<sup>2</sup>.

(2) In relation to a meteorological mast, each suction caisson foundation must not have a footprint at the seabed which is more than 177 m<sup>2</sup>.

(3) In relation to a meteorological mast, each jacket foundation must not have a footprint at the seabed which is more than 651 m<sup>2</sup>.

(4) In relation to a meteorological mast, each monopile foundation must not have a footprint at the seabed which is more than 51 m<sup>2</sup>.

**7.—**(1) In relation to each offshore electrical platform, the gravity base foundations must not have a total footprint at the seabed which is more than 4,800 m<sup>2</sup>.

(2) In relation to each offshore electrical platform, the jacket foundations must not have a total footprint at the seabed which is more than 5,676 m<sup>2</sup>.

(3) In relation to each offshore electrical platform, the monopile foundations must not have a total footprint at the seabed which is more than 177 m<sup>2</sup>.

**8.—**(1) In relation to a construction, operation and maintenance platform, the gravity base foundations must not have a total footprint of more than 4,800 m<sup>2</sup>.

(2) In relation to a construction, operation and maintenance platform, the jacket foundations must not have a total footprint at the seabed which is more than 5,676 m<sup>2</sup>.

(3) In relation to any construction, operation and maintenance platform, the monopile foundation must not have a total footprint at the seabed which is more than 177 m<sup>2</sup>.

9. The total amount of scour protection for the wind turbine generators, construction, operation and maintenance platform, meteorological mast and offshore electrical platform forming part of the authorised project must not exceed 1,606,983 m<sup>2</sup>.

### **Offshore decommissioning**

10. No offshore works may commence until a written decommissioning programme in compliance with any notice served upon the undertaker by the Secretary of State pursuant to section 105(2) of the 2004 Act(a) has been submitted to the Secretary of State for approval.

### **Stages of authorised development onshore**

11.—(1) The transmission works may not be commenced until a written scheme setting out the stages of the transmission works has been submitted to, and approved by, the relevant planning authority.

(2) The grid connection works may not be commenced until a written scheme setting out the stages of the grid connection works has been submitted to, and approved by, the relevant planning authority.

(3) Any amendments to the approved written schemes must be submitted to, and approved by, the relevant planning authority.

(4) The written schemes specified in paragraphs (1) and (2) must be implemented as approved. The approved details shall be taken to include any amendments that may subsequently be approved in accordance with paragraph (3).

### **Detailed design parameters onshore**

12.—(1) No stage of Work No. 30 may commence until details of the layout, scale and external appearance of the onshore substation have been submitted to and approved by the relevant planning authority in consultation with Suffolk County Council. Work No. 30 must be carried out in accordance with the approved details.

(2) No stage of Work No. 30 may commence until written details of the specification of plant, and any noise mitigation proposed in respect of Work No. 30 together with updated modelling, have been submitted to and approved in writing by the relevant planning authority in consultation with Suffolk County Council. Work No. 30 must thereafter be implemented in accordance with the approved details.

(3) No stage of the national grid substation comprised within Work No. 41 may commence until details of the layout, scale and external appearance of the national grid substation have been submitted to and approved by the relevant planning authority in consultation with Suffolk County Council. Work No. 41 must be carried out in accordance with the approved details.

(4) No stage of the cable sealing end compounds comprised within Work No. 38 may commence until details of the layout, scale and external appearance of the cable sealing end compounds have been submitted to and approved by the relevant planning authority in consultation with Suffolk County Council. Work No. 38 must be carried out in accordance with the approved details.

(5) Any details provided by the undertaker pursuant to paragraphs (1), (2), (3) and (4) must accord with the substations design principles statement and be within the Order limits.

(6) To the extent comprised within the onshore substation—

(a) buildings must not exceed a height of 14 metres above finished ground level;

---

(a) Section 105(2) was substituted by section 69(3) of the Energy Act 2008 (c.32).

- (b) external electrical equipment, with the exception of lightning protection masts, must not exceed a height of 14 metres above finished ground level;
  - (c) lightning protection masts must not exceed a height of 20 metres above finished ground level; and
  - (d) the maximum number of lightning protection masts must not exceed six.
- (7) Buildings comprised within the national grid substation must not exceed—
- (a) where AIS substation arrangement is used, a height of 6 metres above finished ground level; and
  - (b) where GIS substation arrangement is used, a height of 16 metres above finished ground level.
- (8) External electrical equipment comprised within the national grid substation must not exceed a height of 16 metres above finished ground level.
- (9) To the extent comprised within the cable sealing end compounds comprised within Work No. 38—
- (a) the overhead line gantries must not exceed a height of 16 metres above finished ground level; and
  - (b) electrical equipment (excluding the overhead line gantries) must not exceed a height of 14.5 metres above finished ground level.
- (10) For the purposes of paragraphs (6) to (9), ‘finished ground level’ will be defined in accordance with the substations design principles statement.
- (11) The maximum number of new additional overhead line pylons comprised within Work No. 39 must not exceed one and the maximum number of permanently relocated and/or reconstructed overhead line pylons comprised within Work No. 39 must not exceed three.
- (12) The maximum height of any additional, relocated or reconstructed overhead line pylons must not exceed 59.2 metres.
- (13) The width of the new permanent access road comprised within Work No. 34 must not exceed 7 metres.
- (14) The fenced compound area (excluding its accesses) for the onshore substation must not exceed 32,300 m<sup>2</sup>.
- (15) The fenced compound area (excluding its accesses) for the national grid substation must not exceed—
- (a) where AIS substation arrangement is used, 44,950 m<sup>2</sup>; and
  - (b) where GIS substation arrangement is used, 16,800 m<sup>2</sup>.
- (16) The fenced compound area (excluding its accesses) for the cable sealing end compounds comprised within Work No. 38 must not exceed—
- (a) 5,000m<sup>2</sup> where the cable sealing end compound includes circuit breakers; and
  - (b) 2,500m<sup>2</sup> where the cable sealing end compound does not include circuit breakers.
- (17) The total footprint of the construction consolidation sites comprised within the following works must not exceed the following—

<i>Work</i>	<i>Total footprint of construction consolidation sites</i>
Work Nos. 7 and 8 (combined)	7,040 m <sup>2</sup>
Work No. 11	7,040 m <sup>2</sup>
Work No. 16	7,040 m <sup>2</sup>
Work No. 18	3,000 m <sup>2</sup>
Work No. 22	3,000 m <sup>2</sup>
Work No. 27	16,500 m <sup>2</sup>
Work No. 31	17,100 m <sup>2</sup>
Work No. 42	23,350 m <sup>2</sup>

(18) The working width of the onshore cable route must not exceed 32 metres, save in respect of the following—

- (a) where the cables cross the Sandlings SPA the working width of the onshore cable route must not exceed—
  - (i) 16.1 metres, in the event that open cut trenching is used;
  - (ii) 90 metres, in the event that a trenchless technique is used;
- (b) where the cables cross the Hundred River the working width of the onshore cable route must not exceed 34 metres for a distance of 40 metres from the banks of the river;
- (c) where the cables cross the woodland to the west of Aldeburgh Road the working width of the onshore cable route must not exceed 16.1 metres;
- (d) where the cables cross an important hedgerow specified in Part 2 of Schedule 11 (important hedgerows that will be crossed using a reduced working width) the working width of the onshore cable route must not exceed 16.1 metres;
- (e) where the cables are within 418 metres of a transition bay forming part of Work No. 8, the working width of the onshore cable route must not exceed 113 metres; and
- (f) where the cables cross the woodland to the east of Aldeburgh Road the working width of the onshore cable route must not exceed 16.1 metres between Aldeburgh Road and the point 40 metres from the western bank of the Hundred River.

(19) Jointing bays must not be installed within 55 metres of a building used as a dwelling-house.

(20) Where open cut trenching is used to cross the Sandlings SPA, Work Nos. 11 and 13 must not include trenchless technique compounds.

(21) The ducts and cables comprised within Work No. 6 must be installed using horizontal directional drilling.

### **Landfall construction method statement and monitoring plan**

**13.—**(1) No part of Work Nos. 6 or 8 may commence until the following have been submitted to and approved by the relevant planning authority in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation body and, in respect of sub-paragraph (a) and to the extent that it relates to works seaward of mean high water springs, the marine management organisation—

- (a) a landfall construction method statement for the construction of that part of Work No. 6 or Work No. 8 (which accords with the outline landfall construction method statement); and
- (b) a landfall monitoring plan (which accords with the outline landfall monitoring plan contained within appendix 2 of the outline landfall construction method statement).

(2) The landfall construction method statement and the landfall monitoring plan must be implemented as approved.

(3) In the event that inspections carried out in accordance with the landfall monitoring plan indicate that, as a result of the rate and extent of landfall erosion, Work Nos. 6 or 8 could become exposed during the operation of the authorised project the undertaker must, as soon as practicable, submit proposals in writing for remedial works or mitigation measures to protect Work Nos. 6 or 8 from coastal retreat, together with a timetable for their implementation, to the relevant planning authority for approval in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation body and the remedial works or mitigation measures must be implemented as approved.

### **Provision of landscaping**

**14.—**(1) No stage of the onshore works may commence until for that stage a written landscape management plan and associated work programme (which accords with the outline landscape and ecological management strategy and includes details of the ongoing maintenance and management of the landscaping works) has been submitted to and approved by the relevant planning authority.

(2) The written landscape management plan(s) and associated work programme(s) must be implemented as approved.

### **Implementation and maintenance of landscaping**

**15.—**(1) All landscaping works must be carried out and maintained in accordance with the landscape management plan(s) approved under requirement 14 (provision of landscaping), and in accordance with the relevant recommendations of appropriate British Standards.

(2) Any tree or shrub planted as part of an approved landscape management plan that, within a period of five years (save in relation to Work Nos. 19, 24, 29 and 33, for which the relevant period is ten years) after planting, is removed, dies or becomes, in the opinion of the relevant planning authority, seriously damaged or diseased must be replaced in the first available planting season with a specimen of the same species and size as that originally planted unless alternative timing or a different specimen is otherwise approved by the relevant planning authority.

### **Highway accesses**

**16.—**(1) Construction of any access must not begin until written details (which accord with the outline access management plan) of the siting, design, layout and any access management measures for any new, permanent or temporary means of access to a highway to be used by vehicular traffic, or any alteration to an existing means of access to a highway used by vehicular traffic, has been submitted to and approved by the relevant highway authority in consultation with the relevant planning authority.

(2) The highway accesses must be constructed or altered and the works described in paragraph (1) above in relation to access management measures must be carried out, as the case may be, in accordance with the approved details before they are brought into use for the purposes of the authorised project.

### **Fencing and other means of enclosure**

**17.—**(1) No stage of the onshore works may commence until for that stage written details of all proposed permanent and temporary fences, walls or other means of enclosure of the onshore works have been submitted to and approved by the relevant planning authority.

(2) All fencing and other means of enclosure of the onshore works must be in accordance with the approved details.

(3) Any temporary fencing must be removed on completion of the relevant stage of the onshore works unless otherwise approved by the relevant planning authority.

(4) Any approved permanent fencing in relation to the onshore substation comprised within Work No. 30, the national grid substation comprised within Work No. 41 and the sealing end compounds comprised within Work No. 38 must be completed before the respective substation or sealing end compound is brought into use and must be maintained for the operational lifetime of the work to which it relates.

### **Contaminated land and groundwater**

**18.—**(1) No stage of the onshore works shall commence until a written scheme applicable to that stage, to mitigate the potential for release of contaminants within the Order limits has, after consultation with the Environment Agency, been submitted to and approved by the relevant planning authority.

(2) The scheme must include an investigation and assessment report, prepared by a specialist consultant approved by the relevant planning authority, to identify the extent of any contamination within the Order limits comprised in that stage and mitigation measures to be undertaken to limit impacts arising from the potential release of contaminants.

(3) The written scheme referred to in paragraph (1) must be implemented as approved.

### **Pre-commencement archaeology execution plan**

**19.—**(1) No intrusive onshore preparation works (including pre-commencement archaeological surveys, archaeological investigations or site preparation works in respect of such surveys or investigations) may be carried out until a pre-commencement archaeology execution plan (which accords with the outline pre-commencement archaeology execution plan and the outline written scheme of investigation (onshore archaeology)) in respect of those works has been submitted to and approved by Suffolk County Council in consultation with the relevant planning authority.

(2) Intrusive onshore preparation works must be carried out in accordance with the approved plan.

### **Archaeology**

**20.—**(1) No stage of the onshore works may commence until for that stage a written scheme of archaeological investigation (which accords with the outline written scheme of investigation (onshore archaeology) and is informed by the pre-commencement archaeological surveys) has, after consultation with Historic England, been submitted to and approved by Suffolk County Council in consultation with the relevant planning authority.

(2) In the event that site investigation is required, the scheme must include details of the following—

- (a) an assessment of significance and research questions;
- (b) the programme and methodology of site investigation and recording;
- (c) the programme for post investigation assessment;
- (d) provision to be made for analysis of the site investigation and recording;
- (e) provision to be made for publication and dissemination of the analysis and records of the site investigation;
- (f) provision to be made for archive deposition of the analysis and records of the site investigation; and
- (g) nomination of a competent person or persons/organisation to undertake the works set out within the written scheme of investigation.

(3) Any archaeological works or watching brief must be carried out in accordance with the approved written scheme of archaeological investigation for that stage.

(4) In the event that site investigation is required, the site investigation and post investigation assessment must be completed for that stage in accordance with the programme set out in the written scheme of archaeological investigation and provision made for analysis, publication and dissemination of results and archive deposition secured for that stage.

### **Ecological management plan**

**21.—**(1) No stage of the onshore works may commence until for that stage a written ecological management plan (which accords with the outline landscape and ecological management strategy) reflecting pre-construction survey results, and the ecological mitigation measures included in the environmental statement and including—

- (a) a breeding bird protection plan;
- (b) an arboricultural method statement;
- (c) an invasive species method statement; and
- (d) where appropriate, a special protection area crossing method statement (which accords with the outline SPA crossing method statement)

has been submitted to and approved by the relevant planning authority in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation body.

(2) Onshore preparation works may not be carried out until a written ecological management plan (which accords with the outline landscape and ecological management strategy) for those



works reflecting survey results and the ecological mitigation measures included in the environmental statement has been submitted to and approved by the relevant planning authority in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation body.

(3) The ecological management plan(s) must include an implementation timetable and must be carried out as approved.

### **Code of construction practice**

**22.**—(1) No stage of the onshore works may commence until for that stage a code of construction practice (which must accord with the outline code of construction practice) has been submitted to and approved by the relevant discharging authority.

(2) The code of construction practice must include—

- (a) a surface water and drainage management plan;
- (b) a flood management plan;
- (c) a construction phase noise and vibration management plan;
- (d) a site waste management plan;
- (e) a soil management plan including method statements for soil handling;
- (f) an air quality management plan;
- (g) a materials management plan;
- (h) a pollution prevention and response plan including a groundwater protection method statement and construction method statements for the protection of onshore water;
- (i) a stakeholder communications plan;
- (j) an artificial light emissions management plan;
- (k) a watercourse crossing method statement (which accords with the outline watercourse crossing method statement); and
- (l) a Sizewell Gap construction method statement (which accords with the outline Sizewell Gap construction method statement).

(3) The relevant discharging authority is the relevant planning authority, except in relation to any surface water and drainage management plan prepared under requirements 22(2)(a) or flood management plan prepared under requirement 22(2)(b), where it is the relevant lead local flood authority.

(4) The code of construction practice approved in relation to the relevant stage of the onshore works must be followed in relation to that stage of the onshore works.

(5) In approving the code of construction practice the relevant discharging authority must consult with the relevant planning authority in relation to the following plans—

- (a) the surface water and drainage management plan; and
- (b) the flood management plan.

(6) In approving the code of construction practice the relevant discharging authority must consult with the relevant statutory nature conservation body in relation to the watercourse crossing method statement and in relation to the following plans to the extent that they relate to the Works Nos. specified—

- (a) the surface water and drainage management plan in respect of Work Nos. 7 to 14 and Work No. 19;
- (b) the construction phase noise and vibration management plan in respect of Work Nos. 7 to 14;
- (c) the soil management plan in respect of Work No. 12 and Work No. 12A;
- (d) the pollution prevention and response plan in respect of Work Nos. 7 to 14 and Work No. 19; and
- (e) the artificial light emissions management plan in respect of Work Nos. 7 to 14.

### **Construction hours for the transmission works**

**23.—**(1) Construction work for the transmission works must only take place between 0700 hours and 1900 hours Monday to Friday and 0700 hours and 1300 hours on Saturdays, with no activity on Sundays or bank holidays, except as specified in paragraph (2).

(2) Outside the hours specified in paragraph (1), construction work may be undertaken for essential activities including but not limited to—

- (a) continuous periods of operation that are required as assessed in the environmental statement, such as concrete pouring, dewatering, cable pulling, cable jointing and drilling during the operation of a trenchless technique;
- (b) internal fitting out works associated with the onshore substation;
- (c) delivery to the transmission works of abnormal loads that may cause congestion on the local road network;
- (d) the testing or commissioning of any electrical plant or cables installed as part of the authorised development; and
- (e) activity necessary in the instance of an emergency where there is a risk to persons, delivery of electricity or property.

(3) With the exception of activities undertaken in accordance with paragraph (2)(e), the timing and duration of construction work undertaken in accordance with paragraph (2) and, where works do not fall within paragraphs (2)(a) to (2)(e), whether such works are essential, must be approved by the relevant planning authority in writing in advance, and must be carried out within the approved time.

### **Construction hours for the grid connection works**

**24.—**(1) Construction work for the grid connection works must only take place between 0700 hours and 1900 hours Monday to Friday and 0700 hours and 1300 hours on Saturdays, with no activity on Sundays or bank holidays, except as specified in paragraph (2).

(2) Outside the hours specified in paragraph (1), construction work may be undertaken for essential activities including but not limited to—

- (a) continuous periods of operation that are required as assessed in the environmental statement, such as concrete pouring and the installation and removal of conductors, pilot wires and associated protective netting across highways or public footpaths;
- (b) internal fitting out works associated with the national grid substation;
- (c) the completion of construction activities commenced during the approved working hours which cannot safely be stopped;
- (d) the testing or commissioning of any electrical plant installed as part of the authorised development; and
- (e) activity necessary in the instance of an emergency where there is a risk to persons or property.

(3) With the exception of activities undertaken in accordance with paragraph (2)(e), the timing and duration of construction work undertaken in accordance with paragraph (2) and, where works do not fall within paragraphs (2)(a) to (2)(e), whether such works are essential, must be approved by the relevant planning authority in writing in advance, and must be carried out within the approved time.

### **Control of artificial light emissions during operational phase**

**25.—**(1) Work No. 30 must not begin operation until an operational artificial light emissions management plan providing details of artificial light emissions during the operation of Work No. 30, including measures to minimise lighting pollution and the hours of lighting, has been submitted to and approved by the relevant planning authority.

(2) The approved operational artificial light emissions management plan must be implemented upon, and maintained during, the operation of Work No. 30.

(3) Work No. 41 must not begin operation until an operational artificial light emissions management plan providing details of artificial light emissions during the operation of Work No. 41, including measures to minimise lighting pollution and the hours of lighting, has been submitted to and approved by the relevant planning authority.

(4) The approved operational artificial light emissions management plan must be implemented upon, and maintained during, the operation of Work No. 41.

(5) Work No. 38 must not begin operation until an operational artificial light emissions management plan providing details of artificial light emissions during the operation of Work No. 38, including measures to minimise lighting pollution and the hours of lighting, has been submitted to and approved by the relevant planning authority.

(6) The approved operational artificial light emissions management plan must be implemented upon, and maintained during, the operation of Work No. 38.

### **Onshore preparation works management plan**

**26.—**(1) Prior to carrying out specified onshore preparation works, an onshore preparation works management plan in respect of those works (which accords with appendix 1 of the outline code of construction practice) must be submitted to and approved by the relevant planning authority in consultation with Suffolk County Council.

(2) The specified onshore preparation works must be carried out in accordance with the approved onshore preparation works management plan.

(3) For the purposes of this requirement, “specified onshore preparation works” means operations consisting of site clearance, demolition work, early planting of landscaping works, intrusive ecological mitigation, investigations for the purpose of assessing ground conditions, remedial work in respect of any contamination or other adverse ground conditions, diversion and laying of services, erection of temporary means of enclosure, creation of site accesses, footpath creation and erection of welfare facilities.

### **Control of noise during operational phase**

**27.—**(1) The combined noise rating level for the standard operation of Work No. 30 cumulatively with the standard operation of the new national grid substation and the East Anglia ONE North onshore substation must not exceed—

- (a) 32dB LAeq (15 min) at any time at a free field location immediately adjacent to the following noise sensitive locations—
  - (i) 1 Woodside Cottages, Grove Road (641837, 261172);
  - (ii) Woodside Barn Cottages, Church Road (641237, 260645);
- (b) 31dB LAeq (15 min) at any time at a free field location immediately adjacent to the following noise sensitive location—
  - (i) Little Moor Farm, Knodishall (641228, 261676).

(2) Work No. 30 must not operate at the same time as the new national grid substation or the East Anglia ONE North onshore substation until a scheme for monitoring compliance with the noise rating levels set out in paragraph (1) above has been submitted to and approved by the relevant planning authority. The scheme must be based on principles set out in BS 4142:2014+A1:2019. The reference method set out in Annex D to BS 4142:2014+A1:2019 shall be used in the assessment of whether tonal penalties apply. The scheme must identify—

- (a) the required meteorological and other conditions under which the measurements will be taken, acknowledging that data obtained during emergency operation or testing of certain plant and equipment is not to be taken into account;
- (b) suitable monitoring locations (and alternative surrogate locations if appropriate); and

- (c) times when the monitoring is to take place to demonstrate that the noise levels have been achieved after—
  - (d) initial commencement of—
    - (i) Work No. 30, the new national grid substation and the East Anglia ONE North onshore substation all operating at the same time; and
    - (ii) where Work No. 30 begins operation before the East Anglia ONE North onshore substation, Work No. 30 and the new national grid substation operating at the same time; and
  - (e) six months after—
    - (i) Work No. 30, the new national grid substation and the East Anglia ONE North onshore substation have all been operating cumulatively at full capacity; and
    - (ii) where Work No. 30 begins operation at least six months before the East Anglia ONE North onshore substation, both Work No. 30 and the new national grid substation have been operating cumulatively at full capacity.
- (3) The monitoring scheme must be implemented as approved.
- (4) For the purposes of this requirement—
  - (a) “East Anglia ONE North onshore substation” means the onshore substation comprised within Work No. 30 of the East Anglia ONE North Order;
  - (b) “new national grid substation” means the national grid substation comprised within Work No. 41 of this Order and Work No. 41 of the East Anglia ONE North Order; and
  - (c) “standard operation” means the ordinary operation of the substations excluding emergency operation and the testing of plant and equipment associated with emergency operation.

## **Traffic**

**28.**—(1) No stage of the onshore works may commence until for that stage the following have been submitted to and approved by the relevant highway authority in consultation with the relevant planning authority—

- (a) a construction traffic management plan which must be in accordance with the outline construction traffic management plan; and
- (b) a travel plan which must be in accordance with the outline travel plan.

(2) The plans approved under paragraph (1) must be implemented upon commencement of the relevant stage of the onshore works.

## **Restoration of land used temporarily for construction**

**29.** Any land landward of mean low water within the Order limits which is used temporarily for construction of the onshore works and not ultimately incorporated in permanent works or approved landscaping must be reinstated, in accordance with such details as the relevant planning authority in consultation with the relevant highway authority may approve, within twelve months of completion of the relevant stage of the onshore works or such other period as the relevant planning authority may approve.

## **Onshore decommissioning**

**30.**—(1) The undertaker must notify the relevant planning authority of the permanent cessation of commercial operation of the transmission works within 14 days following the date of permanent cessation.

(2) Within six months following the permanent cessation of commercial operation of the transmission works an onshore decommissioning plan in respect of the transmission works must

be submitted to and approved by the relevant planning authority in consultation with the relevant highway authority and the relevant statutory nature conservation body.

(3) The undertaker must notify the relevant planning authority of the permanent cessation of commercial operation of the grid connection works within 14 days following the date of permanent cessation.

(4) Within six months following the permanent cessation of commercial operation of the grid connection works an onshore decommissioning plan in respect of the grid connection works must be submitted to and approved by the relevant planning authority in consultation with the relevant highway authority and the relevant statutory nature conservation body.

(5) The decommissioning plans must be implemented as approved.

### **Aviation Lighting**

**31.**—(1) The undertaker must exhibit such lights, with such shape, colour and character as are required in writing by Air Navigation Order 2016<sup>(a)</sup> and determined necessary for aviation safety in consultation with the Defence Infrastructure Organisation Safeguarding and as directed by the Civil Aviation Authority.

(2) Such lights will be operated at the lowest permissible lighting intensity level.

### **Public rights of way**

**32.**—(1) No stage of the authorised development or onshore preparation works that would affect a public right of way specified in Schedule 3 (public rights of way to be temporarily stopped up) or Schedule 4 (footpaths to be stopped up) is to be undertaken until a public rights of way strategy in respect of that stage and in accordance with the outline public rights of way strategy, including the specification for the making up of an alternative right of way (where appropriate) has been submitted to and approved by the relevant highway authority in consultation with the relevant planning authority.

(2) Any alternative public rights of way must be implemented in accordance with the approved public rights of way strategy.

### **Emergency planning arrangements**

**33.**—(1) No part of the relevant works shall commence until the Suffolk Resilience Forum Radiation Emergency Plan has been reviewed to account for the relevant works or part thereof and reissued in accordance with the relevant Radiation Emergency Preparedness Regulations.

(2) Emergency planning arrangements specified within the Suffolk Resilience Forum Radiation Emergency Plan in respect of the relevant works shall be implemented in relation to the relevant part of the relevant works, unless otherwise agreed with Suffolk County Council after consultation with the Sizewell Emergency Planning Consultative Committee or Suffolk Resilience Forum as appropriate.

(3) For the purposes of this requirement—

(a) “the relevant works” means—

(i) the onshore preparation works;

(ii) the onshore works; and

(iii) to the extent that they are within the Sizewell B Detailed Emergency Planning Zone, the offshore works.

(b) “the relevant Radiation Emergency Preparedness Regulations” means the Radiation (Emergency Preparedness and Public Information) Regulations 2019 as amended from time to time; and

---

(a) S.I. 2016/765.

- (c) “the relevant Sizewell B Detailed Emergency Planning Zone” means the Sizewell Detailed Emergency Planning Zone detailed within the Suffolk Resilience Forum Radiation Emergency Plan.

### **Ministry of Defence surveillance operations**

**34.**—(1) No wind turbine generator forming part of the authorised development is permitted to rotate its rotor blades on its horizontal axis until the Secretary of State, having consulted with the Ministry of Defence, confirms satisfaction in writing that appropriate mitigation will be implemented and maintained for the life of the authorised development and that arrangements have been put in place with the Ministry of Defence to ensure that the approved mitigation is implemented.

(2) For the purposes of this requirement—

- (a) “appropriate mitigation” means measures to prevent or remove any adverse effects which the authorised development will have on the air defence radar at Remote Radar Head Trimingham and the Ministry of Defence’s air surveillance and control operations;
- (b) “approved mitigation” means the detailed Radar Mitigation Scheme that will set out the appropriate measures and timescales for implementation as agreed with the Ministry of Defence at the time the Secretary of State confirms satisfaction in writing in accordance with paragraph (1);
- (c) “Ministry of Defence” means the Ministry of Defence as represented by Defence Infrastructure Organisation – Safeguarding, Kingston Road, Sutton Coldfield, B75 7RL or any successor body.

(3) The undertaker must thereafter comply with all other obligations contained within the approved mitigation for the life of the authorised development.

### **Cromer Primary Surveillance Radar**

**35.**—(1) No erection of any wind turbine generator forming part of the authorised development may commence until the Secretary of State, having consulted with NATS, has confirmed satisfaction in writing that appropriate mitigation will be implemented and maintained for the required period and that arrangements have been put in place with NATS to ensure that the approved mitigation is implemented and in operation prior to erection of the wind turbine generators.

(2) The undertaker must thereafter comply with the obligations contained within the approved mitigation for the required period.

(3) For the purposes of this requirement—

- (a) “appropriate mitigation” means measures to mitigate any adverse effects which the operation of the authorised development will have on the primary surveillance radar at Cromer and NATS’ associated air traffic (surveillance and control) services/operations during the required period;
- (b) “approved mitigation” means the detailed Primary Radar Mitigation Scheme setting out the appropriate mitigation approved by the Secretary of State and confirmed in writing in accordance with paragraph (1);
- (c) “NATS” means NATS (En-Route) Plc (company number 04129273) or any successor body;
- (d) “the required period” means the shorter of—
  - (i) the operational life of the authorised development; and
  - (ii) the period ending on the date notified to the Secretary of State by the undertaker and confirmed in writing by NATS being the date on which NATS no longer requires the appropriate mitigation to be in place.

## **Port traffic**

**36.—**(1) No part of Work No. 1 may commence until—

- (a) a port construction traffic management plan (which accords with the outline port construction traffic management and travel plan) for the onshore port-related traffic to and from the construction port or ports and relating to that part of the authorised development, has been submitted to and approved by the relevant highway authority in consultation with the relevant planning authority; or
- (b) the relevant highway authority has confirmed, after consultation with the relevant planning authority, that no port construction traffic management plan is required for that part of the authorised development.

(2) No part of Work No. 1 may begin operating until—

- (a) a port travel plan (which accords with the outline port construction traffic management and travel plan) for the onshore port-related traffic to and from the operation port or ports and relating to that part of the authorised development, has been submitted to and approved by the relevant highway authority in consultation with the relevant planning authority; or
- (b) the relevant highway authority has confirmed, after consultation with the relevant planning authority, that no port travel plan is required for that part of the authorised development.

(3) The port construction traffic management plan must be implemented as approved at all times specified within the port construction traffic management plan during the construction of the authorised project.

(4) The port travel plan must be implemented as approved at all times specified within the port travel plan during the operation of the authorised project.

(5) For the purposes of this requirement—

“relevant planning authority” and “relevant highway authority” mean—

- (a) in respect of paragraph (1), the planning or highway authority or authorities in whose area the relevant construction port is located; and
- (b) in respect of paragraph (2), the planning or highway authority or authorities in whose area the relevant operation port is located;

“construction port” or “ports” means a port or ports situated in England and/or Wales and used for construction of the authorised project; and

“operation port” or “ports” means a port or ports situated in England and/or Wales and used by management personnel for the ongoing operational management of the authorised project.

## **Decommissioning of relevant landfall works**

**37.—**(1) After a period of 24 years but before the expiration of a period of 25 years following completion of construction of the relevant landfall works, the undertaker must submit a report to the relevant planning authority detailing the following—

- (a) the extent of coastal retreat experienced following completion of construction;
- (b) whether any remedial works or mitigation measures to protect the relevant landfall works from coastal retreat have been required during this period, what these works comprised and an assessment of their impacts on coastal processes;
- (c) the length of the anticipated remaining operational lifespan of the authorised project;
- (d) the extent of the likely coastal retreat during the timeframe of the anticipated remaining operational lifespan of the authorised project and the likely need for, and nature of, any proposed remedial works or mitigation measures to protect the relevant landfall works from coastal retreat and an analysis of their predicted impact on coastal processes; and
- (e) any proposed remedial works or mitigation measures identified under paragraph (d).

(2) If it cannot be demonstrated to the reasonable satisfaction of the relevant planning authority that, taking into account any proposals for such remedial works or mitigation measures, the relevant landfall works will not have a significant impact on coastal processes then the relevant landfall works must be decommissioned in accordance with Requirement 30 (onshore decommissioning).

(3) For the purposes of this requirement—

- (a) “the relevant landfall works” means Work No. 6, to the extent that the works are landward of mean low water springs, and Work No. 8.

### **Restriction on carrying out grid connection works where consented in another order**

**38.**—(1) Where any part of the grid connection works are being or have been constructed under another development consent order, that part of the grid connection works must not be constructed under this Order.

(2) Work No. 34 must not—

- (a) be constructed more than once under this Order;
- (b) be constructed under this Order if it is being or has been constructed under another development consent order.

### **Requirement for written approval**

**39.** Where under any of the above requirements the approval or agreement of the Secretary of State, the relevant planning authority or another person is required, that approval or agreement must be given in writing.

### **Amendments to approved details**

**40.**—(1) With respect to any requirement which requires the authorised project to be carried out in accordance with the details approved by the relevant planning authority or another person, the approved details must be carried out as approved unless an amendment or variation is previously approved in writing by the relevant planning authority or that other person in accordance with paragraph (2).

(2) Any amendments to or variations from the approved details must be in accordance with the principles and assessments set out in the environmental statement. Such agreement may only be given in relation to immaterial changes where it has been demonstrated to the satisfaction of the relevant planning authority or that other person that the subject matter of the agreement sought is unlikely to give rise to any materially new or materially different environmental effects from those assessed in the environmental statement.

(3) The approved details must be taken to include any amendments that may subsequently be approved in writing by the relevant planning authority or that other person.

### **Operational drainage management plan**

**41.**—(1) No part of Work Nos. 30, 34, 38 or 41 may commence until an operational drainage management plan in respect of that part (which accords with the outline operational drainage management plan) and includes provision for the maintenance of any measures identified, has been submitted to and approved by the relevant lead local flood authority, in consultation with the relevant planning authority and the Environment Agency.

(2) The operational drainage management plan must be implemented as approved.

### **Installation of cable ducts**

**42.**—(1) In the event that the cables comprised within the East Anglia ONE North cable works are installed prior to the cables comprised within the East Anglia TWO cable works, the East Anglia TWO cable works may not subsequently be installed unless the cable ducts forming part of



the East Anglia TWO cable works are installed concurrently with the installation of the cables comprised within the East Anglia ONE North cable works.

(2) For the purposes of this requirement—

- (a) “the East Anglia ONE North cable works” mean Work Nos. 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 16 to 23 and 26 of the East Anglia ONE North Order; and
- (b) “the East Anglia TWO cable works” mean Work Nos. 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 16 to 23 and 26 of this Order.

### **Restriction on carrying out grid connection works**

**43.** No part of the grid connection works may commence under this Order until either—

- (a) the offshore works have commenced; or
- (b) the undertaker has provided appropriate evidence to the Secretary of State demonstrating its commitment to commence the authorised development described within paragraph 1 of Schedule 1, Part 1 and the Secretary of State has confirmed that the grid connection works may commence.

### **Control of development during operational phase**

**44.** During the operation of and within operational land related to Work No. 30 and Work No. 41, any development in addition to that authorised in this Order that is permitted under Schedule 2 Part 15 Class B (d), (e) or (f) of the General Permitted Development Order 2015 (“electricity undertakings permitted development”) or any equivalent successor provision is subject to the following conditions—

(1) In respect of operational drainage—

- (a) No electricity undertakings permitted development may commence until an amendment to the operational drainage management plan approved pursuant to requirement 41 that includes provision for the replacement of any existing drainage measures to be removed and maintenance of any new drainage measures to be provided as part of the permitted development, has been submitted to and approved by the relevant lead local flood authority, in consultation with the relevant planning authority and the Environment Agency; and
- (b) The measures in the amendment to the operational drainage management plan in respect of the permitted development must be implemented as approved.

(2) In respect of the provision, implementation and maintenance of landscaping—

- (a) No electricity undertakings permitted development may commence until an amendment to the written landscape management plan and associated work programme approved pursuant to requirement 14 that includes provision for the replacement of any existing landscape measures to be removed and maintenance of any new landscape measures to be provided as part of the permitted development, has been submitted to and approved by the relevant planning authority; and
- (b) The measures in the amendment to the written landscape management plan and associated work programme plan in respect of the permitted development must be implemented as approved.

## **SCHEDULE 2**

Article 8

### **Streets subject to street works**

<i>(1)</i>	<i>(2)</i>
<i>Area</i>	<i>Street subject to street works</i>
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way footpath E-106/020/0

	between reference points 1a and 1b on sheet 1 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Private track / public right of way footpath E-106/025/0 between reference points 2a and 2b on sheet 2 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	SIZEWELL GAP between reference points 3a and 3b on sheet 3 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	SIZEWELL GAP between reference points 3c and 3d on sheet 3 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way bridleway E-363/026/0 between reference points 3e and 3f and between points 3g and 3h on sheet 3 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way footpath E-363/029/0 between reference points 3i and 3j on sheet 3 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way footpath E-363/024/0 between reference points 3k and 3l on sheet 3 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way footpath E-363/023/0 between reference points 3m and 3n on sheet 3 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way footpath E-363/022/0 between reference points 3o and 3p on sheet 3 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way bridleway E-363/027/0 between reference points 3q and 3r on sheet 3 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way bridleway E-363/015/0 between reference points 4a and 4b on sheet 4 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public rights of way footpath E-363/014/0 between reference points 4a and 4c on sheet 4 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public rights of way footpath E-363/014/A between reference points 4d and 4e on sheet 4 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	THORPE ROAD between reference points 5a and 5b on sheet 5 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way footpath E-106/065/0 between reference points 5c and 5d on sheet 5 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	ALDEBURGH ROAD between reference points 5e and 5f on sheet 5 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way footpath E-260/030/0 between reference points 5g and 5h on sheet 5 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way footpath E-260/007/0 between reference points 5i and 5j on sheet 5 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way footpath E-260/009/0 between reference points 5k and 5l on sheet 5 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	SLOE LANE between reference points 6a and

	6b on sheet 6 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	B1069 (SNAPE ROAD) between reference points 6c and 6d on sheet 6 of 12 on the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way bridleway E-354/020/0 between reference points 6e and 6f on sheet 6 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way bridleway E-354/036/0 between reference points 6g and 6h on sheet 6 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way bridleway E-354/001/0 between reference points 6i and 6j on sheet 6 of 12 of the works plans; and between reference points 8g and 8h on sheet 8 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way footpath E-354/003/0 between reference points 6k and 6l on sheet 6 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	GROVE ROAD between reference points 7a and 7b on sheet 7 of 12 on the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	CHURCH ROAD between reference points 7f and 7j on sheet 7 of 12 on the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way footpath E-354/007/0 between reference points 7c and 7d on sheet 7 of 12 on the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way footpath E-354/006/0 between reference points 7e and 8a on sheet 7 of 12 on the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way footpath E-260/017/0 between reference points 7f and 7g on sheet 7 of 12 on the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way footpath E-260/017/0 between reference points 7h and 7i on sheet 7 of 12 on the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way footpath E-354/008/0 between reference points 8a and 8b on sheet 8 of 12 on the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	GROVE ROAD between reference points 8c and 8d on sheet 8 of 12 on the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way footpath E-354/007/A between reference points 8e and 8f on sheet 8 of 12 on the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	B1121 (SAXMUNDHAM ROAD) between reference points 9a and 9b on sheet 9 of 12 on the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	B1121 (SAXMUNDHAM ROAD) between reference points 9b and 9c on sheet 9 of 12 on the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way footpath E-260/016/0 between reference points 9d and 9e on sheet 9 of 12 on the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	A1094 (FARNHAM ROAD) between reference points 10a and 10d on sheet 10 of 12 on the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	A1094 (ALDEBURGH ROAD) between

	reference points 10b and 10d on sheet 10 of 12 on the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	B1121 (ALDEBURGH ROAD) between reference points 10c and 10d on sheet 10 of 12 on the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	B1069 (SNAPE ROAD) between reference points 10e and 10f on sheet 10 of 12 on the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	A12 (MAIN ROAD) between reference points 11a and 11b on sheet 11 of 12 on the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	A1094 (FRIDAY STREET) between reference points 11c and 11d on sheet 11 of 12 on the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	A12 (MAIN ROAD) between reference points 12a and 12b on sheet 12 of 12 on the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	Public right of way footpath E-387/009/0 between reference points 12c and 12d on sheet 12 of 12 on the works plans.

### SCHEDULE 3

Article 11

#### Public rights of way to be temporarily stopped up

<i>(1)</i> <i>Area</i>	<i>(2)</i> <i>Public right of way to be temporarily stopped up</i>	<i>(3)</i> <i>Extent of temporary stopping up</i>	<i>(4)</i> <i>Temporary public right of way to be substituted</i>
District of East Suffolk	Byway open to all traffic reference 1 (E-106/020/0)	Approximately 120m of the existing byway open to all traffic reference 1 (E-106/020/0) between the points marked L-1 and L-2 on sheet 1 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed pink line.	Approximately 646m of proposed byway open to all traffic reference TEMP1 between the points marked L-1 and L-2 on sheet 1 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Byway open to all traffic reference 2 (E-106/025/0)	Approximately 66m of the existing byway open to all traffic reference 2 (E-106/025/0) between the points marked CS1-1 and CS1-2 on sheet 2 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a	Approximately 236m of proposed byway open to all traffic reference TEMP2a, or approximately 360m of proposed byway open to all traffic reference TEMP2b between the points CS1-1 and CS1-2 on sheet 2 of 12 of the

		dashed pink line.	temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Bridleway reference 3 (E-363/026/0)	Approximately 73m of the existing bridleway reference 3 (E-363/026/0) between the points marked CS1-3 and CS1-4 on sheet 3 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed green line.	Approximately 339m of proposed bridleway reference TEMP3 between the points marked CS1-3 and CS1-4 on sheet 3 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Bridleway reference 4 (E-363/026/0)	Approximately 345m of the existing bridleway reference 4 (E-363/026/0) between the points marked CS2-1 and CS2-2 on sheet 3 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed blue line.	Approximately 578m of proposed bridleway reference TEMP4a between the points marked CS2-1 and CS2-2 on sheet 3 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority. Approximately 780m of proposed bridleway reference TEMP4b between the points marked CS2-1 to CS2-7 on sheet 3 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 5 (E-363/024/0)	Approximately 739m of the existing footpath reference 5 (E-363/024/0)	Approximately 806m of proposed footpath reference TEMP5 between the points

		between the points marked CS2-3 and CS2-4 on sheet 3 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	marked CS2-3 and CS2-4 or approximately 1146m of proposed footpath reference TEMP6b, TEMP6a, TEMP8 and TEMP7 between the points marked CS2-3 and CS2-4 on sheet 3 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 6 (E-363/029/0)	Approximately 88m of the existing footpath reference 6 (E-363/029/0) between the points marked CS2-5 and CS2-6 on sheet 3 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	Approximately 531m of proposed footpath reference TEMP4b and TEMP6b between the points marked CS2-5 and CS2-6 on sheet 3 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 7 (E-363/023/0)	Approximately 298m of the existing footpath reference 7 (E-363/023/0) between the points marked CS2-7 and CS2-8 on sheet 3 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	Approximately 497m of proposed footpath reference TEMP7 between the points marked CS2-7 and CS2-8 on sheet 3 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 8 (E-363/022/0)	Approximately 684m of the existing footpath reference 8 (E-363/022/0) between the points marked CS2-9 and CS2-12 on sheet 3 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public	Approximately 537m of proposed footpath reference TEMP8 and TEMP7 between the points marked CS2-9 and CS2-12 on sheet 3 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan

		rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Bridleway reference 9 (E-363/027/0)	Approximately 31m of the existing bridleway reference 9 (E-363/027/0) between the points marked CS2-10 and CS2-11 on sheet 3 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed green line.	Approximately 98m of proposed footpath reference TEMP9 between the points marked CS2-10 and CS2-11 on sheet 3 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Bridleway reference 10 (E-363/015/0)	Approximately 199m of the existing bridleway reference 10 (E-363/015/0) between the points marked CS2-13 and CS2-14 on sheet 4 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed green line.	Approximately 216m of proposed bridleway reference TEMP10a or approximately 359m of proposed bridleway reference TEMP10b between the points marked CS2-13 and CS2-14 on sheet 4 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 11 (E-363/014/0)	Approximately 66m of the existing footpath reference 11 (E-363/014/0) between the points marked CS2-15 and CS2-16 on sheet 4 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	Approximately 288m of proposed footpath reference TEMP11 between the points marked CS2-15 and CS2-16 on sheet 4 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 12 (E-363/014/A)	Approximately 106m of the existing footpath reference 12	Approximately 347m of proposed footpath reference TEMP12a

		(E-363/014/A) between the points marked CS2-17 and CS2-18 on sheet 4 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan. shown with a dashed yellow line.	or approximately 409m of proposed footpath reference TEMP12b between the points marked CS2-17 and CS2-18 on sheet 4 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 13 (E-106/065/0)	Approximately 70m of the existing footpath reference 13 (E-106/065/0) between the points marked CS2-19 and CS2-20 on sheet 5 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan. shown with a dashed yellow line.	Approximately 270m of proposed footpath reference TEMP13a or approximately 266m of proposed footpath reference TEMP13b between the points marked CS2-19 and CS2-20 on sheet 5 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 14 (E-260/030/0)	Approximately 61m of the existing footpath reference 14 (E-260/030/0) between the points marked CS3-1 and CS3-2 on sheet 5 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan. shown with a dashed yellow line.	Approximately 321m of proposed footpath reference TEMP14 between the points marked CS3-1 and CS3-2 on sheet 5 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 15 (E-260/007/0)	Approximately 239m of the existing footpath reference 15 (E-260/007/0) between the points marked CS3-3 and CS3-4 on sheet 5 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public	Approximately 654m of proposed footpath reference TEMP15 between the points marked CS3-3 and CS3-4 on sheet 5 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan



		rights of way plan. shown with a dashed yellow line.	shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 16 (E-260/009/0)	Approximately 156m of the existing footpath reference 16 (E-260/009/0) between the points marked CS3-5 and CS3-6 on sheet 5 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan. shown with a dashed yellow line.	Approximately 577m of proposed footpath reference TEMP16a or approximately 418m of proposed footpath reference TEMP16b between the points marked CS3-5 and CS3-6 on sheet 5 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Bridleway reference 17 (E-354/020/0)	Approximately 220m of the existing bridleway reference 17 (E-354/020/0) between the points marked CS4-1 and CS4-2 on sheet 6 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan. shown with a dashed green line.	Approximately 637m of proposed bridleway reference TEMP17/18 between the points marked CS4-5 and CS4-2 on sheet 6 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Bridleway reference 18 (E-354/036/0)	Approximately 225m of the existing bridleway reference 18 (E-354/036/0) between the points marked CS4-3 and CS4-4 on sheet 6 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan. shown with a dashed green line.	Approximately 637m of proposed bridleway reference TEMP17/18 between the points marked CS4-5 and CS4-4 on sheet 6 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Bridleway reference 19 (E-354/001/0)	Approximately 270m of the existing bridleway reference	Approximately 538m of proposed bridleway reference TEMP19a

		19 (E-354/001/0) between the points marked CS4-6 and CS4-7 on sheet 6 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan. shown with a dashed green line.	between the points marked CS4-6 and CS4-3 or approximately 337m of proposed bridleway reference TEMP19b between the points marked CS4-7 and CS4-10 on sheet 6 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 20 (E-354/003/0)	Approximately 96m of the existing footpath reference 20 (E-354/003/0) between the points marked CS4-8 and CS4-9 on sheet 6 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	Approximately 363m of proposed footpath reference TEMP20a or approximately 347m of proposed footpath reference TEMP20b between the points marked CS4-8 and CS4-9 on sheet 6 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 21 (E-354/007/0)	Approximately 316m of the existing footpath reference 21 (E-354/007/0) between the points marked S-1 and S-2 on sheet 7 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	Approximately 395m of proposed footpath reference TEMP21 between the points marked S-1 and S-2 on sheet 7 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 22 (E-354/006/0)	Approximately 283m of the existing footpath reference 22 (E-354/006/0) between the points marked S-4 and S-22 on sheet 7 of 12 of the	Approximately 337m of proposed footpath reference TEMP22 between the points marked S-22 and S-14 and approximately 559m of proposed

		temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	footpath reference TEMP22 between the points marked S-15 and S-5 on sheet 7 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 23 (E-354/006/0)	Approximately 206m of the existing footpath reference 23 (E-354/006/0) between the points marked S-4 and S-5 on sheet 7 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	Approximately 421m of proposed footpath reference TEMP23a or approximately 691m of proposed footpath reference TEMP23b between points marked S-4 and S-5 on sheet 7 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 24 (E-354/006/0)	Approximately 208m of the existing footpath reference 24 (E-354/006/0) between the points marked S-22 and S-24 on sheet 7 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	Approximately 324m of proposed footpath reference TEMP22 between the points marked S-22 and S-14 and approximately 157m of proposed footpath reference TEMP24 between points marked S-24 and S-25 on sheet 7 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 25 (E-354/006/0)	Approximately 294m of the existing footpath reference 25 (E-354/006/0) between the points marked S-24 and S-3	Approximately 442m of proposed footpath reference TEMP25 and TEMP21 between the points S-24 and S-3 on sheet 7 of the

		on sheet 7 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 26 (E-354/007/A)	Approximately 465m of the existing footpath reference 26 (E-354/007/A) between the points marked S-10 and S-11 on sheet 8 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	Approximately 571m of proposed footpath reference TEMP26 between the points marked S-10 and S-11 on sheet 8 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Bridleway reference 27 (E-354/001/0)	Approximately 207m of the existing bridleway reference 27 (E-354/001/0) between the points marked S-12 and S-13 on sheet 8 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed green line.	Approximately 491m of proposed bridleway reference TEMP27 between the points marked S-12 and S-13 on sheet 8 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 28 (E-260/017/0)	Approximately 169m of the existing footpath reference 28 (E-260/017/0) between the points marked S-20 and S-21 on sheet 7 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	Approximately 524m of proposed footpath reference TEMP28a between the points S-20 and S-21 or approximately 413m of proposed footpath reference TEMP28b between points S-20 and S-21 on sheet 7 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 29 (E-260/017/0)	Approximately 769m of the existing	Approximately 1136m of proposed footpath

		footpath reference 29 (E-260/017/0) between the points marked S-14 and S-15 on sheet 7 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	reference TEMP22, TEMP28b and TEMP22/34 between the points marked S-14 and S-15 on sheet 7 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 30 (E-354/008/0)	Approximately 429m of the existing footpath reference 30 (E-354/008/0) between the points marked S-6 and S-7 on sheet 8 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	Approximately 393m of proposed footpath reference TEMP30 between the points marked S-6 and S-7 on sheet 8 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 31 (E-260/016/0)	Approximately 53m of the existing footpath reference 31 (E-260/016/0) between the points marked S-16 and S-17 on sheet 9 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	Approximately 265m of proposed footpath reference TEMP31a or approximately 273m of proposed footpath reference TEMP31b between the points marked S-16 and S-17 on sheet 9 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 32 (E-260/017/0)	Approximately 548m of the existing footpath reference 32 (E-260/017/0) between the points marked S-8 and S-14 on sheet 7 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	Approximately 937m of proposed footpath reference TEMP35 and TEMP22 between the points marked S-8 and S-14 on sheet 7 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line

			or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 33 (E-387/009/0)	Approximately 45m of the existing footpath reference 33 (E-387/009/0) between the points marked HW-1 and HW-2 on sheet 12 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	Approximately 56m of proposed footpath reference TEMP33 between the points marked HW-1 and HW-2 on sheet 12 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 34 (E/260/017/0)	Approximately 294m of the existing footpath reference 34 (E-260/017/0) between the points marked S-15 and S-21 on sheet 7 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	Temporary diversion of approximately 295m of proposed footpath reference TEMP22/34 between the points marked S-15 and S-21 on sheet 7 of 12 of the temporary stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise agreed with the relevant highway authority.

## SCHEDULE 4

Article 10

### Footpaths to be stopped up

<i>(1)</i> <i>Area</i>	<i>(2)</i> <i>Footpath to be stopped up</i>	<i>(3)</i> <i>Extent of stopping up</i>	<i>(4)</i> <i>New footpath to be substituted</i>
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 35 (E-354/007/0)	Approximately 87m of the existing footpath reference 35 (E-354/007/0) between the points marked S-1 and S-3; and approximately 38m of the existing footpath reference 35 (E-354/007/0) between the points marked S-4 and S-5	Approximately 89m of proposed footpath reference PERM35a between the points marked S-1 and S-3 on sheet 7 of 12 of the permanent stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by

		on sheet 7 of 12 of the permanent stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	the relevant highway authority. Approximately 24m of proposed footpath reference PERM35b between the points marked S-4 and S-5 on sheet 7 of 12 of the permanent stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 36 (E-354/006/0)	Approximately 693m of the existing footpath reference 36 (E-354/006/0) between points marked S-6 and S-8 on sheet 7 of 12 of the permanent stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	Approximately 584m of proposed footpath reference PERM36a between the points marked S-1 and S-13 on sheet 7 of 12 of the permanent stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority. Approximately 761m of proposed footpath reference PERM36b between the points marked S-13 and S-8 on sheet 7 of 12 of the permanent stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority. Approximately 569m of proposed footpath reference PERM36c between the points marked S-8 and S-2 on sheet 7 of 12 of the permanent stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.

			<p>authority.</p> <p>Approximately 157m of proposed footpath reference PERM36d between the points marked S-6 and S-7 on sheet 7 of 12 of the permanent stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.</p> <p>Approximately 188m of proposed footpath reference PERM36e between the points marked S-9 and S-10 on sheet 7 of 12 of the permanent stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise agreed with the relevant highway authority.</p>
District of East Suffolk	Footpath reference 37 (E-260/017/0)	Approximately 194m of the existing footpath reference 37 (E-260/017/0) between points marked S-11 and S-2 on sheet 7 of 12 of the permanent stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a dashed yellow line.	Approximately 198m of proposed footpath reference PERM37 between the points marked S-11 and S-12 on sheet 7 of 12 of the permanent stopping up of public rights of way plan shown with a black and white dashed line or as otherwise approved by the relevant highway authority.

## SCHEDULE 5

Article 12

### Streets to be temporarily stopped up

(1) <i>Area</i>	(2) <i>Street to be temporarily stopped up</i>	(3) <i>Extent of temporary stopping up, alteration or diversion</i>
District of East Suffolk	Private track	Approximately 66m of private track as is within Work No.9 as shown between reference points 2a and 2b on sheet 2 of



		12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	SIZEWELL GAP	Approximately 480m of Sizewell Gap as is within Work No.10 as shown between reference points 3a and 3b on sheet 3 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	SIZEWELL GAP	Approximately 307m of Sizewell Gap as is within Work No.15 as shown between reference points 3c and 3d on sheet 3 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	THORPE ROAD	Approximately 164m of Thorpe Road as is within Work No.17 as shown between reference points 5a and 5b on sheet 5 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	ALDEBURGH ROAD	Approximately 93m of Aldeburgh Road as is within Work No.19 as shown between reference points 5e and 5f on sheet 5 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	SLOE LANE	Approximately 73m of Sloe Lane as is within Work No.23 as shown between reference points 6a and 6b on sheet 6 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	B1069 (SNAPE ROAD)	Approximately 88m of the B1069 (Snape Road) as is within Work No.26 as shown between reference points 6c and 6d on sheet 6 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	GROVE ROAD	Approximately 88m of Grove Road as is within Work No.26 as shown between reference points 7a and 7b on sheet 7 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	CHURCH ROAD	Approximately 105m of Church Road as is within Work No.33 as shown between reference points 7f and 7j on sheet 7 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	GROVE ROAD	Approximately 573m of Grove Road as is within Work No.43 as shown between reference points 8c and 8d on sheet 8 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	B1121 (SAXMUNDHAM ROAD)	Approximately 269m of the B1121 (Saxmundham Road) as is within Work No.43 as shown between reference

		points 9a and 9b on sheet 9 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	B1121 (SAXMUNDHAM ROAD)	Approximately 621m of the B1121 (Saxmundham Road) as is within Work No.34 as shown between reference points 9b and 9c on sheet 9 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	A1094 (FARNHAM ROAD)	Approximately 226m of the A1094 (Farnham Road) as is within Work No.35 as shown between reference points 10a and 10d on sheet 10 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	A1094 (ALDEBURGH ROAD)	Approximately 525m of the A1094 (Aldeburgh Road) as is within Work No.35 as shown between reference points 10b and 10d on sheet 10 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	B1121 (ALDEBURGH ROAD)	Approximately 84m of the B1121 (Aldeburgh Road) as is within Work No.35 as shown between reference points 10c and 10d on sheet 10 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	B1069 (SNAPE ROAD)	Approximately 197m of the B1069 (Snape Road) as is within Work No.35 as shown between reference points 10e and 10f on sheet 10 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	A12 (MAIN ROAD)	Approximately 680m of the A12 (Main Road) as is within Work No.36 as shown between reference points 11a and 11b on sheet 11 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	A1094 (FRIDAY STREET)	Approximately 469m of the A1094 (Friday Street) as is within Work No.36 as shown between reference points 11c and 11d on sheet 11 of 12 of the works plans.
District of East Suffolk	A12 (MAIN ROAD)	Approximately 84m of the A12 (Main Road) as is within Work No.37 as shown between reference points 12a and 12b on sheet 12 of 12 of the works plans.

## SCHEDULE 6

Article 13

### Access to works

<i>(1)</i>	<i>(2)</i>
<i>Area</i>	<i>Description of Access</i>
District of East Suffolk	Vehicular access to the south from Sizewell Gap and marked at point AC1 on sheet 3 of 12 of the access to works plan.
District of East Suffolk	Vehicular access to the south from Sizewell Gap and marked at point AC2 on sheet 3 of 12 of the access to works plan.
District of East Suffolk	Vehicular access to the east and west from Aldeburgh Road and marked at point AC3 on sheet 5 of 12 of the access to works plan.
District of East Suffolk	Vehicular access to the west from Snape Road and marked at point AC4 on sheet 6 of 12 of the access to works plan.
District of East Suffolk	Vehicular access to the northeast from Saxmundham Road and marked at point AC5 on sheet 9 of 12 of the access to works plan.

## SCHEDULE 7

Article 20

### Land in which only new rights etc. may be acquired

<i>(1)</i>	<i>(2)</i>
<i>Number of land shown on land plan</i>	<i>Purpose for which rights may be acquired</i>
1, 2	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) the right to install the cables by the use of directional drilling or other trenchless techniques only;</li> <li>2) the right to retain and use the cables and for the purposes of the transmission of electricity and telecommunications;</li> <li>3) the right to benefit from continuous vertical and lateral support for the cables and jointing installations;</li> <li>4) a restrictive covenant over the land for the benefit of the remainder of the Order land— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to prevent anything to be done in or upon the land or any part thereof for the purpose of the erection of any buildings or construction erection or works of any kind (including the foundations or footings thereto);</li> <li>• to prevent anything to be done by way of hard surfacing of the land with concrete of any kind or with any other material or surface</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

	<p>whatsoever without the consent in writing of the undertaker (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed if the proposed surfacing would not cause damage to relevant part of the authorised project nor make it materially more difficult or expensive to maintain the authorised project);</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to prevent anything to be done by way of excavation of any kind in the land nor any activities which increase or decrease ground cover or soil levels in any manner whatsoever without the consent in writing of the undertaker save as are reasonably required for agricultural activities or are required to be carried out by National Grid in order to exercise their rights in relation to their apparatus (if any) within the land; and</li> <li>• to prevent anything being done which may interfere with free flow and passage of electricity or telecommunications through the cables or support for the cables.</li> </ul>
4, 5, 6	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) all rights and restrictions necessary for the undertaker and/or those authorised by the undertaker to enter onto, pass and repass and remain on the land with or without all necessary plant, vehicles, machinery, materials, drilling fluids, apparatus, temporary structures and equipment;</li> <li>2) the right to carry out terrestrial work activities;</li> <li>3) the right to install the cables by the use of directional drilling or other trenchless techniques only;</li> <li>4) the right to lay down, construct, install, retain, adjust, alter, test, use, maintain, repair, renew, upgrade, inspect, survey, cleanse, re-lay, connect into, divert, protect, make safe, make incapable of operation, replace and remove pipes, cables, conduits, service media or apparatus that are used for the purposes of transmitting or distributing electricity, communications, gas, oil, water supply, sewerage and drainage (including the pipes, cables, conduits, service media or apparatus of statutory</li> </ol>

---

undertakers);

- 5) the right to remove and discharge water from the land;
  - 6) the right to retain and use the cables, for the purposes of the transmission of electricity and telecommunications;
  - 7) the right to benefit from continuous vertical and lateral support for the cables, transition bays and jointing installations;
  - 8) a restrictive covenant over the land for the benefit of the remainder of the Order land—
    - to prevent anything to be done in or upon the land or any part thereof for the purpose of the erection of any buildings or construction erection or works of any kind (including the foundations or footings thereto);
    - to prevent anything to be done by way of hard surfacing of the land with concrete of any kind or with any other material or surface whatsoever without the consent in writing of the undertaker (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed if the proposed surfacing would not cause damage to relevant part of the authorised project nor make it materially more difficult or expensive to maintain the authorised project);
    - to prevent anything to be done by way of excavation of any kind in the land nor any activities which increase or decrease ground cover or soil levels in any manner whatsoever without the consent in writing of the undertaker save as are reasonably required for agricultural activities or are required to be carried out by National Grid in order to exercise their rights in relation to their apparatus (if any) within the land; and
    - to prevent anything being done which may interfere with free flow and passage of electricity or telecommunications through the cables or support for the cables, transition bays and jointing
-

	installations.
7	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) all rights and restrictions necessary for the undertaker and/or those authorised by the undertaker to enter onto, pass and repass and remain on the land with or without all necessary plant, vehicles, machinery, materials, drilling fluids, apparatus, temporary structures and equipment;</li> <li>2) the right to carry out terrestrial work activities;</li> <li>3) the right to install the cables by way of (but not limited to) digging trenches, the use of directional drilling, auger boring, thrust boring, micro tunnelling or pipe ramming or other similar trenchless techniques;</li> <li>4) the right to lay down, construct, install, retain, adjust, alter, test, use, maintain, repair, renew, upgrade, inspect, survey, cleanse, re-lay, connect into, divert, protect, make safe, make incapable of operation, replace and remove— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• public and private drains, watercourses, sewers, ponds or culverts, and to drain into and manage waterflows in any public and private drains, watercourses, sewers, ponds or culverts including (but not limited to) by way of damming and overpumping;</li> <li>• temporary welfare facilities (including but not limited to portakabins, portaloos and welfare equipment);</li> <li>• cable marker posts to identify the location of the cables as required for routine integrity testing;</li> <li>• pipes, cables, conduit, service media or apparatus that are used for the purposes of transmitting or distributing electricity, communications, gas, oil, water supply, sewerage and drainage (including the pipes, cables, conduits, service media or apparatus of statutory undertakers);</li> <li>• hard standing and other surface materials including (but not limited to) matting, aggregate, trackway, stone, tarmacadam, terram;</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

- 
- temporary paths and bridleways for public use;
  - temporary access roads;
  - temporary haul roads;
  - temporary noise alleviation measures;
  - temporary barriers for the protection of fauna;
  - supporting or protective structures (including the bridging over of or protection of the apparatus of the statutory undertakers);
  - temporary fencing, gates, walls, barriers or other means of enclosure.
- 5) the right to fell, prune, cut, coppice, alter, lop, uproot and replant trees, shrubs and hedges, and remove roots of trees, shrubs and hedges for the purpose of enabling rights to pass and repass and for the purposes of terrestrial work activities;
  - 6) the right to remove and discharge water from the land;
  - 7) the right to install, execute, implement, retain, repair, improve, renew, relocate, maintain and carry out mitigation, maintenance, remediation and/or enhancement works;
  - 8) the right to install, execute, implement, retain, repair, improve, renew, remove, relocate and plant trees, woodland, shrubs, hedgerows, seeding and other ecological measures together with the right to maintain, inspect and replant such trees, shrubs and landscaping;
  - 9) the right to erect temporary signage and provide measures for the benefit of public and personnel safety;
  - 10) the right to retain, maintain, straighten, widen, repair, alter, upgrade and use existing access routes for the purposes of accessing the land, adjoining land and highway;
  - 11) the right to remove fences, hedges, gates or other barriers during any period during which terrestrial work activities is to occur (subject to the prior erection of any temporary stock proof fencing as is reasonably required) and the replacement, replanting or re-instatement of fences,
-

---

hedges or other barriers;

- 12) the right to remove, store and stockpile materials (including excavated material) within the land;
  - 13) the right to remove archaeological artefacts where they would prevent or cause it to be materially more difficult to undertake terrestrial work activities or where leaving such archaeological artefacts in situ would materially increase the cost of the terrestrial work activities;
  - 14) the right to retain and use the cables, transition bays and jointing installations for the purposes of the transmission of electricity and telecommunications;
  - 15) the right to benefit from continuous vertical and lateral support for the cables, transition bays and jointing installations;
  - 16) a restrictive covenant over the land for the benefit of the remainder of the Order land—
    - to prevent anything to be done in or upon the land or any part thereof for the purpose of the erection of any buildings or construction erection or works of any kind (including the foundations or footings thereto);
    - to prevent anything to be done by way of hard surfacing of the land with concrete of any kind or with any other material or surface whatsoever without the consent in writing of the undertaker (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed if the proposed surfacing would not cause damage to relevant part of the authorised project nor make it materially more difficult or expensive to maintain the authorised project);
    - to prevent anything to be done by way of excavation of any kind in the land nor any activities which increase or decrease ground cover or soil levels in any manner whatsoever without the consent in writing of the undertaker save as are reasonably required for agricultural activities or are
-



	<p>required to be carried out by National Grid in order to exercise their rights in relation to their apparatus (if any) within the land;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to prevent the planting or growing within the land of any trees, shrubs or underwood without the consent in writing of the undertaker (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed provided that the proposed trees, shrubs or underwood would not cause damage to the relevant part of the authorised project nor make it materially more difficult or expensive to access the relevant part of the authorised project); and</li> <li>• to prevent anything being done which may interfere with free flow and passage of electricity or telecommunications through the cables or support for the cables, transition bays and jointing installations.</li> </ul>
<p>11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 25, 27, 28 , 30 , 39, 40, 41, 42, 47, 49, 50, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 70, 74, 80, 82, 83, 85, 92, 93</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) all rights and restrictions necessary for the undertaker and/or those authorised by the undertaker to enter onto, pass and repass and remain on the land with or without all necessary plant, vehicles, machinery, materials, drilling fluids, apparatus, temporary structures and equipment;</li> <li>2) the right to carry out terrestrial work activities;</li> <li>3) the right to install the cables by way of (but not limited to) digging trenches, the use of directional drilling, auger boring, thrust boring, micro tunnelling or pipe ramming or other similar trenchless techniques;</li> <li>4) the right to lay down, construct, install, retain, adjust, alter, test, use, maintain, repair, renew, upgrade, inspect, survey, cleanse, re-lay, connect into, divert, protect, make safe, make incapable of operation, replace and remove— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• public and private drains, watercourses, sewers, ponds or culverts, and to drain into and manage waterflows in any public and private drains, watercourses, sewers, ponds or culverts including (but not limited to) by way of damming and overpumping;</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

- 
- temporary welfare facilities (including but not limited to portakabins, portaloos and welfare equipment);
  - cable marker posts to identify the location of the cables as required for routine integrity testing;
  - pipes, cables, conduit, service media or apparatus that are used for the purposes of transmitting or distributing electricity, communications, gas, oil, water supply, sewerage and drainage (including the pipes, cables, conduits, service media or apparatus of statutory undertakers);
  - hard standing and other surface materials including (but not limited to) matting, aggregate, trackway, stone, tarmacadam, terram;
  - temporary paths and bridleways for public use;
  - temporary access roads;
  - temporary haul roads;
  - temporary noise alleviation measures;
  - temporary barriers for the protection of fauna;
  - supporting or protective structures (including the bridging over of or protection of the apparatus of the statutory undertakers);
  - temporary fencing, gates, walls, barriers or other means of enclosure.
- 5) the right to fell, prune, cut, coppice, alter, lop, uproot and replant trees, shrubs and hedges, and remove roots of trees, shrubs and hedges for the purpose of enabling rights to pass and repass and for the purposes of terrestrial work activities;
  - 6) the right to remove and discharge water from the land;
  - 7) the right to install, execute, implement, retain, repair, improve, renew, relocate, maintain and carry out mitigation, maintenance, remediation and/or enhancement works;
  - 8) the right to install, execute, implement,
-

---

retain, repair, improve, renew, remove, relocate and plant trees, woodland, shrubs, hedgerows, seeding and other ecological measures together with the right to maintain, inspect and replant such trees, shrubs and landscaping;

- 9) the right to erect temporary signage and provide measures for the benefit of public and personnel safety;
  - 10) the right to retain, maintain, straighten, widen, repair, alter, upgrade and use existing access routes for the purposes of accessing the land, adjoining land and highway;
  - 11) the right to remove fences, hedges, gates or other barriers during any period during which terrestrial work activities is to occur (subject to the prior erection of any temporary stock proof fencing as is reasonably required) and the replacement, replanting or re-instatement of fences, hedges or other barriers;
  - 12) the right to remove, store and stockpile materials (including excavated material) within the land;
  - 13) the right to remove archaeological artefacts where they would prevent or cause it to be materially more difficult to undertake terrestrial work activities or where leaving such archaeological artefacts in situ would materially increase the cost of the terrestrial work activities;
  - 14) the right to retain and use the cables and jointing installations for the purposes of the transmission of electricity and telecommunications;
  - 15) the right to benefit from continuous vertical and lateral support for the cables and jointing installations;
  - 16) a restrictive covenant over the land for the benefit of the remainder of the Order land—
    - to prevent anything to be done in or upon the land or any part thereof for the purpose of the erection of any buildings or construction erection or works of any kind (including the foundations or footings thereto);
    - to prevent anything to be done by way of hard surfacing of the land with concrete of any kind or with
-

	<p>any other material or surface whatsoever without the consent in writing of the undertaker (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed if the proposed surfacing would not cause damage to relevant part of the authorised project nor make it materially more difficult or expensive to maintain the authorised project);</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to prevent anything to be done by way of excavation of any kind in the land nor any activities which increase or decrease ground cover or soil levels in any manner whatsoever without the consent in writing of the undertaker save as are reasonably required for agricultural activities or are required to be carried out by National Grid in order to exercise their rights in relation to their apparatus (if any) within the land;</li> <li>• to prevent the planting or growing within the land of any trees, shrubs or underwood without the consent in writing of the undertaker (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed provided that the proposed trees, shrubs or underwood would not cause damage to the relevant part of the authorised project nor make it materially more difficult or expensive to access the relevant part of the authorised project); and</li> <li>• to prevent anything being done which may interfere with free flow and passage of electricity or telecommunications through the cables or support for the cables and jointing installations.</li> </ul>
67, 69, 70, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88, 93	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) the right to pass and repass with or without plant, vehicles, machinery, materials, drilling fluids, apparatus and equipment to access adjoining land and highway;</li> <li>2) the right to retain, maintain, straighten, widen, repair, alter, upgrade and use existing access routes for the purposes of accessing the land, adjoining land and highway;</li> <li>3) the right to fell, prune, cut, coppice, alter, lop, uproot and replant trees,</li> </ol>

	shrubs and hedges, and remove roots of trees, shrubs and hedges for the purposes of enabling rights to pass and repass;
	4) the right to remove and discharge water from the land;
	5) the right to erect temporary signage and provide measures for the benefit of public and personnel safety;
	6) the right to remove fences, hedges, gates or other barriers during any period during which terrestrial work activities are being undertaken (subject to the prior erection of any temporary stock proof fencing as is reasonably required) and the replacement, replanting or re-instatement of fences, hedges or other barriers.
87	<p>1) the right to lay down, construct, install, retain, adjust, alter, test, use, maintain, repair, renew, upgrade, inspect, survey, cleanse, re-lay, connect into, divert, protect, make safe, make incapable of operation, replace and remove—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• temporary barriers for the protection of fauna;</li> <li>• temporary paths and bridleways for public use;</li> <li>• temporary access roads;</li> <li>• temporary fencing, gates, walls, barriers or other means of enclosure.</li> </ul> <p>2) the right to pass and repass with or without plant, vehicles, machinery, materials, apparatus and equipment to access adjoining land and highway;</p> <p>3) the right to place and use plant, vehicles, machinery, materials, apparatus, equipment and temporary structures on and within the land;</p> <p>4) the right to fell, prune, cut, coppice, alter, lop, uproot and replant trees, shrubs and hedges, and remove roots of trees, shrubs and hedges;</p> <p>5) the right to remove and discharge water from the land;</p> <p>6) the right to install, execute, implement, retain, repair, improve, renew, relocate, maintain and carry out mitigation, maintenance, remediation and/or enhancement works;</p> <p>7) the right to install, execute, implement,</p>

	<p>retain, repair, improve, renew, remove, relocate and plant trees, woodland, shrubs, hedgerows, seeding and other ecological measures together with the right to maintain, inspect and replant trees, shrubs and landscaping;</p> <p>8) the right to erect temporary signage and provide measures for the benefit of public and personnel safety;</p> <p>9) the right to remove fences, hedges, gates or other barriers during any period during which terrestrial work activities in respect of the authorised project is to occur (subject to the prior erection of any temporary stock proof fencing as is reasonably required) and the replacement, replanting or re-instatement of fences, hedges or other barriers;</p> <p>10) the right to remove, store and stockpile materials (including excavated material) within the land;</p> <p>11) a restrictive covenant over the land for the benefit of the remainder of the Order land—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to prevent anything to be done in or upon the land or any part thereof for the purpose of the erection of any buildings or construction erection or works of any kind (including the foundations or footings thereto); and</li> <li>• to prevent anything to be done by way of hard surfacing of the land with concrete of any kind or with any other material or surface whatsoever without the consent in writing of the undertaker (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed if the proposed surfacing would not cause damage to relevant part of the authorised project nor make it materially more difficult or expensive to maintain the authorised project).</li> </ul>
115	<p>all rights and restrictions necessary for the undertaker and/or those authorised by the undertaker to enter onto, pass and repass and remain on the land with or without all necessary plant, vehicles, machinery, materials, drilling fluids, apparatus, temporary structures and equipment, and to—</p> <p>1) lay down, construct, install, retain,</p>

---

adjust, alter, test, use, maintain, repair, renew, upgrade, inspect, survey, cleanse, re-lay, connect into, divert, protect, make safe, make incapable of operation, replace and remove—

- electricity poles, electricity pylons, electricity masts, overhead electricity lines, telecommunications cables and any ancillary equipment and apparatus (including but not limited to the use of scaffolding) and any other works as necessary;
  - public and private drains, watercourses, sewers, ponds or culverts, and to drain into and manage waterflows in any public and private drains, watercourses, sewers, ponds or culverts including (but not limited to) by way of damming and overpumping;
  - temporary welfare facilities (including but not limited to portakabins, portaloos and welfare equipment);
  - pipes, cables, conduit, service media or apparatus that are used for the purposes of transmitting or distributing electricity, communications, gas, oil, water supply, sewerage and drainage (including the pipes, cables, conduits, service media or apparatus of statutory undertakers);
  - temporary noise alleviation measures;
  - temporary barriers for the protection of fauna;
  - supporting or protective structures (including the bridging over of or protection of the apparatus of the statutory undertakers);
  - hard standing and other material (including but not limited to matting, aggregate, trackway, stone, tarmacadam, terram);
  - temporary access roads;
  - temporary haul roads;
  - temporary paths and bridleways for public use;
-

- 
- fencing, gates, walls, barriers or other means of enclosure.
- 2) retain and use electricity poles, electricity pylons, electricity masts, overhead electricity lines, telecommunications cables and all ancillary equipment and apparatus for the purposes of the transmission of electricity and telecommunications and for any other purpose ancillary to the authorised project;
  - 3) pass and repass with or without plant, vehicles, machinery, materials, drilling fluids, apparatus and equipment to access adjoining land and highway;
  - 4) place and use plant, vehicles, machinery, materials, drilling fluids, apparatus, equipment and temporary structures on and within the land;
  - 5) fell, prune, cut, coppice, alter, lop, uproot and replant trees, shrubs and hedges, and remove roots of trees, shrubs and hedges for the purpose of enabling rights to pass and repass;
  - 6) fell, prune, cut, coppice, alter, lop, uproot and replant trees, shrubs and hedges and remove roots of trees, shrubs and hedges which may obstruct or interfere with electricity poles, electricity pylons, overhead electricity lines, telecommunications cables and any ancillary equipment and apparatus (including but not limited to scaffolding);
  - 7) carry out surveys including for site investigation and environmental surveys (including without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, topographic, drainage, archaeological, geotechnical, geoenvironmental, ecological and ground stability site investigations and surveys), making of boreholes, trial pits and archaeological trenches and field stripping, auger hole sampling and the taking of soil and other samples;
  - 8) remove and discharge water from the land;
  - 9) install, execute, implement, retain, repair, improve, renew, relocate, maintain and carry out mitigation, maintenance, remediation and/or enhancement works;
  - 10) install, execute, implement, retain,
-



---

repair, improve, renew, remove, relocate and plant trees, woodland, shrubs, hedgerows, seeding and other ecological measures together with the right to maintain, inspect and replant such trees, shrubs and landscaping;

- 11) benefit from continuous vertical and lateral support for the electricity poles, electricity pylons, overhead electricity lines, telecommunications cables and any ancillary equipment and apparatus (including but not limited to scaffolding);
  - 12) erect temporary signage and provide measures for the benefit of public and personnel safety;
  - 13) retain, maintain, straighten, widen, repair, alter, upgrade and use existing access routes for the purposes of accessing the land, adjoining land and highway;
  - 14) remove fences, hedges, gates or other barriers during any period during which terrestrial work activities in respect of the authorised project is to occur (subject to the prior erection of any temporary stock proof fencing as is reasonably required) and the replacement, replanting or re-instatement of fences, hedges or other barriers;
  - 15) remove, store and stockpile materials (including excavated material) within the land;
  - 16) remove archaeological artefacts where they would prevent or cause it to be materially more difficult to undertake terrestrial work activities or where leaving such archaeological artefacts in situ would materially increase the cost of the terrestrial work activities;
  - 17) a restrictive covenant over the land for the benefit of the remainder of the Order land to—
    - to prevent anything to be done in or upon the land or any part thereof for the purpose of the erection of any buildings or construction erection or works of any kind (including the foundations or footings thereto);
    - to prevent anything to be done by way of hard surfacing of the land with concrete of any kind or with
-

	<p>any other material or surface whatsoever without the consent in writing of the undertaker (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed if the proposed surfacing would not cause damage to relevant part of the authorised project nor make it materially more difficult or expensive to maintain the authorised project);</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to prevent anything to be done by way of excavation of any kind in the land nor any activities which increase or decrease ground cover or soil levels in any manner whatsoever without the consent in writing of the undertaker save as are reasonably required for agricultural activities or are required to be carried out by National Grid in order to exercise their rights in relation to their apparatus (if any) within the land;</li> <li>• to prevent the planting or growing within the land of any trees, shrubs or underwood without the consent in writing of the undertaker (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed provided that the proposed trees, shrubs or underwood would not cause damage to the relevant part of the authorised project nor make it materially more difficult or expensive to access the relevant part of the authorised project); and</li> <li>• to prevent anything being done which may interfere with free flow and passage of electricity or telecommunications through the cables or support for the cables, transition bays and jointing installations.</li> </ul>
100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 104A, 104B, 104C	<p>1) all rights and restrictions necessary for the undertaker and/or those authorised by the undertaker to enter onto, pass and repass and remain on the land with or without all necessary plant, vehicles, machinery, materials, drilling fluids, apparatus, temporary structures and equipment and to lay down, construct, install, retain, adjust, alter, test, use, maintain, repair, renew, upgrade, inspect, survey, cleanse, re-lay, connect into, divert, protect, make</p>

	<p>safe, make incapable of operation, replace and remove—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• public and private drains, watercourses, sewers, ponds or culverts, and to drain into and manage waterflows in any public and private drains, watercourses, sewers, ponds or culverts including (but not limited to) by way of damming and overpumping;</li> <li>• temporary welfare facilities (including but not limited to portakabins, portaloos and welfare equipment);</li> <li>• pipes, cables, conduits, service media or apparatus that are used for the purposes of transmitting or distributing electricity, communications, gas, oil, water supply, sewerage and drainage (including the pipes, cables, conduits, service media or apparatus of statutory undertakers);</li> </ul> <p>2) the right to remove, store and stockpile materials (including excavated material) within the land;</p> <p>3) the right to fell, prune, cut, coppice, alter, lop, uproot and replant trees, shrubs and hedges, and remove roots of trees, shrubs and hedges;</p> <p>4) the right to benefit from continuous vertical and lateral support for the pipes, cables, conduits, service media and apparatus installed in, under, or over the land.</p>
43, 46, 57, 72, 77, 95, 96, 97	<p>1) all rights and restrictions necessary for the undertaker and/or those authorised by the undertaker to enter onto, pass and repass and remain on the land with or without all necessary plant, vehicles, machinery, materials, drilling fluids, apparatus, temporary structures and equipment;</p> <p>2) the right to carry out terrestrial work activities;</p> <p>3) the right to install the cables by way of (but not limited to) digging trenches, the use of directional drilling, auger boring, thrust boring, micro tunnelling or pipe ramming or other similar trenchless techniques;</p> <p>4) the right to lay down, construct, install,</p>

---

retain, adjust, alter, test, use, maintain, repair, renew, upgrade, inspect, survey, cleanse, re-lay, connect into, divert, protect, make safe, make incapable of operation, replace and remove—

- public and private drains, watercourses, sewers, ponds or culverts, and to drain into and manage waterflows in any public and private drains, watercourses, sewers, ponds or culverts including (but not limited to) by way of damming and overpumping;
  - pipes, cables, conduit, service media or apparatus that are used for the purposes of transmitting or distributing electricity, communications, gas, oil, water supply, sewerage and drainage (including the pipes, cables, conduits, service media or apparatus of statutory undertakers);
  - hard standing and other surface materials including (but not limited to) matting, aggregate, trackway, stone, tarmacadam, terram;
  - temporary noise alleviation measures;
  - temporary barriers for the protection of fauna;
  - supporting or protective structures (including the bridging over of or protection of the apparatus of the statutory undertakers);
  - temporary fencing, gates, walls, barriers or other means of enclosure.
- 5) the right to fell, prune, cut, coppice, alter, lop, uproot and replant trees, shrubs and hedges, and remove roots of trees, shrubs and hedges for the purpose of enabling rights to pass and repass and for the purposes of terrestrial work activities;
- 6) the right to remove and discharge water from the land;
- 7) the right to install, execute, implement, retain, repair, improve, renew, relocate, maintain and carry out mitigation, maintenance, remediation
-

	and/or enhancement works;
	8) the right to erect temporary signage and provide measures for the benefit of public and personnel safety;
	9) the right to remove archaeological artefacts where they would prevent or cause it to be materially more difficult to undertake terrestrial work activities or where leaving such archaeological artefacts in situ would materially increase the cost of the terrestrial work activities;
	10) the right to retain and use the cables, and jointing installations, for the purposes of the transmission of electricity and telecommunications;
	11) the right to benefit from continuous vertical and lateral support for the cables and jointing installations.
22, 23, 24	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) all rights and restrictions necessary for the undertaker and/or those authorised by the undertaker to enter onto, pass and repass and remain on the land with or without all necessary plant, vehicles, machinery, materials, drilling fluids, apparatus, temporary structures and equipment;</li> <li>2) the right to carry out terrestrial work activities;</li> <li>3) the right to install the cables by way of (but not limited to) digging trenches, the use of directional drilling, auger boring, thrust boring, micro tunnelling or pipe ramming or other similar trenchless techniques;</li> <li>4) the right to lay down, construct, install, retain, adjust, alter, test, use, maintain, repair, renew, upgrade, inspect, survey, cleanse, re-lay, connect into, divert, protect, make safe, make incapable of operation, replace and remove— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• public and private drains, watercourses, sewers, ponds or culverts, and to drain into and manage waterflows in any public and private drains, watercourses, sewers, ponds or culverts including (but not limited to) by way of damming and overpumping;</li> <li>• cable marker posts to identify the location of the cables as required for routine integrity testing;</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

- 
- pipes, cables, conduit, service media or apparatus that are used for the purposes of transmitting or distributing electricity, communications, gas, oil, water supply, sewerage and drainage (including the pipes, cables, conduits, service media or apparatus of statutory undertakers);
  - temporary paths and bridleways for public use;
  - temporary access roads;
  - temporary haul roads;
  - temporary noise alleviation measures;
  - temporary barriers for the protection of fauna;
  - supporting or protective structures (including the bridging over of or protection of the apparatus of the statutory undertakers);
  - temporary fencing, gates, walls, barriers or other means of enclosure.
- 5) the right to fell, prune, cut, coppice, alter, lop, uproot and replant trees, shrubs and hedges, and remove roots of trees, shrubs and hedges for the purpose of enabling rights to pass and repass and for the purposes of terrestrial work activities;
  - 6) the right to remove and discharge water from the land;
  - 7) the right to install, execute, implement, retain, repair, improve, renew, relocate, maintain and carry out mitigation, maintenance, remediation and/or enhancement works;
  - 8) the right to install, execute, implement, retain, repair, improve, renew, remove, relocate and plant trees, woodland, shrubs, hedgerows, seeding and other ecological measures together with the right to maintain, inspect and replant such trees, shrubs and landscaping;
  - 9) the right to erect temporary signage and provide measures for the benefit of public and personnel safety;
  - 10) the right to retain, maintain, straighten, widen, repair, alter, upgrade and use existing access routes for the purposes
-

---

of accessing the land, adjoining land and highway;

- 11) the right to remove fences, hedges, gates or other barriers during any period during which terrestrial work activities is to occur (subject to the prior erection of any temporary stock proof fencing as is reasonably required) and the replacement, replanting or re-instatement of fences, hedges or other barriers;
  - 12) the right to remove, store and stockpile materials (including excavated material) within the land;
  - 13) the right to remove archaeological artefacts where they would prevent or cause it to be materially more difficult to undertake terrestrial work activities or where leaving such archaeological artefacts in situ would materially increase the cost of the terrestrial work activities;
  - 14) the right to retain and use the cables for the purposes of the transmission of electricity and telecommunications;
  - 15) the right to benefit from continuous vertical and lateral support for the cables;
  - 16) a restrictive covenant over the land for the benefit of the remainder of the Order land—
    - to prevent anything to be done in or upon the land or any part thereof for the purpose of the erection of any buildings or construction erection or works of any kind (including the foundations or footings thereto);
    - to prevent anything to be done by way of hard surfacing of the land with concrete of any kind or with any other material or surface whatsoever without the consent in writing of the undertaker (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed if the proposed surfacing would not cause damage to relevant part of the authorised project nor make it materially more difficult or expensive to maintain the authorised project);
    - to prevent anything to be done by way of excavation of any kind in
-

---

the land nor any activities which increase or decrease ground cover or soil levels in any manner whatsoever without the consent in writing of the undertaker save as are reasonably required for agricultural activities or are required to be carried out by National Grid in order to exercise their rights in relation to their apparatus (if any) within the land;

- to prevent the planting or growing within the land of any trees, shrubs or underwood without the consent in writing of the undertaker (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed provided that the proposed trees, shrubs or underwood would not cause damage to the relevant part of the authorised project nor make it materially more difficult or expensive to access the relevant part of the authorised project); and
  - to prevent anything being done which may interfere with free flow and passage of electricity or telecommunications through the cables or support for the cables.
- 

## SCHEDULE 8

Article 20

### Modification of compensation and compulsory purchase enactments for creation of new rights and imposition of new restrictions

#### Compensation enactments

1. The enactments for the time being in force with respect to compensation for the compulsory purchase of land apply, with the necessary modifications as respects compensation, in the case of a compulsory acquisition under this Order of a right by the creation of a new right or the imposition of a restrictive covenant as they apply as respects compensation on the compulsory purchase of land and interests in land.

2.—(1) Without prejudice to the generality of paragraph 1, the Land Compensation Act 1973(a) has effect subject to the modifications set out in sub-paragraphs (2) and (3).

(2) In section 44(1) (compensation for injurious affection), as it applies to compensation for injurious affection under section 7 of the 1965 Act as substituted by paragraph 4—

- (a) for “land is acquired or taken from” substitute “a right or restrictive covenant over land is purchased from or imposed on”; and

---

(a) 1973 c.26.



- (b) for “acquired or taken from him” substitute “over which the right is exercisable or the restrictive covenant enforceable”.

(3) In section 58(1) (determination of material detriment where part of house etc. proposed for compulsory acquisition), as it applies to determinations under section 8 of the 1965 Act as substituted by paragraph 5—

- (a) for “part” in paragraphs (a) and (b) substitute “a right over or restrictive covenant affecting land consisting”;
- (b) for “severance” substitute “right or restrictive covenant over or affecting the whole of the house, building or manufactory or of the house and the park or garden”;
- (c) for “part proposed” substitute “right or restrictive covenant proposed”; and
- (d) for “part is” substitute “right or restrictive covenant is”.

### **Application of the 1965 Act**

3.—(1) The 1965 Act has effect with the modifications necessary to make it apply to the compulsory acquisition under this Order of a right by the creation of a new right, or to the imposition under this Order of a restrictive covenant, as it applies to the compulsory acquisition under this Order of land, so that, in appropriate contexts, references in that Act to land are read (according to the requirements of the particular context) as referring to, or as including references to—

- (a) the right acquired or to be acquired; or
- (b) the land over which the right is or is to be exercisable.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of sub-paragraph (1), Part 1 of the 1965 Act applies in relation to the compulsory acquisition under this Order of a right by the creation of a new right with the modifications specified in the following provisions of this Schedule.

4. For section 7 of the 1965 Act (measure of compensation in case of severance) substitute the following section—

“7. In assessing the compensation to be paid by the acquiring authority under this Act, regard must be had not only to the extent (if any) to which the value of the land over which the right is to be acquired or the restrictive covenant is to be imposed is depreciated by the acquisition of the right or the imposition of the covenant but also to the damage (if any) to be sustained by the owner of the land by reason of its severance from other land of the owner, or injuriously affecting that other land by the exercise of the powers conferred by this or the special Act.”

5. The following provisions of the 1965 Act (which state the effect of a deed poll executed in various circumstances where there is no conveyance by persons with interests in the land), that is to say—

- (a) section 9(4) (refusal to convey, failure to make title, etc.);
- (b) paragraph 10(3) of Schedule 1 (conveyance of the land or interest);
- (c) paragraph 2(3) of Schedule 2 (absent and untraced owners); and
- (d) paragraphs 2(3) and 7(2) of Schedule 4 (common land),

are so modified as to secure that, as against persons with interests in the land which are expressed to be overridden by the deed, the right which is to be compulsorily acquired or the restrictive covenant which is to be imposed is vested absolutely in the acquiring authority.

6. Section 11 of the 1965 Act (powers of entry) is so modified as to secure that, as from the date on which the acquiring authority has served notice to treat in respect of any right or restrictive covenant, as well as the notice of entry required by subsection (1) of that section (as it applies to compulsory acquisition under article 20 (compulsory acquisition of rights)), it has power, exercisable in equivalent circumstances and subject to equivalent conditions, to enter for the purpose of exercising that right or enforcing that restrictive covenant (which is deemed for this

purpose to have been created on the date of service of the notice); and sections 11A (powers of entry: further notices of entry), 11B (counter-notice requiring possession to be taken on specified date), 12 (unauthorised entry) and 13 (refusal to give possession to acquiring authority) of the 1965 Act is modified correspondingly.

7. Section 20 of the 1965 Act (tenants at will, etc.) applies with the modifications necessary to secure that persons with such interests in land as are mentioned in that section are compensated in a manner corresponding to that in which they would be compensated on a compulsory acquisition under this Order of that land, but taking into account only the extent (if any) of such interference with such an interest as is actually caused, or likely to be caused, by the exercise of the right or the enforcement of the restrictive covenant in question.

8. Section 22 of the 1965 Act (interests omitted from purchase) is so modified as to enable the acquiring authority, in circumstances corresponding to those referred to in that section, to continue to be entitled to exercise the right acquired or enforce the restrictive covenant imposed, subject to compliance with that section as respects compensation.

9. For Schedule 2A to the 1965 Act substitute—

## **“SCHEDULE 2A**

### **Counter-notice requiring purchase of land**

#### **Introduction**

1.—(1) This Schedule applies where an acquiring authority serve a notice to treat in respect of a right over, or restrictive covenant affecting, the whole or part of a house, building or factory and have not executed a general vesting declaration under section 4 of the 1981 Act as applied by article 22 (application of the Compulsory Purchase (Vesting Declarations) Act 1981) of the East Anglia TWO Offshore Wind Farm Order 202\* in respect of the land to which the notice to treat relates.

2. In this Schedule, “house” includes any park or garden belonging to a house.

#### **Counter-notice requiring purchase of land**

3. A person who is able to sell the house, building or factory (“the owner”) may serve a counter-notice requiring the acquiring authority to purchase the owner’s interest in the house, building or factory.

4. A counter-notice under paragraph 3 must be served within the period of 28 days beginning with the day on which the notice to treat was served.

#### **Response to counter-notice**

5. On receiving a counter-notice, the acquiring authority must decide whether to—

- (a) withdraw the notice to treat,
- (b) accept the counter-notice, or
- (c) refer the counter-notice to the Upper Tribunal.

6. The acquiring authority must serve notice of their decision on the owner within the period of 3 months beginning with the day on which the counter-notice is served (“the decision period”).

7. If the acquiring authority decide to refer the counter-notice to the Upper Tribunal they must do so within the decision period.

8. If the acquiring authority do not serve notice of a decision within the decision period they are to be treated as if they had served notice of a decision to withdraw the notice to treat at the end of that period.

9. If the acquiring authority serve notice of a decision to accept the counter-notice, the compulsory purchase order and the notice to treat are to have effect as if they included the owner's interest in the house, building or factory.

### **Determination by the Upper Tribunal**

10. On a referral under paragraph 7, the Upper Tribunal must determine whether the acquisition of the right or the imposition of the restrictive covenant would—

- (a) in the case of a house, building or factory, cause material detriment to the house, building or factory, or
- (b) in the case of a park or garden, seriously affect the amenity or convenience of the house to which the park or garden belongs.

11. In making its determination, the Upper Tribunal must take into account—

- (a) the effect of the acquisition of the right or the imposition of the covenant,
- (b) the use to be made of the right or covenant proposed to be acquired or imposed, and
- (c) if the right or covenant is proposed to be acquired or imposed for works or other purposes extending to other land, the effect of the whole of the works and the use of the other land.

12. If the Upper Tribunal determines that the acquisition of the right or the imposition of the covenant would have either of the consequences described in paragraph 10, it must determine how much of the house, building or factory the acquiring authority ought to be required to take.

13. If the Upper Tribunal determines that the authority ought to be required to take some or all of the house, building or factory, the compulsory purchase order and the notice to treat are to have effect as if they included the owner's interest in that land.

14.—(1) If the Upper Tribunal determines that the acquiring authority ought to be required to take some or all of the house, building or factory, the acquiring authority may at any time within the period of 6 weeks beginning with the day on which the Upper Tribunal makes its determination withdraw the notice to treat in relation to that land.

(2) If the acquiring authority withdraws the notice to treat under this paragraph they must pay the person on whom the notice was served compensation for any loss or expense caused by the giving and withdrawal of the notice.

(3) Any dispute as to the compensation is to be determined by the Upper Tribunal.”

## **SCHEDULE 9**

Article 26

### **Land of which temporary possession may be taken**

<i>(1)</i> <i>Area</i>	<i>(2)</i> <i>Number of land shown on land plan</i>	<i>(3)</i> <i>Purpose for which temporary possession may be taken</i>	<i>(4)</i> <i>Relevant part of the authorised project</i>
District of East Suffolk	1, 2, 4 to 9, 11 to 131, 133 to 136, 144, 146 to 160, 163 to 182	Construction and carrying out of the authorised project	Work Nos. 6 to 43

District of East Suffolk	7, 11 to 13, 15, 16, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 39 to 43, 47, 49, 50, 54 to 56, 65 to 67, 69, 70, 74, 80, 82, 83, 85, 92, 93, 99, 104, 104A, 104B, 104C, 107 to 116, 119 to 121, 127 to 131, 133 to 135, 144, 146, 147, 152, 153 and 182	Worksites for construction and the carrying out of the authorised project	Work Nos. 8, 9, 11, 13, 15 to 19, 22, 23, 26, 30 to 35 and 37 to 43
District of East Suffolk	8, 9, 16, 29, 31, 34 to 38, 42 to 45, 47, 48, 51 to 54, 56, 58 to 60, 62, 69 to 71, 73, 74, 80, 89 to 93, 95, 96, 108 and 127	Access for carrying out the authorised project	Work Nos. 7, 11, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 26 and 34
District of East Suffolk	7, 8, 16, 39, 47, 65, 66, 84, 108 to 113	Construction consolidation sites	Work Nos. 7, 8, 11, 16, 18, 22, 27, 31 and 42
District of East Suffolk	7, 8, 11 to 16, 22 to 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 39 to 43, 46, 47, 49, 50, 54 to 61, 63 to 67, 69, 70, 72, 74, 75, 77, 80, 82, 83, 85, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97 107 to 116, 117, 123, 127 to 131, 133, 135, 136, 144, 146, 147, 152, 153, 177 to 180 and 182	Laying of temporary vehicular access tracks, haul roads, hard standings and improvements to tracks	Work Nos. 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 to 23, 26, 30, 31 32, 34, 35 and 37 to 43
District of East Suffolk	7, 8, 11 to 16, 22 to 27, 28, 30, 39 to 43, 47, 49, 50, 58 to 61, 63 to 67, 69, 78, 79, 80 to 84, 85, 92, 98, 99, 104, 104C, 105 to 116, 127 to 131, 133, 135, 144, 146, 147 and 182	Temporary diversion of public rights of way	Work Nos. 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 16 to 23, 25, 26, 27, 33 and 37 to 43
District of East Suffolk	26	Creation of habitat for flora and fauna and other ecological measures	Work No. 14
District of East Suffolk	50, 54 and 55	Temporary bridge arrangements over the Hundred River	Work No. 19
District of East Suffolk	17 to 21, 32, 33, 76, 117, 122 to 126, 148 to 160, 163 to 180	Clear vegetation to increase the visibility swathes	Work Nos. 10, 15, 23 and 34 to 37
District of East Suffolk	8, 8A	Temporary water supply	Work No. 7

## Protective Provisions

## PART 1

## Protection for electricity, gas, water and sewerage undertakers

1. For the protection of the affected undertakers referred to in this part of this Schedule the following provisions have effect unless otherwise agreed in writing between the undertaker and the affected undertaker concerned.

2. In this part of this Schedule—

“affected undertaker” means

- (a) any licence holder within the meaning of Part 1 of the 1989 Act;
- (b) a gas transporter within the meaning of Part 1 of the Gas Act 1986<sup>(a)</sup>;
- (c) a water undertaker within the meaning of Part 1 of the Water Industry Act 1991<sup>(b)</sup>; and
- (d) a sewerage undertaker within the meaning of Part 1 of the Water Industry Act 1991, for the area of the authorised development but, for the avoidance of doubt, does not include the undertakers specified in Part 3, Part 4, Part 5, Part 6, Part 7 or Part 8 of this Schedule, and in relation to any apparatus, means the undertaker to whom it belongs or by whom it is maintained;

“alternative apparatus” means alternative apparatus adequate to enable the affected undertaker in question to fulfil its statutory functions in a manner not less efficient than previously;

“apparatus” means—

- (e) in the case of an electricity undertaker, electric lines or electrical plant (as defined in the 1989 Act), belonging to or maintained by that affected undertaker;
- (f) in the case of a gas undertaker, any mains, pipes or other apparatus belonging to or maintained by a gas transporter for the purposes of gas supply;
- (g) in the case of a water undertaker, mains, pipes or other apparatus belonging to or maintained by that affected undertaker for the purposes of water supply; and
- (h) in the case of a sewerage undertaker—
  - (i) any drain or works vested in the affected undertaker under the Water Industry Act 1991; and
  - (ii) any sewer which is so vested or is the subject of a notice of intention to adopt given under section 102(4) of that Act or an agreement to adopt made under section 104 of that Act,

and includes a sludge main, disposal main (within the meaning of section 219 of that Act) or sewer outfall and any manholes, ventilating shafts, pumps or other accessories forming part of any such sewer, drain or works, and includes any structure in which apparatus is or is to be lodged or which gives or will give access to apparatus;

“functions” includes powers and duties; and

“in” in a context referring to apparatus or alternative apparatus in land includes a reference to apparatus or alternative apparatus under, over or upon land.

---

(a) 1986 c.44.

(b) 1991 c.56.

3. This part of this Schedule does not apply to apparatus in respect of which the relations between the undertaker and the affected undertaker are regulated by the provisions of Part 3 of the 1991 Act.

4. Regardless of any provision in this Order or anything shown on the land plans, the undertaker must not acquire any apparatus otherwise than by agreement.

5.—(1) If, in the exercise of the powers conferred by this Order, the undertaker acquires any interest in any land in which any apparatus is placed, that apparatus must not be removed under this part of this Schedule and any right of an affected undertaker to maintain that apparatus in that land must not be extinguished until alternative apparatus has been constructed and is in operation to the reasonable satisfaction of the affected undertaker in question.

(2) If, for the purpose of executing any works in, on or under any land purchased, held, or used under this Order, the undertaker requires the removal of any apparatus placed in that land, it must give to the affected undertaker in question written notice of that requirement, together with a plan and section of the work proposed, and of the proposed position of the alternative apparatus to be provided or constructed and in that case (or if in consequence of the exercise of any of the powers conferred by this Order an affected undertaker reasonably needs to remove any of its apparatus) the undertaker must, subject to sub-paragraph (3), afford to the affected undertaker the necessary facilities and rights for the construction of alternative apparatus in other land of the undertaker and subsequently for the maintenance of that apparatus.

(3) If alternative apparatus or any part of such apparatus is to be constructed elsewhere than in other land of the undertaker, or the undertaker is unable to afford such facilities and rights as are mentioned in sub-paragraph (2), in the land in which the alternative apparatus or part of such apparatus is to be constructed, the affected undertaker in question must, on receipt of a written notice to that effect from the undertaker, as soon as reasonably possible use all reasonable endeavours to obtain the necessary facilities and rights in the land in which the alternative apparatus is to be constructed.

(4) Any alternative apparatus to be constructed in land of the undertaker under this part of this Schedule must be constructed in such manner and in such line or situation as may be agreed between the affected undertaker in question and the undertaker or in default of agreement settled by arbitration in accordance with article 37 (arbitration).

(5) The affected undertaker in question must, after the alternative apparatus to be provided or constructed has been agreed or settled by arbitration in accordance with article 37 (arbitration), and after the grant to the affected undertaker of any such facilities and rights as are referred to in sub-paragraph (2) or (3), proceed without unnecessary delay to construct and bring into operation the alternative apparatus and subsequently to remove any apparatus required by the undertaker to be removed under the provisions of this part of this Schedule.

(6) Regardless of anything in sub-paragraph (5), if the undertaker gives notice in writing to the affected undertaker in question that it desires itself to execute any work, or part of any work in connection with the construction or removal of apparatus in any land controlled by the undertaker, that work, instead of being executed by the affected undertaker, must be executed by the undertaker without unnecessary delay under the superintendence, if given, and to the reasonable satisfaction of the affected undertaker.

(7) Nothing in sub-paragraph (6) authorises the undertaker to execute the placing, installation, bedding, packing, removal, connection or disconnection of any apparatus, or execute any filling around the apparatus (where the apparatus is laid in a trench) within 300 millimetres of the apparatus.

6.—(1) Where, in accordance with the provisions of this part of this Schedule, the undertaker affords to an affected undertaker facilities and rights for the construction and maintenance in land of the undertaker of alternative apparatus in substitution for apparatus to be removed, those facilities and rights must be granted upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed between the undertaker and the affected undertaker in question or in default of agreement settled by arbitration in accordance with article 37 (arbitration).

(2) If the facilities and rights to be afforded by the undertaker in respect of any alternative apparatus, and the terms and conditions subject to which those facilities and rights are to be granted, are in the opinion of the arbitrator less favourable on the whole to the affected undertaker in question than the facilities and rights enjoyed by it in respect of the apparatus to be removed and the terms and conditions to which those facilities and rights are subject, the arbitrator must make such provision for the payment of compensation by the undertaker to that affected undertaker as appears to the arbitrator to be reasonable having regard to all the circumstances of the particular case.

7.—(1) Not less than 28 days before starting the execution of any works of the type referred to in paragraph 5(2) that are near to, or will or may affect, any apparatus the removal of which has not been required by the undertaker under paragraph 5(2), the undertaker must submit to the affected undertaker in question a plan, section and description of the works to be executed.

(2) Those works must be executed only in accordance with the plan, section and description submitted under sub-paragraph (1) and in accordance with such reasonable requirements as may be made in accordance with sub-paragraph (3) by the affected undertaker for the alteration or otherwise for the protection of the apparatus, or for securing access to it, and the affected undertaker is entitled to watch and inspect the execution of those works.

(3) Any requirements made by an affected undertaker under sub-paragraph (2) must be made within a period of 21 days beginning with the date on which a plan, section and description under sub-paragraph (1) are submitted to it.

(4) If an affected undertaker in accordance with sub-paragraph (3) and in consequence of the works proposed by the undertaker, reasonably requires the removal of any apparatus and gives written notice to the undertaker of that requirement, paragraphs 1 to 6 apply as if the removal of the apparatus had been required by the undertaker under paragraph 5(2).

(5) Nothing in this paragraph precludes the undertaker from submitting at any time or from time to time, but in no case less than 28 days before commencing the execution of any works, a new plan, section and description instead of the plan, section and description previously submitted, and having done so the provisions of this paragraph apply to and in respect of the new plan, section and description.

(6) The undertaker is not required to comply with sub-paragraph (1) in a case of emergency but in that case it must give to the affected undertaker in question notice as soon as is reasonably practicable and a plan, section and description of those works as soon as reasonably practicable subsequently and must comply with sub-paragraph (2) in so far as is reasonably practicable in the circumstances.

8.—(1) Subject to the following provisions of this paragraph, the undertaker must repay to an affected undertaker the reasonable expenses incurred by that affected undertaker in, or in connection with, the inspection, removal, alteration or protection of any apparatus or the construction of any new apparatus (including costs or compensation payable in connection with the acquisition of land for that purpose) which may be required in consequence of the execution of any such works as are referred to in paragraph 5(2).

(2) There must be deducted from any sum payable under sub-paragraph (1) the value of any apparatus removed under the provisions of this part of this Schedule, that value being calculated after removal.

(3) If in accordance with the provisions of this part of this Schedule—

- (a) apparatus of better type, of greater capacity or of greater dimensions is placed in substitution for existing apparatus of worse type, of smaller capacity or of smaller dimensions; or
- (b) apparatus (whether existing apparatus or apparatus substituted for existing apparatus) is placed at a depth greater than the depth at which the existing apparatus was,

and the placing of apparatus of that type or capacity or of those dimensions or the placing of apparatus at that depth, as the case may be, is not agreed by the undertaker or, in default of agreement, is not determined by arbitration in accordance with article 37 (arbitration) to be necessary, then, if such placing involves cost in the construction of works under this part of this

Schedule exceeding that which would have been involved if the apparatus placed had been of the existing type, capacity or dimensions, or at the existing depth, as the case may be, the amount which apart from this sub-paragraph would be payable to the affected undertaker in question by virtue of sub-paragraph (1) must be reduced by the amount of that excess.

(4) For the purposes of sub-paragraph (3)—

- (a) an extension of apparatus to a length greater than the length of existing apparatus is not to be treated as a placing of apparatus of greater dimensions than those of the existing apparatus; and
- (b) where the provision of a joint in a cable is agreed, or is determined to be necessary, the consequential provision of a jointing chamber or of a manhole is to be treated as if it also had been agreed or had been so determined.

(5) An amount which apart from this sub-paragraph would be payable to an affected undertaker in respect of works by virtue of sub-paragraph (1) must, if the works include the placing of apparatus provided in substitution for apparatus placed more than 7 years and 6 months earlier so as to confer on the affected undertaker any financial benefit by deferment of the time for renewal of the apparatus in the ordinary course, be reduced by the amount which represents that benefit.

9.—(1) Subject to sub-paragraphs (2) and (3), if by reason or in consequence of the construction of any such works referred to in paragraph 5(2), any damage is caused to any apparatus (other than apparatus the repair of which is not reasonably necessary in view of its intended removal for the purposes of those works) or property of an affected undertaker, or there is any interruption in any service provided, or in the supply of any goods, by any affected undertaker, the undertaker must—

- (a) bear and pay the cost reasonably incurred by that affected undertaker in making good such damage or restoring the supply; and
- (b) make reasonable compensation to that affected undertaker for any other expenses, loss, damages, penalty or costs incurred by the affected undertaker,

by reason or in consequence of any such damage or interruption.

(2) Nothing in sub-paragraph (1) imposes any liability on the undertaker with respect to any damage or interruption to the extent that it is attributable to the act, neglect or default of an affected undertaker, its officers, servants, contractors or agents.

(3) An affected undertaker must give the undertaker reasonable notice of any such claim or demand and no settlement or compromise may be made without the consent of the undertaker which, if it withholds such consent, shall have the sole conduct of any settlement or compromise or of any proceedings necessary to resist the claim or demand.

10. Nothing in this part of this Schedule affects the provisions of any enactment or agreement regulating the relations between the undertaker and an affected undertaker in respect of any apparatus laid or erected in land belonging to the undertaker on the date on which this Order is made.

## PART 2

### Protection for operators of electronic communications code networks

1.—(1) For the protection of any operator, the following provisions have effect unless otherwise agreed in writing between the undertaker and the operator.

(2) In this part of this Schedule—

“electronic communications apparatus” has the same meaning as in the electronic communications code;

“the electronic communications code” has the same meaning as in Chapter 1 of Part 2 of the 2003 Act;

“electronic communications code network” means—



- (a) so much of an electronic communications network or infrastructure system provided by an electronic communications code operator as is not excluded from the application of the electronic communications code by a direction under section 106 of the 2003 Act; and
- (b) an electronic communications network which the Secretary of State is providing or proposing to provide;

“electronic communications code operator” means a person in whose case the electronic communications code is applied by a direction under section 106 of the 2003 Act;

“infrastructure system” has the same meaning as in the electronic communications code and references to providing an infrastructure system are to be construed in accordance with paragraph 7 of that code; and

“operator” means the operator of an electronic communications code network.

2. The exercise of the powers of article 28 (statutory undertakers) are subject to Part 10 of Schedule 3A to the Communications Act 2003.

3.—(1) Subject to sub-paragraphs (2) to (4), if as the result of the authorised development or their construction, or of any subsidence resulting from any of those works—

- (a) any damage is caused to any electronic communications apparatus belonging to an operator (other than apparatus the repair of which is not reasonably necessary in view of its intended removal for the purposes of those works, or other property of an operator); or
- (b) there is any interruption in the supply of the service provided by an operator, the undertaker must bear and pay the cost reasonably incurred by the operator in making good such damage or restoring the supply and must—
  - (i) make reasonable compensation to an operator for loss sustained by it; and
  - (ii) indemnify an operator against claims, demands, proceedings, costs, damages and expenses which may be made or taken against, or recovered from, or incurred by, an operator by reason, or in consequence of, any such damage or interruption.

(2) Nothing in sub-paragraph (1) imposes any liability on the undertaker with respect to any damage or interruption to the extent that it is attributable to the act, neglect or default of an operator, its officers, servants, contractors or agents.

(3) The operator must give the undertaker reasonable notice of any such claim or demand and no settlement or compromise of the claim or demand may be made without the consent of the undertaker which, if it withholds such consent, shall have the sole conduct of any settlement or compromise or of any proceedings necessary to resist the claim or demand.

(4) Any difference arising between the undertaker and the operator under this paragraph must be referred to and settled by arbitration under article 37 (arbitration).

4. This part of this Schedule does not apply to—

- (a) any apparatus in respect of which the relations between the undertaker and an operator are regulated by the provisions of Part 3 of the 1991 Act; or
- (b) any damage, or any interruption, caused by electro-magnetic interference arising from the construction or use of the authorised development.

5. Nothing in this part of this Schedule affects the provisions of any enactment or agreement regulating the relations between the undertaker and an operator in respect of any apparatus laid or erected in land belonging to the undertaker on the date on which this Order is made.

## PART 3

### Protection for Anglian Water Services Limited

1. For the protection of Anglian Water, the following provisions of this Schedule have effect unless otherwise agreed in writing between the undertaker and Anglian Water.

**2. In this part of this schedule—**

“alternative apparatus” means alternative apparatus adequate to enable Anglian Water to fulfil its statutory functions in not less efficient a manner than previously;

“Anglian Water” means Anglian Water Services Limited (company number 02366656);

“Apparatus” means any works, mains, pipes or other apparatus belonging to or maintained by Anglian Water for the purposes of water supply and sewerage; and

- (a) any drain or works vested in Anglian Water under The Water Industry Act 1991,
- (b) any sewer which is so vested or is the subject of a notice of intention to adopt given under section 102 (4) of The Water Industry Act 1991 or an agreement to adopt made under section 104 of that Act,

and includes a sludge main, disposal main or sewer outfall and any manholes, ventilating shafts, pumps or other accessories forming part of any sewer, drain, or works (within the meaning of section 219 of that Act) and any structure in which apparatus is or is to be lodged or which gives or will give access to apparatus.

“functions” includes powers and duties.

“in” in a context referring to apparatus or alternative apparatus in land includes a reference to apparatus or alternative apparatus under, over or upon land; and

“plan” includes sections, drawings, specifications and method statements.

**3. This Part does not apply to apparatus in respect of which the relations between the undertaker and Anglian Water are regulated by the provisions of Part 3 of the 1991 Act.**

**4. The undertaker must not interfere with, build over or near to any Apparatus within the Order land or execute the placing, installation, bedding, packing, removal, connection or disconnection of any apparatus, or execute any filling around the apparatus (where the apparatus is laid in a trench) within the standard protection strips which are the strips of land falling, the following distances to either side of the medial line of any Apparatus—**

- (a) 2.25 metres where the diameter of the pipe is less than 150 millimetres;
- (b) 3 metres where the diameter of the pipe is between 150 and 450 millimetres;
- (c) 4.5 metres where the diameter of the pipe is between 450 and 750 millimetres;
- (d) 6 metres where the diameter of the pipe exceeds 750 millimetres;

unless otherwise agreed in writing with Anglian Water, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and such provision being brought to the attention of any agent or contractor responsible for carrying out any work on behalf of the undertaker.

**5. The alteration, extension, removal or re-location of any Apparatus may not be implemented until—**

- (a) any requirement for any permits under the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 or other legislations and any other associated consents are obtained, and any approval or agreement required from Anglian Water on alternative outfall locations as a result of such re-location are approved, such approvals or agreement from Anglian Water not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed; and
- (b) the undertaker has made the appropriate application required under the Water Industry Act 1991 together with a plan and description of the works proposed and Anglian Water has agreed all of the contractual documentation required under the Water Industry Act 1991, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed; and such works to be executed only in accordance with the plan and description submitted and in accordance with such reasonable requirements as may be made by Anglian Water without delay for the alteration or otherwise for the protection of the Apparatus, or for securing access to it.

**6. In the situation, where in exercise of the powers conferred by the Order, the undertaker acquires any interest in any land in which Apparatus is placed and such Apparatus is to be relocated, extended, removed or altered in any way, no alteration or extension may take place until**

Anglian Water has established to its reasonable satisfaction, contingency arrangements in order to conduct its functions for the duration of the works to relocate, extend, remove or alter the Apparatus. Anglian Water must use reasonable endeavours to establish contingency arrangements in a timely manner.

7. Regardless of any provision in this Order or anything shown on any plan, the undertaker must not acquire any Apparatus otherwise than by agreement, and before extinguishing any existing rights for Anglian Water to use, keep, inspect, renew and maintain its Apparatus in the Order land, the undertaker must, with the agreement of Anglian Water, create a new right to use, keep, inspect, renew and maintain the Apparatus that is reasonably convenient for Anglian Water such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and to be subject to arbitration under article 37 (arbitration).

8. If the undertaker is unable to create the new rights referred to in paragraph 7, Anglian Water must, on receipt of a written notice to that effect from the undertaker, as soon as reasonably possible, use its reasonable endeavours to obtain the necessary rights.

9. If in consequence of the exercise of the powers conferred by the Order the access to any Apparatus is materially obstructed the undertaker must provide such alternative means of access to such Apparatus as enables Anglian Water to maintain or use the apparatus no less effectively than was possible before such obstruction.

10. If in consequence of the exercise of the powers conferred by the Order, previously unmapped sewers, lateral drains or other Apparatus are identified by the undertaker, notification of the location of such assets will immediately be given to Anglian Water and afforded the same protection as other Anglian Water assets.

11. If for any reason or in consequence of the construction of any of the works referred to in paragraphs 5 to 7 and 10 above any damage is caused to any Apparatus (other than Apparatus the repair of which is not reasonably necessary in view of its intended removal for the purposes of those works) or property of Anglian Water, or there is any interruption in any service provided, or in the supply of any goods, by Anglian Water, the undertaker must,

- (a) bear and pay the cost reasonably incurred by Anglian Water in making good any damage or restoring the supply; and
- (b) make reasonable compensation to Anglian Water for any other expenses, loss, damages, penalty or costs properly and reasonably incurred by Anglian Water

by reason or in consequence of any such damage or interruption.

12. Nothing in paragraph 11 above imposes any liability on the undertaker with respect to any damage or interruption to the extent that it is attributable to the act, neglect or default of Anglian Water, its officer, servants, contractors or agents.

13. Anglian Water must give the undertaker reasonable notice of any claim or demand pursuant to paragraph 11 and must consider its representations before proceeding further in respect of the claim or demand.

14. Anglian Water must use its reasonable endeavours to mitigate in whole or in part and to minimise any claim, costs, expenses, loss, demands and penalties pursuant to paragraph 11. If requested to do so by the undertaker, Anglian Water shall provide an explanation of how the claim has been minimised

15. Any difference or dispute arising between the undertaker and Anglian Water under this Schedule must, unless otherwise agreed in writing between the undertaker and Anglian Water, be determined by arbitration in accordance with article 37 (arbitration).

## PART 4

### Protection for National Grid as electricity undertaker

#### Application

1.—(1) For the protection of National Grid, the statutory undertaker referred to in this Part of this Schedule, the following provisions have effect unless otherwise agreed in writing between the undertaker and the statutory undertaker.

(2) Subject to sub-paragraph (3) or to the extent otherwise agreed in writing between the undertaker and the statutory undertakers, where the benefit of this Order is transferred or granted to another person under article 5 (benefit of Order)—

- (a) any agreement of the type mentioned in sub-paragraph (1) has effect as if it had been made between the statutory undertaker and the transferee or grantee (as the case may be) in all cases where the transfer of the benefit relates to any specified works; and
- (b) written notice of the transfer or grant must be given to the statutory undertaker on or before the date of that transfer or grant.

(3) Without prejudice to paragraph 10(3)(b) below, sub-paragraph (2) does not apply where the benefit of the Order is transferred or granted to the statutory undertaker.

#### Interpretation

2. In this Part of this Schedule—

“alternative apparatus” means appropriate alternative apparatus to the satisfaction of the statutory undertaker to enable the statutory undertaker to fulfil its statutory functions in a manner no less efficient than previously;

“apparatus” means any electric lines or electrical plant as defined in the Electricity Act 1989, belonging to or maintained by the statutory undertaker together with any replacement apparatus and such other apparatus constructed pursuant to the Order that becomes operational apparatus of the statutory undertaker for the purposes of transmission, distribution and/or supply and includes any structure in which apparatus is or will be lodged or which gives or will give access to apparatus;

“authorised works” has the same meaning as is given to the term “authorised development” in article 2 of this Order and includes any associated development authorised by the Order and for the purposes of this Part of this Schedule includes the use and maintenance of the authorised works and construction of any works authorised by this Schedule;

“commence” and “commencement” in paragraph 8 of this Part of this Schedule shall, to the extent that at the relevant time there is subterranean apparatus, include any below ground surveys or monitoring, ground work operations or the receipt and erection of construction plant and equipment “deed of consent” means a deed of consent, crossing agreement, deed of variation or new deed of grant agreed between the parties acting reasonably in order to vary and/or replace existing easements, agreements, enactments and other such interests so as to secure land rights and interests as are necessary to carry out, maintain, operate and use the apparatus in a manner consistent with the terms of this Part of this Schedule;

“functions” includes powers and duties;

“in” in a context referring to apparatus or alternative apparatus in land includes a reference to apparatus or alternative apparatus under, over, across, along or upon such land;

“maintain” and “maintenance” includes the ability and right to do any of the following in relation to any apparatus or alternative apparatus of the statutory undertaker including construct, use, repair, alter, inspect, renew or remove the apparatus;

“plan” or “plans” include all designs, drawings, specifications, method statements, soil reports, programmes, calculations, risk assessments and other documents that are reasonably necessary properly and sufficiently to describe and assess the works to be executed;

“parent company” means a parent company of the undertaker acceptable to and which shall have been approved by the statutory undertaker acting reasonably;

“statutory undertaker” means National Grid Electricity Transmission PLC (Company No. 2366977) whose registered office is at 1-3 Strand, London, WC2N 5EH, an electricity undertaker being a licence holder within the meaning of Part 1 of the Electricity Act 1989;

“specified works” means any of the authorised works or activities undertaken in association with the authorised works which will or may be situated over, or within 15 metres measured in any direction of any apparatus the removal of which has not been required by the undertaker under paragraph 7(2) or otherwise; and/or may in any way adversely affect any apparatus the removal of which has not been required by the undertaker under paragraph 6(2) or otherwise

“undertaker” means the undertaker as defined in article 2 of this Order.

3. Except for paragraphs 4 (apparatus of statutory undertakers in stopped up streets), 8 (retained apparatus: protection of National Grid as electricity undertaker), 9 (expenses) and 10 (indemnity) of this Schedule which apply in respect of the exercise of all or any powers under the Order affecting the rights and apparatus of the statutory undertaker, the other provisions of this Schedule do not apply to apparatus in respect of which the relations between the undertaker and the statutory undertaker are regulated by the provisions of Part 3 of the 1991 Act.

#### **Apparatus of statutory undertakers in stopped up streets**

4. Without prejudice to the generality of any other protection afforded to the statutory undertaker elsewhere in the Order, where any street is stopped up under article 10 (public rights of way), if the statutory undertaker has any apparatus in the street or accessed via that street the statutory undertaker will be entitled to the same rights in respect of such apparatus as it enjoyed immediately before the stopping up and the undertaker will grant to the statutory undertaker, or will procure the granting to the statutory undertaker of, legal easements reasonably satisfactory to the specified statutory undertaker in respect of such apparatus and access to it prior to the stopping up of any such street but nothing in this paragraph affects any right of the undertaker or the statutory undertaker to require the removal of that apparatus under paragraph 7. Notwithstanding the temporary stopping up or diversion of any streets under the powers of 11 (temporary stopping up of public rights of way) and 12 (temporary stopping up of streets), the statutory undertaker will be at liberty at all times to take all necessary access across any such stopped up street and/or to execute and do all such works and things in, upon or under any such street as may be reasonably necessary or desirable to enable it to maintain any apparatus which at the time of the stopping up or diversion was in that street.

#### **Acquisition of land**

5.—(1) Regardless of any provision in this Order or anything shown on the land plans or contained in the book of reference to the Order, the undertaker may not acquire any land interest or apparatus or override any easement and/or other interest of the statutory undertaker otherwise than by agreement.

(2) As a condition of agreement between the parties in paragraph 5(1), prior to the carrying out of any part of the authorised works (or in such other timeframe as may be agreed between the statutory undertaker and the undertaker) that are subject to the requirements of this Part of this Schedule that will cause any conflict with or breach the terms of any easement and/or other legal or land interest of the statutory undertaker and/or affects the provisions of any enactment or agreement regulating the relations between the statutory undertaker and the undertaker in respect of any apparatus laid or erected in land belonging to or secured by the undertaker, the undertaker must as the statutory undertaker reasonably requires enter into such deeds of consent upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed between the statutory undertaker and the undertaker acting reasonably and which must be no less favourable on the whole to the statutory undertaker unless otherwise agreed by the statutory undertaker, and it will be the responsibility of the undertaker to procure and/or secure the consent and entering into of such deeds and variations by all other third parties with an interest in the land at that time who are affected by such authorised works.

(3) The undertaker and the statutory undertaker agree that where there is any inconsistency or duplication between the provisions set out in this Part of this Schedule relating to the relocation and/or removal of apparatus/including but not limited to the payment of costs and expenses relating to such relocation and/or removal of apparatus) and the provisions of any existing easement, rights, agreements and licences granted, used, enjoyed or exercised by the statutory undertaker and/or other enactments relied upon by the statutory undertaker as of right or other use in relation to the apparatus, then the provisions in this Schedule shall prevail.

(4) Any agreement or consent granted by the statutory undertaker under paragraph 8 or any other paragraph of this Part of this Schedule, shall not be taken to constitute agreement under sub-paragraph 5(1).

### **Removal of apparatus**

6.—(1) If, in the exercise of the agreement reached in accordance with paragraph 5 or in any other authorised manner, the undertaker acquires any interest in or possesses temporarily any land in which any apparatus is placed, that apparatus must not be removed under this Part of this Schedule and any right of the statutory undertaker to maintain that apparatus in that land must not be extinguished until alternative apparatus has been constructed, and is in operation to the reasonable satisfaction of the statutory undertaker in question in accordance with sub-paragraph (2) to (5) inclusive.

(2) If, for the purpose of executing any works in, on, under or over any land purchased, held, appropriated or used under this Order, the undertaker requires the removal of any apparatus placed in that land, it must give to the statutory undertaker advance written notice of that requirement, together with a plan of the work proposed, and of the proposed position of the alternative apparatus to be provided or constructed and in that case (or if in consequence of the exercise of any of the powers conferred by this Order the statutory undertaker reasonably needs to remove any of its apparatus) the undertaker must, subject to sub-paragraph (3), afford to the statutory undertaker to its satisfaction (taking into account paragraph 7(1) below) the necessary facilities and rights—

- (a) for the construction of alternative apparatus in other land of or land secured by the undertaker; and
- (b) subsequently for the maintenance of that apparatus.

(3) If alternative apparatus or any part of such apparatus is to be constructed elsewhere than in other land of or land secured by the undertaker, or the undertaker is unable to afford such facilities and rights as are mentioned in sub-paragraph (2), in the land in which the alternative apparatus or part of such apparatus is to be constructed, the statutory undertaker must, on receipt of a written notice to that effect from the undertaker, take such steps as are reasonable in the circumstances in an endeavour to obtain the necessary facilities and rights in the land in which the alternative apparatus is to be constructed save that this obligation does not extend to the requirement for the statutory undertaker to use its compulsory purchase powers to this end unless it elects to do so.

(4) Any alternative apparatus to be constructed in land of or land secured by the undertaker under this Part of this Schedule must be constructed in such manner and in such line or situation as may be agreed between the statutory undertaker and the undertaker.

(5) The statutory undertaker must, after the alternative apparatus to be provided or constructed has been agreed, and subject to the grant to the statutory undertaker of any such facilities and rights as are referred to in sub-paragraph (2) or (3), proceed without unnecessary delay to construct and bring into operation the alternative apparatus and subsequently to remove any apparatus required by the undertaker to be removed under the provisions of this Part of this Schedule.

### **Facilities and rights for alternative apparatus**

7.—(1) Where, in accordance with the provisions of this Part of this Schedule, the undertaker affords to or secures for the statutory undertaker facilities and rights in land for the construction, use, maintenance and protection of alternative apparatus in substitution for apparatus to be

removed, those facilities and rights must be granted upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed between the undertaker and the statutory undertaker and must be no less favourable on the whole to the statutory undertaker than the facilities and rights enjoyed by it in respect of the apparatus to be removed unless otherwise agreed by the statutory undertaker.

(2) If the facilities and rights to be afforded by the undertaker and agreed with the statutory undertaker under paragraph 7(1) above in respect of any alternative apparatus, and the terms and conditions subject to which those facilities and rights are to be granted, are less favourable on the whole to the statutory undertaker than the facilities and rights enjoyed by it in respect of the apparatus to be removed and the terms and conditions to which those facilities and rights are subject in the matter will be referred to arbitration in accordance with paragraph 14 (Arbitration) of this Part of this Schedule and the arbitrator shall make such provision for the payment of compensation by the undertaker to the statutory undertaker as appears to the arbitrator to be reasonable having regard to all the circumstances of the particular case.

### **Retained apparatus: Protection of National Grid as electricity undertaker**

8.—(1) Not less than 56 days before the commencement of any authorised works that are near to, or will or may affect, any apparatus the removal of which has not been required by the undertaker under paragraph 6(2) or otherwise, the undertaker must submit to the statutory undertaker a plan of the works to be executed and seek from the statutory undertaker details of the underground extent of their electricity tower foundations.

(2) In relation to works which will or may be situated on, over, under or within (i) 15 metres measured in any direction of any apparatus, or (ii) involve embankment works within 15 metres of any apparatus, the plan to be submitted to the statutory undertaker under sub-paragraph (1) must include a method statement and describe—

- (a) the exact position of the works;
- (b) the level at which these are proposed to be constructed or renewed;
- (c) the manner of their construction or renewal including details of excavation, positioning of plant;
- (d) the position of all apparatus;
- (e) by way of detailed drawings, every alteration proposed to be made to or close to any such apparatus;
- (f) any intended maintenance regimes; and
- (g) an assessment of risks of rise of earth issues.

(3) In relation to any works which will or may be situated on, over, under or within 10 metres of any part of the foundations of an electricity tower or between any two or more electricity towers, the plan to be submitted under sub-paragraph (1) must, in addition to the matters set out in sub-paragraph (2), include a method statement describing—

- (a) details of any cable trench design including route, dimensions, clearance to pylon foundations;
- (b) demonstration that pylon foundations will not be affected prior to, during and post construction;
- (c) details of load bearing capacities of trenches;
- (d) details of cable installation methodology including access arrangements, jointing bays and backfill methodology;
- (e) a written management plan for high voltage hazard during construction and ongoing maintenance of the cable route;
- (f) written details of the operations and maintenance regime for the cable, including frequency and method of access;
- (g) assessment of earth rise potential if reasonably required by the statutory undertaker's engineers;

- (h) evidence that trench bearing capacity is to be designed to 26 tonnes to take the weight of overhead line construction traffic.
- (4) The undertaker must not commence any works to which sub-paragraphs (2) or (3) apply until the statutory undertaker has given written approval of the plan so submitted.
- (5) Any approval of the statutory undertaker required under sub-paragraphs (2) or (3)—
  - (a) may be given subject to reasonable conditions for any purpose mentioned in sub-paragraphs (6) or (8); and,
  - (b) must not be unreasonably withheld.
- (6) In relation to any work to which sub-paragraphs (2) or (3) apply, the statutory undertaker may require such modifications to be made to the plans as may be reasonably necessary for the purpose of securing its apparatus against interference or risk of damage or for the purpose of providing or securing proper and convenient means of access to any apparatus.
- (7) Works to which this paragraph applies must only be executed in accordance with the plan, submitted under sub-paragraph (1) or as relevant sub-paragraph (5), as approved or as amended from time to time by agreement between the undertaker and the statutory undertaker and in accordance with such reasonable requirements as may be made in accordance with sub-paragraphs (6) or (8) by the statutory undertaker for the alteration or otherwise for the protection of the apparatus, or for securing access to it, and the statutory undertaker will be entitled to watch and inspect the execution of those works.
- (8) Where the statutory undertaker requires any protective works to be carried out by itself or by the undertaker (whether of a temporary or permanent nature) such protective works, inclusive of any measures or schemes required and approved as part of the plan approved pursuant to this paragraph, must be carried out to the statutory undertakers' satisfaction prior to the commencement of any authorised works (or any relevant part thereof) for which protective works are required and the statutory undertaker must give 56 days' notice of such works from the date of submission of a plan pursuant to this paragraph (except in an emergency).
- (9) If the statutory undertaker in accordance with sub-paragraphs (6) or (8) and in consequence of the works proposed by the undertaker, reasonably requires the removal of any apparatus and gives written notice to the undertaker of that requirement, paragraphs 1 to 3 and 5 to 7 apply as if the removal of the apparatus had been required by the undertaker under paragraph 7(2).
- (10) Nothing in this paragraph precludes the undertaker from submitting at any time or from time to time, but in no case less than 56 days before commencing the execution of the authorised works, a new plan, instead of the plan previously submitted, and having done so the provisions of this paragraph shall apply to and in respect of the new plan.
- (11) The undertaker will not be required to comply with sub-paragraph (1) where it needs to carry out emergency works as defined in the 1991 Act but in that case it must give to the statutory undertaker notice as soon as is reasonably practicable and a plan of those works and must
  - (a) comply with sub-paragraphs (6), (7) and (8) insofar as is reasonably practicable in the circumstances; and
  - (b) comply with sub-paragraph (12) at all times.
- (12) At all times when carrying out any works authorised under the Order, the undertaker must comply with the statutory undertaker's policies for development near overhead lines EN43-8 and HSE's guidance note 6 "Avoidance of Danger from Overhead Lines".

## **Expenses**

9.—(1) Subject to the following provisions of this paragraph, the undertaker must pay to the statutory undertaker on demand all charges, costs and expenses reasonably anticipated or incurred by the statutory undertaker in, or in connection with, the inspection, removal, relaying or replacing, alteration or protection of any apparatus or the construction of any new or alternative apparatus which may be required in consequence of the execution of any authorised works as are referred to in this Part of this Schedule including without limitation—



- (a) any costs reasonably incurred by or compensation properly paid by the statutory undertaker in connection with the acquisition of rights or the exercise of statutory powers for such apparatus including without limitation all costs incurred by the statutory undertaker as a consequence of the statutory undertaker;
  - (i) using its own compulsory purchase powers to acquire any necessary rights under paragraph 6(3); and/or
  - (ii) exercising any compulsory acquisition powers in the Order transferred to or benefitting the statutory undertaker;
- (b) in connection with the cost of the carrying out of any diversion work or the provision of any alternative apparatus;
- (c) the cutting off of any apparatus from any other apparatus or the making safe of redundant apparatus;
- (d) the approval of plans;
- (e) the carrying out of protective works, plus a capitalised sum to cover the cost of maintaining and renewing permanent protective works;
- (f) the survey of any land, apparatus or works, the inspection and monitoring of works or the installation or removal of any temporary works reasonably necessary in consequence of the execution of any such works referred to in this Part of this Schedule.

(2) There will be deducted from any sum payable under sub-paragraph (1) the value of any apparatus removed under the provisions of this Part of this Schedule and which is not re-used as part of the alternative apparatus, that value being calculated after removal.

(3) If in accordance with the provisions of this Part of this Schedule—

- (a) apparatus of better type, of greater capacity or of greater dimensions is placed in substitution for existing apparatus of worse type, of smaller capacity or of smaller dimensions; or
- (b) apparatus (whether existing apparatus or apparatus substituted for existing apparatus) is placed at a depth greater than the depth at which the existing apparatus was situated,

and the placing of apparatus of that type or capacity or of those dimensions or the placing of apparatus at that depth, as the case may be, is not agreed by the undertaker or, in default of agreement, is not determined by arbitration in accordance with article 37 (arbitration) to be necessary, then, if such placing involves cost in the construction of works under this Part of this Schedule exceeding that which would have been involved if the apparatus placed had been of the existing type, capacity or dimensions, or at the existing depth, as the case may be, the amount which apart from this sub-paragraph would be payable to the statutory undertaker by virtue of sub-paragraph (1) will be reduced by the amount of that excess save where it is not possible in the circumstances to obtain the existing type of apparatus at the same capacity and dimensions or place at the existing depth in which case full costs will be borne by the undertaker.

(4) For the purposes of sub-paragraph (3)—

- (a) an extension of apparatus to a length greater than the length of existing apparatus will not be treated as a placing of apparatus of greater dimensions than those of the existing apparatus; and
- (b) where the provision of a joint in a pipe or cable is agreed, or is determined to be necessary, the consequential provision of a jointing chamber or of a manhole will be treated as if it also had been agreed or had been so determined.

(5) An amount which apart from this sub-paragraph would be payable to the statutory undertaker in respect of works by virtue of sub-paragraph (1) will, if the works include the placing of apparatus provided in substitution for apparatus placed more than 7 years and 6 months earlier so as to confer on the statutory undertaker any financial benefit by deferment of the time for renewal of the apparatus in the ordinary course, be reduced by the amount which represents that benefit.

## **Indemnity**

**10.**—(1) Subject to sub-paragraphs (2) and (3), if by reason or in consequence of the construction of any such works authorised by this Part of this Schedule or in consequence of the construction, use, maintenance or failure of any of the authorised works by or on behalf of the undertaker or in consequence of any act or default of the undertaker (or any person employed or authorised by him) in the course of carrying out such works, including without limitation works carried out by the undertaker under this Part of this Schedule or any subsidence resulting from any of these works, any damage is caused to any apparatus or alternative apparatus (other than apparatus the repair of which is not reasonably necessary in view of its intended removal for the purposes of the authorised works) or property of the statutory undertaker, or there is any interruption in any service provided, or in the supply of any goods, by the statutory undertaker, or the statutory undertaker becomes liable to pay any amount to any third party, the undertaker must—

- (a) bear and pay on demand the cost reasonably incurred by the statutory undertaker in making good such damage or restoring the supply; and
- (b) indemnify the statutory undertaker for any other expenses, loss, demands, proceedings, damages, claims, penalty or costs incurred by or recovered from the statutory undertaker, by reason or in consequence of any such damage or interruption or the statutory undertaker becoming liable to any third party as aforesaid other than arising from any default of the statutory undertaker.

(2) The fact that any act or thing may have been done by the statutory undertaker on behalf of the undertaker or in accordance with a plan approved by the statutory undertaker or in accordance with any requirement of the statutory undertaker or under its supervision does not (unless sub-paragraph (3) applies), excuse the undertaker from liability under the provisions of this sub-paragraph (1) unless the statutory undertaker fails to carry out and execute the works properly with due care and attention and in a skilful and workman like manner or in a manner that does not accord with the approved plan.

(3) Nothing in sub-paragraph (1) imposes any liability on the undertaker in respect of-

- (a) any damage or interruption to the extent that it is attributable to the neglect or default of the statutory undertaker, its officers, servants, contractors or agents; and
- (b) any authorised works and/or any other works authorised by this Part of this Schedule carried out by the statutory undertaker as an assignee, transferee or lessee of the undertaker with the benefit of the Order pursuant to section 156 of the Planning Act 2008 or article 5 (benefit of the Order) subject to the proviso that once such works become apparatus ("new apparatus"), any authorised works yet to be executed and not falling within this sub-paragraph (3)(b) will be subject to the full terms of this Part of this Schedule including this paragraph 10.

(4) The statutory undertaker must give the undertaker reasonable notice of any such third party claim or demand and no settlement or compromise must, unless payment is required in connection with a statutory compensation scheme, be made without first consulting the undertaker and considering their representations.

## **Enactments and agreements**

**11.** Save to the extent provided for to the contrary elsewhere in this Part of this Schedule or by agreement in writing between the statutory undertaker and the undertaker, nothing in this Part of this Schedule shall affect the provisions of any enactment or agreement regulating the relations between the undertaker and the statutory undertaker in respect of any apparatus laid or erected in land belonging to the undertaker on the date on which this Order is made.

## **Co-operation**

**12.**—(1) Where in consequence of the proposed construction of any of the authorised works, the undertaker or the statutory undertaker requires the removal of apparatus under paragraph 6(2) or

the statutory undertaker makes requirements for the protection or alteration of apparatus under paragraph 8, the undertaker shall use reasonable endeavours to co-ordinate the execution of the works in the interests of safety and the efficient and economic execution of the authorised development and taking into account the need to ensure the safe and efficient operation of the statutory undertaker's undertaking and the statutory undertaker shall use reasonable endeavours to co-operate with the undertaker for that purpose.

(2) For the avoidance of doubt whenever the statutory undertaker's consent, agreement or approval is required in relation to plans, documents or other information submitted by the undertaker or the taking of action by the undertaker, it must not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

### **Access**

**13.** If in consequence of the agreement reached in accordance with paragraph 5(1) or the powers granted under this Order the access to any apparatus is materially obstructed, the undertaker must provide such alternative means of access to such apparatus as will enable the statutory undertaker to maintain or use the apparatus no less effectively than was possible before such obstruction.

### **Arbitration**

**14.** Save for differences or disputes arising under paragraph 6(2), 6(4), 7(1), and 8 any difference or dispute arising between the undertaker and the statutory undertaker under this Part of this Schedule must, unless otherwise agreed in writing between the undertaker and the statutory undertaker, be determined by arbitration in accordance with article 37 (arbitration).

### **Notices**

**15.** The plans submitted to the statutory undertaker by the undertaker pursuant to paragraph 8(1) must be sent to National Grid Plant Protection at [plantprotection@nationalgrid.com](mailto:plantprotection@nationalgrid.com) or such other address as the statutory undertaker may from time to time appoint instead for that purpose and notify to the undertaker in writing.

## **PART 5**

### **Protection for East Anglia ONE North Limited**

**1.** For the protection of the statutory undertaker, the following provisions of this Schedule have effect unless otherwise agreed in writing between the undertaker and the statutory undertaker.

**2.** In this part of this schedule—

“alternative apparatus” means appropriate alternative apparatus to the reasonable satisfaction of the statutory undertaker to enable the statutory undertaker in question to fulfil its statutory functions in a manner no less efficient than previously;

“apparatus” means, electric lines or electrical plant as defined in the 1989 Act, belonging to, maintained by, or to be constructed by the statutory undertaker;

“cable route disposal area(s)” means disposal site reference [ ] whose coordinates are specified in Schedule 14 (deemed licence under the 2009 Act – offshore transmission assets) to this Order and in the deemed marine licence in Schedule 14 (deemed licence under the 2009 Act – offshore transmission assets) to the East Anglia ONE North Order;

“construction” includes execution, placing, altering, replacing, reconstruction, relaying, maintenance, extensions, enlargement and removal; and “construct” and “constructed” must be construed accordingly;

“East Anglia ONE North” means the offshore wind farm to be constructed pursuant to the East Anglia ONE North Order including, whether pursuant to the East Anglia ONE North Order or otherwise, all elements of the connection of the wind farm to the National Grid at Friston;

“East Anglia ONE North Order land” means the land within the Order limits defined in the East Anglia ONE North Order;

“functions” includes powers and duties;

“in” in a context referring to apparatus or alternative apparatus in land includes a reference to apparatus or alternative apparatus under, over, across, along or upon such land;

“maintain” and “maintenance” include the ability and right to do any of the following in relation to any apparatus or alternative apparatus of the statutory undertaker including construct, use, repair, alter, inspect, renew or remove the apparatus;

“plan” or “plans” include all designs, drawings, specifications, method statements, soil reports, programmes, calculations, risk assessments and other documents that are reasonably necessary properly and sufficiently to describe the specified works to be executed;

“proposed East Anglia ONE North cable route” means the proposed route for any cables to serve East Anglia ONE North as shown on plans produced to the undertaker by the statutory undertaker pursuant to paragraph 11;

“specified works” means so much of any works or operations authorised by this Order (or authorised by any planning permission or marine licence intended to operate in conjunction with this Order)—

(a) as is within the East Anglia ONE North Order land; or

(b) is in, on, under, over or within 750 metres of a proposed East Anglia ONE North cable route or existing apparatus seaward of MHWS;

“statutory undertaker” means, in respect of the order land, and in relation to any apparatus, the statutory undertaker who owns and/or operates or has the power to construct the transmission assets under the East Anglia ONE North Order.

3. This part of this Schedule does not apply to apparatus in respect of which the relations between the undertaker and the statutory undertaker are regulated by the provisions of Part 3 of the 1991 Act.

4. The consent of the statutory undertaker under this Part is not required where the East Anglia ONE North Order has expired without the authorised development having been commenced pursuant to requirement 1 of Part 3 of Schedule 1 (requirements) to the East Anglia ONE North Order.

### **Apparatus of undertakers in stopped up streets**

5. Notwithstanding the temporary stopping up or diversion of any highway under the powers of article 12 (temporary stopping up of streets), a statutory undertaker may be at liberty at all times to take all necessary access across any such stopped up highway and/or to execute and do all such works and things in, upon or under any such highway as may be reasonably necessary or desirable to enable it to construct any apparatus within that highway or maintain any apparatus which at the time of the stopping up or diversion was in that highway subject always to the undertaking of works by the undertaker authorised by the Order.

### **Acquisition of land**

6. Regardless of any provision in the Order or anything shown on the land plan or contained in the book of reference to the Order, the undertaker must not acquire any interest in land or any apparatus or override any easement or other interest of the statutory undertaker otherwise than by agreement, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

### **Removal of apparatus**

7.—(1) If, in the exercise of the agreement reached in accordance with paragraph 6 or in any other authorised manner, the undertaker acquires any interest in any land in which any apparatus is placed, that apparatus must not be removed and any right of a statutory undertaker to maintain that

apparatus in that land must not be extinguished until alternative apparatus has been constructed, and is in operation to the reasonable satisfaction of the statutory undertaker in accordance with sub-paragraph (2) to (5) inclusive.

(2) If, for the purpose of executing any works in, on, under or over any land purchased, held, appropriated or used under the Order, the undertaker requires the removal of any apparatus placed in that land, it must give to the statutory undertaker 56 days' advance written notice of that requirement (or such lesser period of notice agreed by the statutory undertaker, acting reasonably), together with a plan of the work proposed, and of the proposed position of the alternative apparatus to be provided or constructed and in that case (or if in consequence of the exercise of any of the powers conferred by the Order a statutory undertaker reasonably needs to remove any of its apparatus) the undertaker must, subject to sub-paragraph (3), afford to the statutory undertaker to their reasonable satisfaction (taking into account paragraph 8(1) below) the necessary facilities and rights —

- (a) for the construction of alternative apparatus in other land of the undertaker; and
- (b) subsequently for the maintenance of that apparatus.

(3) If alternative apparatus or any part of such apparatus is to be constructed elsewhere than in other land of the undertaker, or the undertaker is unable to afford such facilities and rights as are mentioned in sub-paragraph (2), in the land in which the alternative apparatus or part of such apparatus is to be constructed, the statutory undertaker must, on receipt of a written notice to that effect from the undertaker, as soon as reasonably possible take such steps as are reasonable in the circumstances in an endeavour to obtain the necessary facilities and rights in the land in which the alternative apparatus is to be constructed except that this obligation does not extend to the requirement for the statutory undertaker to use its compulsory purchase powers to this end unless it elects to so do

(4) Any alternative apparatus to be constructed in land of the undertaker must be constructed in such manner and in such line or situation as may be reasonably agreed between the statutory undertaker and the undertaker.

(5) The statutory undertaker must, after the alternative apparatus to be provided or constructed has been agreed, and subject to the grant to the statutory undertaker of any such facilities and rights as are referred to in sub-paragraph (2) or (3), proceed without unnecessary delay to construct and bring into operation the alternative apparatus and subsequently to remove any apparatus required by the undertaker to be removed under the provisions hereof.

### **Facilities and rights for alternative apparatus**

8.—(1) Where, in accordance with the provisions hereof, the undertaker affords to a statutory undertaker facilities and rights for the construction and maintenance in land of the undertaker of alternative apparatus in substitution for apparatus to be removed, those facilities and rights must be granted upon such terms and conditions as may be reasonably agreed between the undertaker and the statutory undertaker and must be no less favourable on the whole to the statutory undertaker than the facilities and rights enjoyed by it in respect of the apparatus to be removed unless agreed by the statutory undertaker (acting reasonably).

(2) If the facilities and rights to be afforded by the undertaker and agreed with the statutory undertaker under paragraph 8(1) above in respect of any alternative apparatus, and the terms and conditions subject to which those facilities and rights are to be granted, are in the opinion of the arbitrator less favourable on the whole to the statutory undertaker in question than the facilities and rights enjoyed by it in respect of the apparatus to be removed and the terms and conditions to which those facilities and rights are subject, the arbitrator must make such provision for the payment of compensation by the undertaker to that statutory undertaker as appears to the arbitrator to be reasonable having regard to all the circumstances of the particular case.

### **Retained apparatus: protection**

9.—(1) Not less than 56 days (or such lesser period agreed by the statutory undertaker, acting reasonably) before commencing the execution of any specified works authorised by the Order

which do not require the removal of apparatus in accordance with paragraph 7(2), the undertaker must submit to the statutory undertaker a plan.

(2) In relation to specified works which will or may be situated on, over, under or within five metres measured in any direction of any apparatus, or involve embankment works within 5 metres of any apparatus, the plan to be submitted to the statutory undertaker under sub-paragraph (1) must be detailed including a material statement and describing—

- (a) the exact position of the works;
- (b) the level at which these are proposed to be constructed or renewed;
- (c) the manner of their construction or renewal including details of excavation and positioning of plant;
- (d) the position of all apparatus; and
- (e) by way of detailed drawings, every alteration proposed to be made to or close to any such apparatus.

(3) The undertaker must not commence the construction or renewal of any specified works to which sub-paragraph (1) or (2) applies until the statutory undertaker has given written approval of the plan so submitted.

(4) Any approval of the statutory undertaker required under sub-paragraph (3)—

- (a) may be given subject to reasonable conditions for any purpose mentioned in sub-paragraphs (5), (7) or (8);
- (b) must not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

(5) In relation to a specified work to which sub-paragraph (1) or (2) applies, the statutory undertaker may require such modifications to be made to the plans as may be reasonably necessary for the purpose of securing its system against interference or risk of damage or for the purpose of providing or securing proper and convenient means of access to any apparatus provided that such modifications are made within a period of 56 days beginning with the date on which the plan under sub-paragraph (1) is submitted to it (or such lesser period agreed by the statutory undertaker, acting reasonably). For the avoidance of doubt, provided that any further iterations of the plan submitted to the statutory undertaker for approval as a result of modifications required under this paragraph are not materially different to the modifications previously made by the statutory undertaker, any further required modifications will be made by the statutory undertaker as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter and in any event within 21 days of receipt of any further plans.

(6) Specified works executed under the Order must be executed only in accordance with the plan, submitted under sub-paragraph (1) or as relevant sub paragraph (2), as amended from time to time by agreement between the undertaker and the statutory undertaker and in accordance with such reasonable requirements as may be made in accordance with sub-paragraph (5) or (7) by the statutory undertaker for the alteration or otherwise for the protection of the apparatus, or for securing access to it, and the statutory undertaker is entitled to watch and inspect the execution of those works.

(7) Where the statutory undertaker requires any protective works to be carried out either themselves or by the undertaker (whether of a temporary or permanent nature) such protective works must be carried out to the statutory undertaker's satisfaction prior to the carrying out of any specified works authorised by the Order or any relevant part thereof (unless otherwise agreed by the statutory undertaker, acting reasonably) and the statutory undertaker must give notice of such works as soon as reasonably practicable and in any event within 56 days from the date of submission of a plan in line with sub-paragraph (1) or (2) (except in an emergency).

(8) In relation to a specified work to which sub-paragraph (1) or (2) applies, it is reasonable for a statutory undertaker to require as a condition of granting approval that the undertaker enter into a cable proximity agreement on reasonable terms reflecting industry good practice.

(9) If a statutory undertaker in accordance with sub-paragraph (5) or (7) and in consequence of the works proposed by the undertaker, reasonably requires the removal of any apparatus and gives

written notice to the undertaker of that requirement, paragraphs 6 to 8 apply as if the removal of the apparatus had been required by the undertaker under paragraph 7(2).

(10) Nothing in this paragraph precludes the undertaker from submitting at any time or from time to time, but in no case less than 56 days before commencing the execution of any specified works (unless otherwise agreed by the statutory undertaker, acting reasonably), a new plan, instead of the plan previously submitted, and having done so the provisions of this paragraph apply to and in respect of the new plan.

(11) The undertaker is not required to comply with sub-paragraph (1) where it needs to carry out emergency works but in that case it must give to the statutory undertaker notice as soon as is reasonably practicable and a plan of those works and must comply with sub-paragraph (5), (6) and (7) insofar as is reasonably practicable in the circumstances.

## **Offshore disposals**

**10.—**(1) The undertaker must—

- (a) consult the statutory undertaker in relation to any draft disposal plan or similar which proposes to deposit material within the cable route disposal area(s) at least 56 days prior to the submission of the draft plan or similar to the MMO; and
- (b) make such amendments as are reasonably requested by the statutory undertaker within 30 days following receipt of the draft plan by the statutory undertaker prior to submission of the draft disposal plan or similar to the MMO for approval.

(2) Subject to complying with all relevant health and safety considerations, the undertaker must permit representatives of the statutory undertaker on any vessel carrying out dredging or disposal activities related to the cable route disposal area(s) to monitor and verify the dredging and disposal carried out in terms of location, method, timing, quantity, nature of materials and other relevant matters.

(3) Unless otherwise agreed, the undertaker must give at least 21 days' notice in writing to the statutory undertaker of the intended departure of all vessels referred to in sub-paragraph (2) together with written information concerning the proposed dredging and disposal activities and must comply with all reasonable requests from the statutory undertaker to enable the verification referred to in that sub-paragraph to be carried out effectively and efficiently.

(4) The undertaker must provide to the statutory undertaker a copy of each disposal return required to be submitted to the MMO pursuant to the approved disposal plan or similar under this Order relevant to the cable route disposal area(s) within ten days of submission to the MMO, such returns to include, without limitation, the actual volumes of materials disposed of, the disposal locations, the approved monitoring plan and the results of monitoring conducted.

## **Provision of information**

**11.—**(1) To ensure its compliance with this Part, the undertaker must before carrying out any works or operations pursuant to this Order request up-to-date written confirmation from the statutory undertaker of the precise route of any existing installed apparatus and any proposed East Anglia ONE North cable route or other apparatus to be installed by the statutory undertaker.

(2) Within 56 days following receipt of a request under sub-paragraph (1), the statutory undertaker must provide the requested information to the extent that such information is available.

## **Expenses**

**12.—**(1) Subject to the following provisions of this paragraph, the undertaker must repay to the statutory undertaker on demand all charges, costs and expenses reasonably and properly incurred by that statutory undertaker in, or in connection with, the inspection, removal, relaying or replacing, alteration or protection of any apparatus or the construction of any new apparatus which may be required in consequence of the execution of any such works as are referred to herein including without limitation—

- (a) any costs reasonably incurred or compensation properly paid in connection with the acquisition of rights or the exercise of statutory powers for such apparatus including without limitation in the event that the statutory undertaker elects to use powers of compulsory acquisition to acquire any necessary rights under paragraph 7(3) all costs incurred as a result of such action;
- (b) in connection with the cost of the carrying out of any diversion work or the provision of any alternative apparatus;
- (c) the cutting off of any apparatus from any other apparatus or the making safe of redundant apparatus;
- (d) the approval of plans;
- (e) the carrying out of protective works, plus a capitalised sum to cover the cost of maintaining and renewing permanent protective works;
- (f) the survey of any land, apparatus or works, the inspection and monitoring of works or the installation or removal of any temporary works reasonably necessary in consequence of the execution of any such works referred to herein.

(2) There must be deducted from any sum payable under sub-paragraph (1) the value of any apparatus removed under the provisions hereof and which is not re-used as part of the alternative apparatus, that value being calculated after removal.

(3) If in accordance with the provisions hereof —

- (a) apparatus of better type, of greater capacity or of greater dimensions is placed in substitution for existing apparatus of worse type, of smaller capacity or of smaller dimensions; or
- (b) apparatus (whether existing apparatus or apparatus substituted for existing apparatus) is placed at a depth greater than the depth at which the existing apparatus was situated, and the placing of apparatus of that type or capacity or of those dimensions or the placing of apparatus at that depth, as the case may be, is not agreed by the undertaker or in default of agreement settled by arbitration in accordance with article 37 (arbitration) of the Order to be necessary, then, if such placing involves cost in the construction of works under the provisions hereof exceeding that which would have been involved if the apparatus placed had been of the existing type, capacity or dimensions, or at the existing depth, as the case may be, the amount which apart from this sub-paragraph would be payable to the statutory undertaker in question by virtue of sub-paragraph (1) must be reduced by the amount of that excess save where it is not possible in the circumstances to obtain the existing type of operations, capacity, dimensions or place at the existing depth in which case full costs must be borne by the undertaker.

(4) For the purposes of sub-paragraph (3) —

- (a) an extension of apparatus to a length greater than the length of existing apparatus must not be treated as a placing of apparatus of greater dimensions than those of the existing apparatus; and
- (b) where the provision of a joint in a cable is agreed, or is determined to be necessary, the consequential provision of a jointing chamber or of a manhole must be treated as if it also had been agreed or had been so determined.

(5) An amount which apart from this sub-paragraph would be payable to the statutory undertaker in respect of works by virtue of sub-paragraph (1) must, if the works include the placing of apparatus provided in substitution for apparatus placed more than 7 years and 6 months earlier so as to confer on the statutory undertaker any financial benefit by deferment of the time for renewal of the apparatus in the ordinary course, be reduced by the amount which represents that benefit.

## **Compensation**

**13.—**(1) Subject to sub-paragraphs (2), (3) and (4), if by reason or in consequence of the construction of any such works authorised herein or in consequence of the construction, use,



maintenance or failure of any of the authorised development by or on behalf of the undertaker or in consequence of any act or default of the undertaker (or any person employed or authorised by him) in the course of carrying out such works, including without limitation works carried out by the undertaker under the provisions herein or any subsidence resulting from any of these works), any damage is caused to any apparatus or alternative apparatus (other than apparatus the repair of which is not reasonably necessary in view of its intended removal for the purposes of those works) or property of the statutory undertaker, or there is any interruption in any service provided, or in the supply of any goods, by the statutory undertaker, or the statutory undertaker becomes liable to pay any amount to any third party, the undertaker must

- (a) bear and pay on demand the cost reasonably incurred by the statutory undertaker in making good such damage or restoring the supply; and
- (b) compensate the statutory undertaker for any other expenses, loss, demands, proceedings, damages, claims, penalty or costs incurred by or recovered from the statutory undertaker, by reason or in consequence of any such damage or interruption or the statutory undertaker becoming liable to any third party in accordance with the provisions of this part.

(2) The fact that any act or thing may have been done by the statutory undertaker on behalf of the undertaker or in accordance with a plan approved by the statutory undertaker or in accordance with any requirement of the statutory undertaker or under its supervision does not (subject to sub-paragraph (3)), excuse the undertaker from liability under the provisions of this paragraph.

(3) Nothing in sub-paragraph (1) imposes any liability on the undertaker with respect to any damage or interruption to the extent that it is attributable to the neglect or default of the statutory undertaker, its officers, servants, contractors or agents.

(4) The statutory undertaker must give the undertaker reasonable notice of any such claim or demand and no settlement or compromise may be made without first consulting the undertaker and considering their representations (such representations not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

### **Enactments and agreements**

14. Nothing herein affects the provisions of any enactment or agreement regulating the relations between the undertaker and the statutory undertaker in respect of any apparatus laid or erected in land belonging to the undertaker on the date on which the Order is made.

### **Co-operation**

15. Where in consequence of the proposed construction of any of the authorised development, the undertaker or the statutory undertaker requires the removal of apparatus under paragraph 7(2) or a statutory undertaker makes requirements for the protection or alteration of apparatus under paragraph 9 the undertaker must use its best endeavours to co-ordinate the execution of the works in the interests of safety and the efficient and economic execution of the authorised development and taking into account the need to ensure the safe and efficient operation of the statutory undertaker's undertaking and the statutory undertaker must use its best endeavours to co-operate with the undertaker for that purpose.

### **Access**

16. If in consequence of the agreement reached in accordance with paragraph 6 or the powers granted under the Order the access to any apparatus is materially obstructed, the undertaker must provide such alternative means of access to such apparatus as enables the statutory undertaker to maintain or use the apparatus no less effectively than was possible before such obstruction.

## Arbitration

17. Any difference or dispute arising between the undertaker and the statutory undertaker must, unless otherwise agreed in writing between the undertaker and the statutory undertaker, be determined by arbitration in accordance with article 37 (arbitration) of the Order.

## PART 6

### Protection for East Anglia ONE Offshore Wind Farm and East Anglia THREE Offshore Wind Farm

1. For the protection of the statutory undertakers referred to in this part of this Schedule the following provisions have effect unless otherwise agreed in writing between the undertaker and the statutory undertaker concerned.

2. In this part of this schedule—

“apparatus” means electric lines or electrical plant (as defined in the 1989 Act) belonging to or maintained by the statutory undertaker;

“plan” or “plans” includes all designs, drawings, specifications, method statements, programmes, calculations, risk assessments and other documents that are reasonably necessary properly and sufficiently to describe the works to be executed;

“specified works” means works authorised by this Order (or authorised by any marine licence intended to operate in conjunction with this Order) that are to be carried out within 750 metres of apparatus belonging to a statutory undertaker; and

“statutory undertaker” means, as appropriate—

- (a) the statutory undertaker who owns and/or operates the transmission assets under the East Anglia ONE Offshore Wind Farm Order 2014;
- (b) the statutory undertaker who owns and/or operates the transmission assets under the East Anglia THREE Offshore Wind Farm Order 2017.

3.—(1) Not less than 56 days (or such lesser period agreed by the statutory undertaker, acting reasonably) before commencing the execution of any specified works, the undertaker must submit to the statutory undertaker a plan.

(2) The undertaker must not commence the construction or renewal of any works to which sub-paragraph (1) applies until the statutory undertaker has given written approval of the plan so submitted.

(3) Any approval of the statutory undertaker required under sub-paragraph (2)—

- (a) may be given subject to reasonable conditions for any purpose mentioned in sub-paragraphs (4), (6) or (7);
- (b) must not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

(4) In relation to a work to which sub-paragraph (1) applies, the statutory undertaker may require such modifications to be made to the plans as may be reasonably necessary for the purpose of securing its system against interference or risk of damage or for the purpose of providing or securing proper and convenient means of access to any apparatus provided that such modifications are made within a period of 56 days beginning with the date on which the plan under sub-paragraph (1) is submitted to it (or such lesser period agreed by the statutory undertaker, acting reasonably). For the avoidance of doubt, provided that any further iterations of the plan submitted to the statutory undertaker for approval as a result of modifications required under this paragraph are not materially different to the modifications previously made by the statutory undertaker, any further required modifications will be made by the statutory undertaker as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter and in any event within 21 days of receipt of any further plans.

(5) Specified works executed under this Order must be executed only in accordance with the plan, submitted under sub-paragraph (1), as amended from time to time by agreement between the undertaker and the statutory undertaker and in accordance with such reasonable requirements as

may be made in accordance with sub-paragraph (4) or (6) by the statutory undertaker for the alteration or otherwise for the protection of the apparatus, or for securing access to it, and the statutory undertaker is entitled to watch and inspect the execution of those works.

(6) Where the statutory undertaker requires any protective works to be carried out either themselves or by the undertaker (whether of a temporary or permanent nature) such protective works must be carried out to the statutory undertaker's satisfaction prior to the carrying out of any specified works authorised by this Order or any relevant part thereof (unless otherwise agreed by the statutory undertaker, acting reasonably) and the statutory undertaker must give notice of such works as soon as reasonably practicable and in any event within 56 days from the date of submission of a plan in line with sub-paragraph (1) (except in an emergency).

(7) In relation to a specified work to which sub-paragraph (1) applies, it is reasonable for a statutory undertaker to require as a condition of granting approval that the undertaker enter into a cable proximity agreement on reasonable terms reflecting industry good practice.

(8) Nothing in this paragraph precludes the undertaker from submitting at any time or from time to time, but in no case less than 56 days before commencing the execution of any works (unless otherwise agreed by the statutory undertaker, acting reasonably), a new plan, instead of the plan previously submitted, and having done so the provisions of this paragraph apply to and in respect of the new plan.

(9) The undertaker is not required to comply with sub-paragraph (1) where it needs to carry out emergency works but in that case it must give to the statutory undertaker notice as soon as is reasonably practicable and a plan of those works and must comply with sub-paragraph (4) and (6) insofar as is reasonably practicable in the circumstances.

## **Expenses**

4. Subject to the following provisions of this paragraph, the undertaker must repay to the statutory undertaker on demand all charges, costs and expenses reasonably and properly incurred by that statutory undertaker in, or in connection with, the inspection, alteration or protection of any apparatus or the construction of any new apparatus which may be required in consequence of the execution of any such works as are referred to herein including without limitation—

- (a) the approval of plans;
- (b) the carrying out of protective works, plus a capitalised sum to cover the cost of maintaining and renewing permanent protective works;
- (c) the survey of apparatus or works, the inspection and monitoring of works or the installation or removal of any temporary works reasonably necessary in consequence of the execution of any such works referred to herein.

## **Compensation**

5.—(1) Subject to sub-paragraphs (2), (3) and (4), if by reason or in consequence of the construction of any such works authorised herein or in consequence of the construction, use, maintenance or failure of any of the authorised development by or on behalf of the undertaker or in consequence of any act or default of the undertaker (or any person employed or authorised by the undertaker) in the course of carrying out such works, including without limitation works carried out by the undertaker under the provisions herein or any subsidence resulting from any of these works), any damage is caused to any apparatus of the statutory undertaker, or there is any interruption in any service provided, or in the supply of any goods, by the statutory undertaker, or the statutory undertaker becomes liable to pay any amount to any third party, the undertaker must

- (a) bear and pay on demand the cost reasonably incurred by the statutory undertaker in making good such damage or restoring the supply; and
- (b) compensate the statutory undertaker for any other expenses, loss, demands, proceedings, damages, claims, penalty or costs incurred by or recovered from the statutory undertaker, by reason or in consequence of any such damage or interruption or the statutory

undertaker becoming liable to any third party in accordance with the provisions of this part.

(2) The fact that any act or thing may have been done by the statutory undertaker on behalf of the undertaker or in accordance with a plan approved by the statutory undertaker or in accordance with any requirement of the statutory undertaker or under its supervision does not (subject to sub-paragraph (3)), excuse the undertaker from liability under the provisions of this paragraph.

(3) Nothing in sub-paragraph (1) imposes any liability on the undertaker with respect to any damage or interruption to the extent that it is attributable to the neglect or default of the statutory undertaker, its officers, servants, contractors or agents.

(4) The statutory undertaker must give the undertaker reasonable notice of any such claim or demand and no settlement or compromise may be made without first consulting the undertaker and considering their representations (such representations not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

### **Co-operation**

6. Where in consequence of the proposed construction of any of the authorised development, a statutory undertaker makes requirements for the protection or alteration of apparatus under paragraph 3 the undertaker must use its best endeavours to co-ordinate the execution of the works in the interests of safety and the efficient and economic execution of the authorised development and taking into account the need to ensure the safe and efficient operation of the statutory undertaker's undertaking and the statutory undertaker must use its best endeavours to co-operate with the undertaker for that purpose.

### **Arbitration**

7. Any difference or dispute arising between the undertaker and the statutory undertaker must, unless otherwise agreed in writing between the undertaker and the statutory undertaker, be determined by arbitration in accordance with article 37 (arbitration) of the Order.

## **PART 7**

### **Protection for EDF Energy**

#### **Application**

1. For the protection of EDF Energy the following provisions of this Schedule shall have effect unless otherwise agreed in writing between the undertaker and EDF Energy.

#### **Interpretation**

2. In this Part of this Schedule—

“EDF Energy” means EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited (company number 03076445);

“HDD punch out” means the location where the drilling bit associated with the HDD exits out of the pilot hole on the seabed;

“utility apparatus” includes water mains, pipes, electricity or telecommunication cables, or other apparatus belonging to or maintained by a statutory undertaker.

#### **Interaction at Sizewell Gap**

3.—(1) The undertaker shall consult with EDF Energy in the preparation of the Sizewell Gap construction method statement prior to submission of the Sizewell Gap construction method statement to the relevant planning authority for approval in accordance with requirement 22.

(2) The undertaker shall consult with EDF Energy in the preparation of—

- (a) the access management plan, to the extent that it relates to Work Nos. 10, 11 or 15; and
- (b) the construction traffic management plan, to the extent that it relates to Work Nos. 10 or 15,

prior to the submission of each plan to the relevant highway authority for approval in accordance with requirements 16 and 28 respectively.

(3) Prior to carrying out any of Work Nos. 10, 11 and or 15, the undertaker shall carry out surveys to establish the location of all utility apparatus within these areas which has the potential to provide services to EDF Energy.

(4) In the event of any damage to any utility apparatus which provides services to EDF Energy within the area of Work Nos. 10, 11 and 15, the undertaker shall immediately inform EDF Energy and shall use best endeavours to secure the repair of any damage within 24 hours.

### **Quality of Sizewell B cooling water intake**

4.—(1) Save for urgent reasons of vessel safety which mean there is insufficient time to comply with this sub-paragraph, in which case the undertaker shall use its reasonable endeavours to contact EDF Energy immediately to inform of non-compliance by a mechanism previously agreed in writing with EDF Energy, all operations carried out by the undertaker must avoid the area labelled “Sizewell B Tidally Restricted Shallow Water Area / Vessel Transit and Loafing Exclusion Zone” and coloured purple on the Activity Exclusion Zones plan (Drawing No. EA2-DEV-DRG-IBR-001259).

(2) Sub-paragraph (1) applies unless EDF Energy otherwise agrees in writing either a modification of the procedure described above or an alternative protective measure and that alternative method is shown to be of no greater risk to the Sizewell B intake and its function (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

### **Coralline Crag**

5.—(1) The undertaker shall consult with EDF Energy in the preparation of the landfall construction method statement prior to submission of the landfall construction method statement to the relevant planning authority for approval in accordance with requirement 13.

(2) Prior to carrying out Work No. 6, the undertaker shall carry out geophysical surveys to confirm the visible extent of the Coralline Crag formation and shall provide the results of such surveys to the extent that they demonstrate the visible extent of the Coralline Crag to EDF Energy on completion.

(3) The undertaker must not undertake cable trenching activities or locate the HDD punch out within—

- (a) the Punch Out and Trenching Restriction Area shown on the Activity Exclusion Zones plan (Drawing No. EA2-DEV-DRG-IBR-001259); or
- (b) the visible extent of the Coralline Crag as confirmed by the surveys undertaken under sub-paragraph (2),

unless otherwise agreed with EDF Energy (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

### **Arbitration**

6. Any difference or dispute arising between EDF Energy and the undertaker must, unless otherwise agreed in writing between EDF Energy and the undertaker, be determined by arbitration in accordance with article 37 (arbitration) of the Order.

## PART 8

### Protection of NNB Generation Company (SZC) Limited

#### Application

1. For the protection of SZC Co. the following provisions of this Schedule have effect unless otherwise agreed in writing between the undertaker and SZC Co.

#### Interpretation

2. In this Part of this Schedule—

“SZC Co.” means NNB Generation Company (SZC) Limited (company number 09284825).

#### Interaction at Sizewell Gap

3. The undertaker shall consult with SZC Co. in the preparation of the Sizewell Gap construction method statement, to the extent that it relates to Work No. 15, prior to submission of the Sizewell Gap construction method statement to the relevant planning authority for approval in accordance with requirement 22.

#### Interaction at Snape Road

4. The undertaker shall consult with SZC Co. in the formulation of the proposed method of working and timing of execution of works within the area of Work No. 35, prior to Work No. 35 commencing.

#### Interaction at Friday Street

5. The undertaker shall consult with SZC Co. in the formulation of the proposed method of working and timing of execution of works within the area of Work No. 36, prior to Work No. 36 commencing.

#### Sizewell C proposed intake infrastructure

6.—(1) Save for urgent reasons of vessel safety and subject to sub-paragraph (2), the undertaker shall not carry out any of the authorised project (including the placement temporary or otherwise of anchors or moorings) within the area labelled “Overlap of Sizewell C Order limits with East Anglia TWO Order limits” and hatched purple on the Sizewell C Order Limits Interaction – Offshore Plan (Drawing No. EA2-DEV-DRG-IBR-001284) without having first submitted to and secured approval from SZC Co. details of the proposed method of working within these areas (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) and thereafter the undertaker shall implement the authorised project in full accordance with such approved details.

(2) Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the passage of vessels within the area specified in sub-paragraph (1) prior to the construction of any works within that location by SZC Co. at any time.

#### Acquisition of land

7. Regardless of any provision in this Order or anything shown on the land plans or contained in the book of reference to the Order, the undertaker may not, to the extent that the exercise of such powers relates to the carrying out of Work Nos. 15, 35 or 36, acquire any land interest or rights or impose restrictive covenants over land belonging to SZC Co. and may not override or extinguish any easement and/or other rights or interests of SZC Co. otherwise than by agreement.

## Arbitration

8. Any difference or dispute arising between SZC Co. and the undertaker must, unless otherwise agreed in writing between SZC Co. and the undertaker, be determined by arbitration in accordance with article 37 (arbitration) of the Order.

## SCHEDULE 11

Article 34

### Hedgerows

#### PART 1

##### Removal of important hedgerows

<i>(1)</i>	<i>(2)</i>
<i>Area</i>	<i>Reference of hedgerow</i>
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 3 on sheet 1 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 10 on sheet 3 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 11 on sheet 3 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 12 on sheet 3 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 15 on sheet 4 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 17 on sheet 4 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 19 on sheet 5 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 21 on sheet 5 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 26 on sheet 6 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 27 on sheet 6 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 28 on sheet 6 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 29 on sheet 6 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 30 on sheet 6





	preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 54 on sheet 7 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 56 on sheet 8 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 57 on sheet 8 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 58 on sheet 8 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 60 on sheet 7 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 61 on sheet 9 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 62 on sheet 9 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 63 on sheet 9 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 64 on sheet 9 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 65 on sheet 9 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 66 on sheet 9 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.

## PART 2

### Important hedgerows that will be crossed using a reduced working width

<i>(1)</i>	<i>(2)</i>
<i>Area</i>	<i>Reference of hedgerow</i>
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 1 on sheet 1 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 2 on sheet 1 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 4 on sheet 2 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 6 on sheet 2 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 7 on sheet 2 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.

	preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 8 on sheet 3 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 9 on sheet 3 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 14 on sheet 4 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 16 on sheet 4 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 18 on sheet 4 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 20 on sheet 5 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 22 on sheet 5 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 23 on sheet 5 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 24 on sheet 6 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 31 on sheet 6 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.
District of East Suffolk	The important hedgerow marked 32 on sheet 6 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.

## SCHEDULE 12

Article 35

### Trees subject to tree preservation orders

<i>(1)</i>	<i>(2)</i>	<i>(3)</i>	<i>(4)</i>
<i>Area</i>	<i>Type of tree</i>	<i>Reference of trees</i>	<i>Work to be carried out</i>
District of East Suffolk	Several mixed deciduous and coniferous species consisting mainly of Silver Birch, Oak, Beech, Sycamore, Horse Chestnut, Cherry, Scots Pine, Corsican Pine, mixed Ornamental Conifers and Evergreen Oak.	Tree Preservation Order 1987, Area Number A1, TPO Number SCDC/87/00030 marked on sheet 5 of 12 of the important hedgerows and tree preservation order plan.	Removal, trimming, lopping and coppicing of trees within Tree Preservation Order 1987, Area Number A1, TPO Number SCDC/87/00030 to be carried out to facilitate the construction of the authorised development and to ensure its future operation.

## Deemed licence under the 2009 Act - generation assets

## PART 1

## Licensed marine activities

## 1.—(1) In this licence—

“the 2004 Act” means the Energy Act 2004;

“the 2009 Act” means the Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009;

“the 2017 Offshore Regulations” means the Conservation of Offshore Marine Habitats and Species Regulations 2017<sup>(a)</sup>;

“the 2017 Regulations” means the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2017<sup>(b)</sup>;

“air clearance height” means the distance between the lowest point of the rotating blade of the wind turbine generator and MHWS;

“authorised deposits” means the substances and articles specified in paragraph 4 of Part 1 of this licence;

“authorised scheme” means Work Nos. 1 to 4 described in paragraph 3 of Part 1 of this licence or any part of that work;

“best practice protocol for minimising disturbance to red-throated diver” means the document certified as the best practice protocol for minimising disturbance to red-throated diver by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order;

“buoy” means any floating device used for navigational purposes or measurement purposes, including LiDAR buoys, wave buoys and guard buoys;

“cable crossings” means the crossing of existing sub-sea cables or pipelines or other existing infrastructure by the platform link or export cables authorised by the Order together with physical protection measures including cable protection;

“cable protection” means measures to protect cables from physical damage and including, but not limited to, the use of bagged solutions filled with grout or other materials, protective aprons or coverings, mattresses, flow energy dissipation devices or rock and gravel burial;

“Cefas” means the Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science or any successor body to its function;

“commence” means the first carrying out of any licensed marine activities authorised by this licence, save for operations consisting of offshore preparation works or pre-construction monitoring surveys approved under this licence and the words “commencement” and “commenced” must be construed accordingly;

“condition” means a condition in Part 2 of this licence;

“Defence Infrastructure Organisation Safeguarding” means Ministry of Defence Safeguarding, Defence Infrastructure Organisation, Kingston Road, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, B75 7RL and any successor body to its functions;

“enforcement officer” means a person authorised to carry out enforcement duties under Chapter 3 of the 2009 Act;

“environmental statement” means the document certified as the environmental statement by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order;

---

(a) S.I. 2017/1013.

(b) S.I. 2017/1012.

“European offshore marine site” has the meaning given in regulation 18 of the 2017 Offshore Regulations;

“European site” has the meaning given in regulation 27 of the 2017 Offshore Regulations;

“gravity base foundation” means a structure principally of steel, concrete, or steel and concrete which rests on the seabed either due to its own weight with or without added ballast or additional skirts and associated equipment including scour protection, J-tubes, corrosion protection systems and access platforms and equipment;

“Historic England” means the Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England;

“in principle monitoring plan” means the document certified as the in principle monitoring plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order;

“in principle East Anglia TWO Project Southern North Sea SAC Site Integrity Plan” means the document certified as the in principle East Anglia TWO Project Southern North Sea SAC Site Integrity Plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order;

“inter-array cable” means the cables linking the wind turbine generators to each other and to the offshore electrical platforms and described in paragraph (c) of Work No. 1;

“jacket foundation” means a steel jacket/lattice-type structure constructed of steel which is fixed to the seabed at three or more points with steel pin piles or steel suction buckets and associated equipment including scour protection, J-tubes, corrosion protection systems and access platform(s) and equipment;

“JNCC Guidance” means the statutory nature conservation body ‘Guidance for assessing the significance of noise disturbance against Conservation Objectives of harbour porpoise SACs’ Joint Nature Conservation Committee Report No.654, May 2020 published in June 2020 as amended, updated or superseded from time to time;

“Kingfisher Fortnightly Bulletin” means the bulletin published by the Humber Seafood Institute or such other alternative publication approved in writing by the MMO for the purposes of this licence;

“LAT” means lowest astronomical tide;

“layout principles statement” means the document certified as the layout principles statement by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order;

“licence 2 (transmission)” means the licence set out in Schedule 14 (deemed licence under the 2009 Act – offshore transmission assets);

“licensed activities” means the activities specified in Part 1 of this licence;

“maintain” includes inspect, upkeep, repair, adjust, and alter and further includes remove, reconstruct and replace (but only in relation to any of the ancillary works in Part 2 of Schedule 1 (ancillary works) to the Order and any component part of any wind turbine generator, offshore electrical platform, construction, operation and maintenance platform or meteorological mast described in Part 1 of Schedule 1 (authorised development) to the Order not including the alteration, removal or replacement of foundations), to the extent assessed in the environmental statement; and “maintenance” must be construed accordingly;

“mean high water springs” or “MHWS” means the highest level which spring tides reach on average over a period of time;

“meteorological mast” means a mast housing equipment to measure wind speed and other wind characteristics, including a topside housing electrical, communication and associated equipment and marking and lighting;

“Marine Management Organisation” or “MMO” means the body created under the 2009 Act which is responsible for the monitoring and enforcement of this licence;

“MCA” means the Maritime and Coastguard Agency;

“monopile foundation” means a steel pile, typically cylindrical, driven and/or drilled into the seabed and associated equipment including scour protection, J-tubes, corrosion protection systems and access platform(s) and equipment;

“offshore electrical platform” means a platform with one or more decks, whether open or fully clad, accommodating electrical power transformers, low, medium and/or high voltage switch gear, instrumentation, protection and control systems, neutral earthing resistors, reactive compensation, standby electrical generation equipment, fuelling facilities, auxiliary and uninterruptible power supply systems and transformers, accommodation, emergency shelter, craneage, metering stations, meteorological equipment, helicopter landing facilities, messing facilities, potable water storage, black water separation equipment, control hub, drainage facilities, access equipment, J-tubes, marking and lighting and other associated equipment and facilities to enable the transmission of electronic communications and for electricity to be collected at, and exported from, the platform;

“offshore Order limits” means the limits shown on the works plans within which the authorised scheme may be carried out;

“offshore platforms” means the construction, operation and maintenance platform and the offshore electrical platforms;

“offshore preparation works” means surveys, monitoring and UXO clearance activities seaward of MHWS undertaken prior to the commencement of construction to prepare for construction;

“the Order” means the East Anglia TWO Offshore Wind Farm Order 202\*;

“outline fisheries liaison and coexistence plan” means the document certified as the outline fisheries liaison and coexistence plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order;

“outline navigation monitoring strategy” means the document certified as the outline navigation monitoring strategy by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order;

“outline offshore operations and maintenance plan” means the document certified as the outline offshore operations and maintenance plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order;

“outline *Sabellaria* reef management plan” means the document certified as the outline *Sabellaria* reef management plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order;

“outline written scheme of investigation (offshore)” means the document certified as the outline written scheme of investigation (offshore) by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order;

“pin piles” means steel cylindrical piles driven and/or drilled into the seabed to secure steel jacket foundations;

“platform link cables” means the cables linking offshore platforms to one another and described in Work No. 4;

“relevant site” means a European offshore marine site or a European site;

“SAC” means special area of conservation;

“statutory historic body” means Historic England or its successor in function;

“statutory nature conservation body” means the appropriate nature conservation body as defined in regulation 5 of the 2017 Regulations;

“suction caisson” means large diameter steel cylindrical shells which penetrate the seabed assisted by a hydrostatic pressure differential for securing steel jacket foundations;

“suction caisson foundation” means a tubular steel structure which penetrates the seabed assisted by a hydrostatic pressure differential and associated equipment, including scour protection, J-tubes, corrosion protection systems and access platform(s) and equipment;

“Trinity House” means the Corporation of Trinity House of Deptford Strond;

“undertaker” means East Anglia TWO Limited (company number 11121842);

“vessel” means every description of vessel, however propelled or moved, and includes a non-displacement craft, a personal watercraft, a seaplane on the surface of the water, a hydrofoil vessel, a hovercraft or any other amphibious vehicle and any other thing constructed or adapted for movement through, in, on or over water and which is at the time in, on or over water;

“UK Hydrographic Office” means the UK Hydrographic Office of Admiralty Way, Taunton, Somerset, TA1 2DN;

“UXO” means unexploded ordnance;

“wind turbine generator” means a structure comprising a tower, rotor with three blades connected at the hub, nacelle and ancillary electrical and other equipment which may include J-tube(s), transition piece, access and rest platforms, access ladders, boat access systems, corrosion protection systems, fenders and maintenance equipment, helicopter landing facilities and other associated equipment, fixed to a foundation; and

“works plans” means the plans certified as the works plans by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order.

(2) A reference to any statute, order, regulation or similar instrument is construed as a reference to a statute, order, regulation or instrument as amended by any subsequent statute, order, regulation or instrument or as contained in any subsequent re-enactment.

(3) Unless otherwise indicated—

- (a) all times are taken to be Greenwich Mean Time (GMT);
- (b) all coordinates are taken to be latitude and longitude degrees and minutes to two decimal places.

(4) Except where otherwise notified in writing by the relevant organisation, the primary point of contact with the organisations listed below and the address for returns and correspondence are—

(a) Marine Management Organisation

Marine Licensing Team  
Lancaster House  
Hampshire Court  
Newcastle Business Park  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
NE4 7YH  
Tel: 0300 123 1032;

(b) Marine Management Organisation (local office)

Marine Environment Team  
Pakefield Road  
Lowestoft  
Suffolk  
NR33 0HT  
Tel: 0208 026 6094;

(c) Trinity House

Tower Hill  
London  
EC3N 4DH  
Tel: 020 7481 6900;

(d) The United Kingdom Hydrographic Office

Admiralty Way  
Taunton  
Somerset  
TA1 2DN  
Tel: 01823 337 900;

(e) Maritime and Coastguard Agency

Navigation Safety Branch  
Bay 2/20, Spring Place  
105 Commercial Road  
Southampton  
SO15 1EG  
Tel: 020 3817 2426;

- (f) Natural England  
Area 1C, Nobel House  
17 Smith Square  
London  
SW1P 2AL  
Tel: 0300 060 4911;

- (g) Historic England  
Brooklands  
24 Brooklands Avenue  
Cambridge  
CB2 8BU.  
Tel: 01223 582749.

#### **Details of licensed marine activities**

2.—(1) Subject to the licence conditions, this licence authorises the undertaker (and any agent or contractor acting on their behalf) to carry out the following licensable marine activities under section 66(1) of the 2009 Act—

- (a) the deposit at sea of the substances and articles specified in paragraph 4 below;
- (b) the construction of works in or over the sea or on or under the sea bed;
- (c) dredging for the purposes of seabed preparation for foundation works and cable laying preparation works;
- (d) debris clearance works;
- (e) boulder clearance works either by displacement ploughing or subsea grab technique or other equivalent method;
- (f) UXO clearance works;
- (g) the removal of out of service cables;
- (h) the removal of sediment samples for the purposes of informing environmental monitoring under this licence during pre-construction, construction and operation; and
- (i) the disposal of up to 3,022,423 m<sup>3</sup> of inert material of natural origin and/or dredged material within the offshore Order limits produced during construction drilling or seabed preparation for foundation works, sandwave clearance and boulder clearance works at disposal site reference(s) to be provided by the MMO within the extent of the Order limits seaward of MHWS comprising—
  - (i) 1,779,891 m<sup>3</sup> in respect of the wind turbine generators;
  - (ii) 400,000 m<sup>3</sup> in respect of the inter-array cables;
  - (iii) 23,732 m<sup>3</sup> in respect of the meteorological mast;
  - (iv) 668,800 m<sup>3</sup> in respect of the construction, operation and maintenance platform and the offshore electrical platforms (some of which may alternatively be disposed under licence 2 (transmission)); and

- (v) 150,000 m<sup>3</sup> in respect of the platform link cables (some of which may alternatively be disposed under licence 2 (transmission)).

**3. Such activities are authorised in relation to the construction, maintenance and operation of—**

**(1) Work No. 1—**

- (a) an offshore wind turbine generating station with a gross electrical output capacity of over 100 MW comprising up to 75 wind turbine generators each fixed to the seabed by one of five foundation types (namely monopile, jacket on suction caissons, jacket on piles, suction caisson or gravity base), fitted with rotating blades and situated within the area shown on the works plans and further comprising (b) to (c) below;
- (b) up to one meteorological mast fixed to the seabed within the area shown on the works plans by one of five foundation types (namely monopile, jacket on suction caissons, jacket on piles, suction caisson or gravity base); and
- (c) a network of subsea inter-array cables within the area shown on the works plans between the wind turbine generators and between the wind turbine generators and Work No. 3 for the transmission of electricity and electronic communications including one or more cable crossings.

**(2) Work No. 2—**

- (a) up to one construction, operation and maintenance platform fixed to the seabed within the area shown on the works plans by one of four foundation types (namely monopile, jacket on suction caissons, jacket on piles or gravity base) (which may alternatively be constructed under licence 2 (transmission));

**(3) Work No. 3—**

- (a) up to four offshore electrical platforms fixed to the seabed within the area shown on the works plans by one of four foundation types (namely monopile, jacket on suction caissons, jacket on piles or gravity base) (which may alternatively be constructed under licence 2 (transmission));

**(4) Work No. 4—**

- (a) a network of subsea platform link cables within the area shown on the works plans between the offshore electrical platforms comprising Work No. 3 and between the construction, operation and maintenance platform comprising Work No. 2 and the offshore electrical platforms comprising Work No. 3 for the transmission of electricity and electronic communications including one or more cable crossings (which may alternatively be constructed under licence 2 (transmission));

(5) In connection with such Work Nos. 1 to 4 and to the extent that they do not otherwise form part of any such work, further associated development comprising such other works as may be necessary or expedient for the purposes of or in connection with the relevant part of the authorised scheme and which fall within the scope of the work assessed by the environmental statement, including—

- (a) scour protection around the foundations of the offshore structures;
- (b) cable protection measures such as rock placement and the placement of concrete mattresses and frond mattresses;
- (c) dredging;
- (d) the removal of material from the seabed required for the construction of Work Nos. 1 to 4 and the disposal of seabed sediments produced during construction drilling and seabed preparation for the installation of the foundations of the offshore structures or during seabed preparation for cable laying;

(6) In connection with such Work Nos. 1 to 4, ancillary works within the Order limits which have been subject to an environmental impact assessment recorded in the environmental statement comprising—

- (a) temporary landing places, moorings or other means of accommodating vessels in the construction and/ or maintenance of the authorised scheme; and



- (b) marking buoys, beacons, fenders and other navigational warning or ship impact protection works.

4. The substances or articles authorised for deposit at sea are—

- (a) iron and steel, copper and aluminium;
- (b) stone and rock;
- (c) concrete;
- (d) sand and gravel;
- (e) plastic and synthetic;
- (f) material extracted from within the offshore Order limits during construction drilling and seabed preparation for foundation works and sandwave clearance works; and
- (g) marine coatings, other chemicals and timber.

5. The grid coordinates for the authorised scheme are specified below—

<i>Point</i>	<i>Latitude</i>	<i>Longitude</i>
1	52° 14 39.654N	02° 11 21.656E
2	52° 15 04.022N	02° 13 12.152E
3	52° 02 57.281N	02° 19 46.696E
4	52° 02 52.969N	02° 08 40.302E
5	52° 03 53.133N	02° 07 14.881E
6	52° 08 38.942N	02° 07 41.310E
7	52° 13 29.526N	02° 08 08.272E

6. This licence remains in force until the authorised scheme has been decommissioned in accordance with a programme approved by the Secretary of State under section 106 of the 2004 Act, including any modification to the programme under section 108, and the completion of such programme has been confirmed by the Secretary of State in writing.

7. The provisions of section 72 of the 2009 Act apply to this licence except that the provisions of section 72(7) and (8) relating to the transfer of the licence only apply to a transfer not falling within article 5 (benefit of the Order).

8. With respect to any condition which requires the licensed activities be carried out in accordance with the plans, protocols or statements approved under this licence, the approved details, plan or scheme are taken to include any amendments that may subsequently be approved in writing by the MMO.

9. Any amendments to the details, plan or scheme must be in accordance with the principles and assessments set out in the environmental statement, and approval for an amendment may be given only where it has been demonstrated to the satisfaction of the MMO that the amendment is unlikely to give rise to any materially new or materially different environmental effects from those assessed in the environmental statement.

## PART 2

### Conditions

#### Design parameters

1.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), wind turbine generators forming part of the authorised scheme must not—

- (a) exceed a height of 282 metres when measured from LAT to the tip of the vertical blade;
- (b) exceed a height of 175 metres to the height of the centreline of the generator shaft forming part of the hub when measured from LAT;

- (c) exceed a rotor diameter of 250 metres;
- (d) be less than 800 metres from the nearest wind turbine generator in either direction perpendicular to the approximate prevailing wind direction (crosswind) or be less than 1,200 metres from the nearest wind turbine generator in either direction which is in line with the approximate prevailing wind direction (downwind);
- (e) have an air clearance height of less than 24 metres from MHWS.

(2) References to the location of a wind turbine generator are references to the centre point of that turbine.

2.—(1) The total number of meteorological masts forming part of the authorised scheme must not exceed one.

(2) The meteorological mast must not exceed a height of 175 metres above LAT.

3.—(1) The total number of construction, operation and maintenance platforms forming part of the authorised scheme and the authorised scheme in licence 2 (transmission) taken together must not exceed one (whether constructed under this licence or licence 2 (transmission)).

(2) The dimensions of the construction, operation and maintenance platform forming part of the authorised scheme (excluding towers, helipads, masts and cranes) must not exceed 50 metres in height when measured from LAT, 70 metres in length and 50 metres in width.

4.—(1) The total number of offshore electrical platforms forming part of the authorised scheme and the authorised scheme in licence 2 (transmission) taken together must not exceed four (whether constructed under this licence or licence 2 (transmission)).

(2) The dimensions of any offshore electrical platform forming part of the authorised scheme (excluding towers, helipads, masts and cranes) must not exceed 50 metres in height when measured from LAT, 70 metres in length and 50 metres in width.

5.—(1) The total length of the cables forming part of the authorised scheme and the authorised scheme in licence 2 (transmission) and the volume and area of their cable protection must not exceed the following (whether installed under this licence or licence 2 (transmission))—

<i>Work</i>	<i>Length</i>	<i>Area of cable protection</i>	<i>Volume of cable protection</i>
Work No. 1(c) (inter-array cables)	200 kilometres	204,000 m <sup>2</sup>	229,440 m <sup>3</sup>
Work No. 4 (platform link cables)	75 kilometres	104,550 m <sup>2</sup>	117,588 m <sup>3</sup>

6.—(1) In relation to a wind turbine generator, each gravity base foundation must not have a diameter at the level of the seabed which is more than 60 metres;

(2) In relation to a wind turbine generator, each suction caisson foundation must not have a diameter at the level of the seabed which is more than 35 metres;

(3) In relation to a wind turbine generator, each jacket foundation must not have—

- (a) a pile diameter which is more than 4.6 metres in the case of pin piles or a suction caisson diameter which is more than 16 metres;
- (b) more than four piles or more than four suction caissons;
- (c) more than four legs.

(4) In relation to a wind turbine generator, each monopile foundation must not have a diameter which is more than 15 metres.

(5) The total amount of scour protection for the wind turbine generators must not exceed 1,526,815 m<sup>2</sup>.

(6) The total volume of scour protection for the wind turbine generators must not exceed 2,290,221 m<sup>3</sup>.

7.—(1) In relation to a meteorological mast, each gravity base foundation must not have a footprint at the seabed which is more than 315 m<sup>2</sup>.

(2) In relation to a meteorological mast, each suction caisson foundation must not have a footprint at seabed which is more than 177 m<sup>2</sup>.

(3) In relation to a meteorological mast, each jacket foundation must not have a footprint at the seabed which is more than 651 m<sup>2</sup>.

(4) In relation to a meteorological mast, each monopile foundation must not have a footprint at the seabed which is more than 51 m<sup>2</sup>.

(5) The total amount of scour protection for the meteorological mast must not exceed 2,828 m<sup>2</sup>.

(6) The total volume of scour protection for the meteorological mast must not exceed 4,241 m<sup>3</sup>.

8.—(1) In relation to any construction, operation and maintenance platform, the gravity base foundations must not have a total footprint of more than 4,800 m<sup>2</sup>.

(2) In relation to any construction, operation and maintenance platform, the jacket foundations must not have a total footprint at the seabed which is more than 5,676 m<sup>2</sup>.

(3) In relation to any construction, operation and maintenance platform, the monopile foundation must not have a total footprint at the seabed which is more than 177 m<sup>2</sup>.

(4) The total amount of scour protection for the construction, operation and maintenance platform forming part of the authorised scheme and the authorised scheme in licence 2 (transmission) must not exceed 15,276 m<sup>2</sup> (whether installed under this licence or licence 2 (transmission)).

(5) The total volume of scour protection for the construction, operation and maintenance platform forming part of the authorised scheme and the authorised scheme in licence 2 (transmission) must not exceed 22,914 m<sup>3</sup> (whether installed under this licence or licence 2 (transmission)).

9.—(1) In relation to each offshore electrical platform, the gravity base foundations must not have a total footprint at the seabed which is more than 4,800 m<sup>2</sup>.

(2) In relation to each offshore electrical platform, the jacket foundations must not have a total footprint at the seabed which is more than 5,676 m<sup>2</sup>.

(3) In relation to each offshore electrical platform, the monopile foundation must not have a total footprint at the seabed which is more than 177 m<sup>2</sup>.

(4) The total amount of scour protection for the offshore electrical platforms forming part of the authorised scheme and the authorised scheme in licence 2 (transmission) must not exceed 62,064 m<sup>2</sup> (whether installed under this licence or licence 2 (transmission)).

(5) The total volume of scour protection for the offshore electrical platforms forming part of the authorised scheme and the authorised scheme in licence 2 (transmission) must not exceed 91,656 m<sup>3</sup> (whether installed under this licence or licence 2 (transmission)).

## **Notifications and inspections**

10.—(1) The undertaker must ensure that—

(a) a copy of this licence (issued as part of the grant of the Order) and any subsequent amendments or revisions to it is provided to—

(i) all agents and contractors notified to the MMO in accordance with condition 19 and

(ii) the masters and transport managers responsible for the vessels notified to the MMO in accordance with condition 19;

(b) within 28 days of receipt of a copy of this licence those persons referred to in paragraph (a) above must confirm receipt of this licence in writing to the MMO.

(2) Only those persons and vessels notified to the MMO in accordance with condition 19 are permitted to carry out the licensed activities.

(3) Copies of this licence must also be available for inspection at the following locations—

- (a) the undertaker's registered address;
- (b) any site office located at or adjacent to the construction site and used by the undertaker or its agents and contractors responsible for the loading, transportation or deposit of the authorised deposits; and
- (c) on board each vessel or at the office of any transport manager with responsibility for vessels from which authorised deposits or removals are to be made.

(4) The documents referred to in sub-paragraph (1)(a) must be available for inspection by an authorised enforcement officer at the locations set out in sub-paragraph (3)(b) above.

(5) The undertaker must provide access, and if necessary appropriate transportation, to the offshore construction site or any other associated works or vessels to facilitate any inspection that the MMO considers necessary to inspect the works during construction and operation of the authorised scheme.

(6) The undertaker must inform the MMO Coastal Office in writing at least five days prior to UXO clearance activities and at least five days prior to commencement of the licensed activities or any part of them, and within five days of completion of the licensed activities.

(7) The undertaker must inform the Kingfisher Information Service of Seafish by email to [kingfisher@seafish.co.uk](mailto:kingfisher@seafish.co.uk) of details regarding the vessel routes, timings and locations relating to the construction of the authorised scheme or relevant part—

- (a) at least 14 days prior to UXO clearance activities, for inclusion in the Kingfisher Fortnightly Bulletin and offshore hazard awareness data;
- (b) at least 14 days prior to the commencement of offshore activities, for inclusion in the Kingfisher Fortnightly Bulletin and offshore hazard awareness data; and
- (c) as soon as reasonably practicable and no later than 24 hours after completion of construction of all offshore activities.

Confirmation of notification must be provided to the MMO within five days.

(8) A notice to mariners must be issued at least 14 days prior to UXO clearance activities and at least 14 days prior to the commencement of the licensed activities or any part of them advising of the start date of Work No. 1, and to the extent that they are constructed under this licence, Work Nos. 2, 3, and 4, and the expected vessel routes from the construction ports to the relevant location. Copies of all notices must be provided to the MMO, MCA and UKHO within five days.

(9) The notices to mariners must be updated and reissued at regular intervals during construction activities and at least five days before any planned operations and maintenance works and supplemented with VHF radio broadcasts agreed with the MCA in accordance with the construction programme approved under condition 17(1)(b). Copies of all notices must be provided to the MMO and UKHO within five days.

(10) The undertaker must notify the UK Hydrographic Office of UXO clearance activities (14 days prior) and of the commencement (14 days prior), progress and completion of construction (within 14 days) of the licensed activities in order that all necessary amendments to nautical charts are made and the undertaker must send a copy of such notifications to the MMO within five days.

(11) In case of damage to, or destruction or decay of, the authorised scheme seaward of MHWS or any part thereof the undertaker must as soon as possible and no later than 24 hours following the undertaker becoming aware of any such damage, destruction or decay, notify MMO, MCA, Trinity House, Kingfisher Information Service and the UK Hydrographic Office.

(12) In case of exposure of cables on or above the seabed, the undertaker must, within three days following identification of a cable exposure, notify mariners by issuing a notice to mariners and by informing Kingfisher Information Service of the location and extent of exposure. Copies of all notices must be provided to the MMO, MCA, Trinity House and UKHO within five days.

## **Aids to navigation**

**11.—**(1) The undertaker must during the whole period from commencement of the licensed activities to completion of decommissioning seaward of MHWS exhibit such lights, marks,

sounds, signals and other aids to navigation, and take such other steps for the prevention of danger to navigation as Trinity House may from time to time direct.

(2) The undertaker must during the period from the start of construction of the authorised scheme to completion of decommissioning seaward of MHWS keep Trinity House and the MMO informed of progress of the authorised scheme including the following—

- (a) notice of commencement of construction of the authorised scheme within 24 hours of commencement having occurred;
- (b) notice within 24 hours of any aids to navigation being established by the undertaker; and
- (c) notice within five days of completion of construction of the authorised scheme.

(3) The undertaker must provide reports to Trinity House on the availability of aids to navigation in accordance with the frequencies set out in the aids to navigation management plan approved pursuant to condition 17(1)(i) using the reporting system provided by Trinity House.

(4) The undertaker must during the whole period from commencement of the licensed activities to completion of decommissioning seaward of MHWS notify Trinity House and the MMO of any failure of the aids to navigation and the timescales and plans for remedying such failures, as soon as possible and no later than 24 hours following the undertaker becoming aware of any such failure.

(5) In the event that the provisions of condition 10(11) are invoked, the undertaker must lay down such buoys, exhibit such lights and take such other steps for preventing danger to navigation as directed by Trinity House.

**12.—**(1) The undertaker must colour all structures yellow (colour code RAL 1023) from at least highest astronomical tide to a height directed by Trinity House, or must colour the structure as directed by Trinity House from time to time.

(2) Subject to sub-paragraph (1) above, unless the MMO otherwise directs, the undertaker must ensure that the remainder of the structures are painted submarine grey (colour code RAL 7035).

### **Aviation safety**

**13.—**(1) The undertaker must notify the Defence Infrastructure Organisation Safeguarding, at least 14 days prior to the commencement of the authorised scheme, in writing of the following information—

- (a) the date of the commencement of construction of the authorised scheme;
- (b) the date any wind turbine generators are brought into use;
- (c) the maximum height of any construction equipment to be used;
- (d) the maximum heights of any wind turbine generator, meteorological mast and platform to be constructed;
- (e) the latitude and longitude of each wind turbine generator, meteorological mast and platform to be constructed,

and the Defence Infrastructure Organisation Safeguarding must be notified of any changes to the information supplied under this paragraph and of the completion of the construction of the authorised scheme. Copies of notifications must be provided to the MMO within five working days of the notification to the Defence Infrastructure Organisation Safeguarding.

### **Chemicals, drilling and debris**

**14.—**(1) Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the MMO, the carriage and use of chemicals in the construction of the authorised scheme must comply with the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships.

(2) The undertaker must ensure that any coatings/treatments are suitable for use in the marine environment and are used in accordance with guidelines approved by Health and Safety Executive and the Environment Agency Pollution Prevention Control Guidelines.

(3) The storage, handling, transport and use of fuels, lubricants, chemicals and other substances must be undertaken so as to prevent releases into the marine environment, including bunding of 110% of the total volume of all reservoirs and containers.

(4) The undertaker must inform the MMO of the location and quantities of material disposed of each month under the Order, by submission of a disposal return by 31 January each year for the months July to December inclusive, and by 31 July each year for the months January to June inclusive.

(5) The undertaker must ensure that only inert material of natural origin, drilling mud and dredged material, produced during the drilling installation of or seabed preparation for foundations, and sandwave clearance works is disposed of within site disposal reference [ ] within the extent of the Order limits seaward of MHWS. Any material of anthropogenic origin will be screened out and disposed of at an appropriate waste facility onshore.

(6) The undertaker must ensure that any rock material used in the construction of the authorised scheme is from a recognised source, free from contaminants and containing minimal fines.

(7) In the event that any rock material used in the construction of the authorised scheme is misplaced or lost below MHWS, the undertaker must report the loss to the District Marine Office within 48 hours and if the MMO reasonably considers such material to constitute a navigation or environmental hazard (dependent on the size and nature of the material) the undertaker must endeavour to locate the material and recover it.

(8) The undertaker must ensure that no waste concrete slurry or wash water from concrete or cement works are discharged into the marine environment. Concrete and cement mixing and washing areas should be contained to prevent run off entering the water through the freeing ports.

(9) The undertaker must ensure that any oil, fuel or chemical spill within the marine environment is reported to the MMO, Marine Pollution Response Team in accordance with the marine pollution contingency plan approved under condition 17(1)(e)(i).

(10) All dropped objects must be reported to the MMO using the Dropped Object Procedure Form as soon as reasonably practicable and in any event within five days of the undertaker becoming aware of an incident. On receipt of the Dropped Object Procedure Form, the MMO may require relevant surveys to be carried out by the undertaker (such as side scan sonar) if reasonable to do so and the MMO may require obstructions to be removed from the seabed at the undertaker's expense if reasonable to do so.

### **Force majeure**

**15.—**(1) If, due to stress of weather or any other cause the master of a vessel determines that it is necessary to deposit the authorised deposits within or outside of the Order limits because the safety of human life and/or of the vessel is threatened, within 48 hours full details of the circumstances of the deposit must be notified to the MMO.

(2) The unauthorised deposits must be removed at the expense of the undertaker unless written approval is obtained from the MMO.

### **UXO clearance**

**16.—**(1) No removal or detonation of UXO can take place until the following have been submitted to and approved in writing by the MMO in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation body and, in respect of the method statement, the MCA—

(a) a method statement for UXO clearance which must include—

(i) methodologies for—

(aa) identification and investigation of potential UXO targets;

(bb) clearance of UXO;

(cc) removal and disposal of large debris;

(ii) a plan showing the area in which clearance activities are proposed to take place;

- (iii) a programme of works; and
  - (iv) any exclusion zones/environmental micro-siting requirements;
  - (b) a marine mammal mitigation protocol in accordance with the draft marine mammal mitigation protocol, the intention of which is to prevent injury to marine mammals, following current best practice as advised by the relevant statutory nature conservation bodies.
- (2) The method statement (excluding the information required under sub-paragraphs (1)(a)(ii) and (1)(a)(iv)) and the marine mammal mitigation protocol must be submitted to the MMO for approval at least six months prior to the date on which it is intended for UXO clearance activities to begin.
- (3) The information to be included within the method statement in accordance with sub-paragraphs (1)(a)(ii) and (1)(a)(iv) must be submitted to the MMO for approval at least three months prior to the date on which it is intended for UXO clearance activities to begin.
- (4) Any UXO clearance activities must be undertaken in accordance with the method statement and marine mammal mitigation protocol approved under paragraph (1).
- (5) Subject to paragraph (6), a UXO clearance close out report must be submitted to the MMO and the relevant statutory nature conservation body within three months following the end of the UXO clearance activity and must include the following for each detonation undertaken—
- (a) co-ordinates, depth, current speed, charge utilised and the date and time of each detonation; and
  - (b) whether any mitigation was deployed, including feedback on practicalities of deployment of equipment and efficacy of the mitigation where reasonably practicable, or justification if this information is not available.
- (6) Should there be more than one UXO clearance activity, the report required under paragraph (5) will be provided at intervals agreed with the MMO.

### **Pre-construction plans and documentation**

**17.—**(1) The licensed activities or any part of those activities must not commence until the following (as relevant to that part) have been submitted to and approved in writing by the MMO—

- (a) A design plan at a scale of between 1:25,000 and 1:50,000, including detailed representation on the most suitably scaled admiralty chart, to be approved in writing by the MMO in consultation with Trinity House and the MCA which shows—
  - (i) the proposed location and choice of foundation of all wind turbine generators, offshore electrical platforms, the construction, operation and maintenance platform and meteorological mast;
  - (ii) the height to the tip of the vertical blade; height to the centreline of the generator shaft forming part of the hub;
  - (iii) rotor diameter and spacing of all wind turbine generators;
  - (iv) the height of all lattice towers forming part of the meteorological mast;
  - (v) the length and arrangement of all cables comprising Work Nos. 1 and 4;
  - (vi) the dimensions of all gravity base foundations;
  - (vii) the dimensions of all jacket foundations;
  - (viii) the dimensions of all suction caisson foundations;
  - (ix) the dimensions of all monopile foundations;
  - (x) the proposed layout of all wind turbine generators (to be in accordance with the layout principles statement and which must accord with the recommendations for layout contained in MGN654 and its annexes), offshore electrical platforms, the construction, operation and maintenance platform and meteorological mast including any exclusion zones identified under condition 17(1)(g)(iv);

- (xi) a plan showing the indicative layout of all wind turbine generators, offshore electrical platforms, the construction, operation and maintenance platform and meteorological mast including all exclusion zones (insofar as not shown in (x) above) and showing the indicative programming of particular works as set out in the indicative programme to be provided under condition 17(1)(b)(iii); and
- (xii) any exclusion zones/environmental micro-siting requirements;  
to ensure conformity with the description of Work Nos. 1 to 4 and compliance with conditions 1 to 9 above.
- (b) A construction programme to include details of—
  - (i) the proposed construction start date;
  - (ii) proposed timings for mobilisation of plant delivery of materials and installation works;
  - (iii) an indicative written construction programme for all wind turbine generators offshore electrical platforms, the construction, operation and maintenance platform, meteorological mast and cable comprised in the works at paragraph 3 of Part 1 (licensed marine activities) of this licence (insofar as not shown in paragraph (ii) above);
- (c) A monitoring plan (which accords with the in principle monitoring plan) to include details of proposed pre-construction surveys, baseline report format and content, construction monitoring, post-construction monitoring and related reporting in accordance with conditions 20, 21 and 22 to be submitted to the MMO in accordance with the following—
  - (i) at least six months prior to the first survey, detail of the pre-construction surveys and an outline of all proposed monitoring;
  - (ii) at least six months prior to construction, detail on construction monitoring;
  - (iii) at least six months prior to completion of construction, detail of post-construction (and operational) monitoring;
 unless otherwise agreed in writing with the MMO.
- (d) A construction method statement in accordance with the construction methods assessed in the environmental statement and including details of—
  - (i) foundation installation methodology, including drilling methods and disposal of drill arisings and material extracted during seabed preparation for foundation works;
  - (ii) cable specification, installation and monitoring, to include—
    - (aa) technical specification of offshore cables below MHWS;
    - (bb) a detailed cable laying plan for the Order limits, incorporating a burial risk assessment encompassing the identification of any cable protection that exceeds 5% of navigable depth referenced to Chart Datum and, in the event that any area of cable protection exceeding 5% of navigable depth is identified, details of any steps (to be determined following consultation with the MCA and Trinity House) to be taken to ensure existing and future safe navigation is not compromised or such similar assessment to ascertain suitable burial depths and cable laying techniques, including cable protection; and
    - (cc) proposals for monitoring offshore cables and the status of cable protection during the operational lifetime of the authorised scheme which include a risk based approach to the management of unburied or shallow buried cables.
  - (iii) scour protection management and cable protection including details of the need, type, sources, quantity and installation methods for scour protection and cable protection, with details updated and resubmitted for approval if changes to it are proposed following cable laying operations;
  - (iv) main contractors;
  - (v) vessels and vessels transit corridors; and



- (vi) associated and ancillary works.
- (e) A project environmental management plan covering the period of construction and operation to include details of—
  - (i) a marine pollution contingency plan to address the risks, methods and procedures to deal with any spills and collision incidents of the authorised scheme in relation to all activities carried out;
  - (ii) a chemical risk assessment to include information regarding how and when chemicals are to be used, stored and transported in accordance with recognised best practice guidance;
  - (iii) waste management and disposal arrangements;
  - (iv) the appointment and responsibilities of a fisheries liaison officer;
  - (v) a fisheries liaison and coexistence plan, in accordance with the outline fisheries liaison and coexistence plan, to ensure relevant fishing fleets are notified of commencement of licensed activities pursuant to condition 10 and to address the interaction of the licensed activities with fishing activities;
  - (vi) procedures which must be adopted within vessels transit corridors to minimise disturbance to red-throated diver during the period 1 November to 1 March (inclusive), which must be in accordance with the best practice protocol for minimising disturbance to red-throated diver.
- (f) In the event that driven or part-driven pile foundations are proposed to be used, a marine mammal mitigation protocol in accordance with the draft marine mammal mitigation protocol, the intention of which is to prevent injury to marine mammals, following current best practice as advised by the relevant statutory nature conservation bodies.
- (g) A written scheme of archaeological investigation in relation to the offshore Order limits seaward of mean high water, which must be submitted to the statutory historic body at least six months prior to commencement of the licensed activities and to the MMO at least four months prior to commencement of the licensed activities and which must accord with the outline written scheme of investigation (offshore) and industry good practice, in consultation with the statutory historic body to include—
  - (i) details of responsibilities of the undertaker, archaeological consultant and contractor;
  - (ii) a methodology for further site investigation including any specifications for geophysical, geotechnical and diver or remotely operated vehicle investigations;
  - (iii) archaeological analysis of survey data, and timetable for reporting, which is to be submitted to the MMO within four months of any survey being completed;
  - (iv) delivery of any mitigation including, where necessary, identification and modification of archaeological exclusion zones;
  - (v) monitoring of archaeological exclusion zones during and post construction, where required;
  - (vi) a requirement for the undertaker to ensure that a copy of any agreed archaeological report is deposited with the Archaeological Data Service, by submitting an OASIS (Online AccesS to the Index of archaeological investigationS') form with a digital copy of the report within six months of completion of construction of the authorised scheme, and to notify the MMO and Historic England that the OASIS form has been submitted to the Archaeological Data Service within two weeks of submission;
  - (vii) a reporting and recording protocol, including reporting of any wreck or wreck material during construction, operation and decommissioning of the authorised scheme; and
  - (viii) a timetable for all further site investigations, which must allow sufficient opportunity to establish a full understanding of the historic environment within the offshore Order limits and the approval of any necessary mitigation required as a result of the further site investigations prior to commencement of licensed activities.

- (h) An offshore operations and maintenance plan, in accordance with the outline offshore operations and maintenance plan, to be submitted to the MMO at least six months prior to commencement of operation of the licensed activities and to provide for review and resubmission every three years during the operational phase.
  - (i) An aids to navigation management plan to be approved in writing by the MMO following consultation with Trinity House, to include details of how the undertaker will comply with the provisions of condition 11 for the lifetime of the authorised scheme.
  - (j) A *Sabellaria* reef management plan, in accordance with the outline *Sabellaria* reef management plan, to be submitted to the MMO at least six months prior to undertaking any pre-construction geophysical survey detailed in the monitoring plan to be submitted under condition 17(1)(c)(i).
- (2) In the event that driven or part-driven pile foundations are proposed to be used, the hammer energy used to drive or part-drive the pile foundations must not exceed—
- (a) 4,000kJ in respect of monopile foundations; and
  - (b) 2,400kJ in respect of pin piles.
- (3) Pre-construction archaeological investigations, UXO clearance and pre-commencement material operations which involve intrusive seabed works must only take place in accordance with a specific written scheme of archaeological investigation which is itself in accordance with the details set out in the outline written scheme of investigation (offshore), and which has been submitted to and approved by the MMO in consultation with the statutory historic body.
- 18.—**(1) Any archaeological reports produced in accordance with condition 17(1)(g)(iii) are to be approved by the statutory historic body.
- (2) Each programme, statement, plan, protocol or scheme required to be approved under condition 17 must be submitted for approval at least six months prior to the intended commencement of licensed activities, except where otherwise stated or unless otherwise agreed in writing by the MMO.
- (3) No licensed activity may commence until for that licensed activity the MMO has approved in writing any relevant programme, statement, plan, protocol or scheme required to be approved under condition 17.
- (4) The licensed activities must be carried out in accordance with the approved plans, protocols, statements, schemes and details approved under condition 17, unless otherwise agreed in writing by the MMO.
- (5) No part of the authorised scheme may commence until the MMO, in consultation with the MCA, has confirmed in writing that the undertaker has taken into account and, so far as is applicable to that part of the authorised scheme, adequately addressed all MCA recommendations as appropriate to the authorised scheme contained within MGN654 “Offshore Renewable Energy Installations (OREIs) – Guidance on UK Navigational Practice, Safety and Emergency Response Issues” and its annexes.

### **Reporting of engaged agents, contractors and vessels**

- 19.—**(1) The undertaker must provide the following information to the MMO—
- (a) the name and function of any agent or contractor appointed to engage in the licensed activities within seven days of appointment; and
  - (b) each week during the construction of the authorised scheme a completed Hydrographic Note H102 listing the vessels currently and to be used in relation to the licensed activities.
- (2) Any changes to the supplied details must be notified to the MMO in writing prior to the agent, contractor or vessel engaging in the licensed activities.

## Pre-construction monitoring and surveys

20.—(1) The undertaker must, in discharging condition 17(1)(c), submit details (which accord with the in principle monitoring plan) for written approval by the MMO in consultation with the relevant statutory bodies of proposed pre-construction surveys, including methodologies (including appropriate buffers, where relevant) and timings, and a proposed format and content for a pre-construction baseline report; and

- (a) the survey proposals must specify each survey's objectives and explain how it will assist in either informing a useful and valid comparison with the post-construction position and/or will enable the validation or otherwise of key predictions in the environmental statement; and
- (b) the baseline report proposals must ensure that the outcome of the agreed surveys together with existing data and reports are drawn together to present a valid statement of the pre-construction position, with any limitations, and must make clear what post-construction comparison is intended and the justification for this being required.

(2) The pre-construction surveys referred to in sub-paragraph (1) must, unless otherwise agreed with the MMO, have due regard to, but not be limited to, the need to undertake—

- (a) a survey to determine the location and extent of any *Sabellaria spinulosa* reef inside the area(s) within the Order limits in which it is proposed to carry out construction works;
- (b) a full sea floor coverage swath-bathymetry survey undertaken to IHO Order 1a standard that meets the requirements of MGN654 and its annexes, and side scan sonar, of the area(s) within the Order limits in which it is proposed to carry out construction works including an appropriate buffer area around the site of each work, inclusive of seabed anomalies or sites of historic or archaeological interest that lie within the buffer;
- (c) any marine mammal monitoring required by the monitoring plan submitted in accordance with condition 17(1)(c); and
- (d) any ornithological monitoring required by the monitoring plan submitted in accordance with condition 17(1)(c).

(3) The undertaker must carry out the surveys agreed under sub-paragraph (1) and provide the baseline report to the MMO in the agreed format in accordance with the agreed timetable, unless otherwise agreed in writing by the MMO in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation bodies.

## Construction monitoring

21.—(1) The undertaker must, in discharging condition 17(1)(c), submit details (which accord with the in principle monitoring plan) for approval by the MMO in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation bodies of any proposed monitoring, including methodologies and timings, to be carried out during the construction of the authorised scheme. The survey proposals must specify each survey's objectives. In any event, such monitoring must include measurements of noise generated by the installation of the first four piled foundations of each piled foundation type to be installed.

(2) The undertaker must carry out the surveys approved under sub-paragraph (1), including any further noise monitoring required in writing by the MMO, and provide the agreed reports in the agreed format in accordance with the agreed timetable, unless otherwise agreed in writing with the MMO in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation bodies.

(3) The results of the initial noise measurements monitored in accordance with sub-paragraph (1) must be provided to the MMO within six weeks of the installation of the first four piled foundations of each piled foundation type. The assessment of this report by the MMO will determine whether any further noise monitoring is required. If, in the opinion of the MMO in consultation with the statutory nature conservation body, the assessment shows significantly different impacts to those assessed in the environmental statement or failures in mitigation, all piling activity must cease until an update to the marine mammal mitigation protocol and further monitoring requirements have been agreed.

(4) Construction monitoring must include traffic monitoring in accordance with the outline navigation monitoring strategy, including the provision of reports on the results of that monitoring periodically as requested by the MMO in consultation with Trinity House and the MCA.

### **Post construction**

22.—(1) The undertaker must, in discharging condition 17(1)(c), submit details (which accord with the in principle monitoring plan) for approval by the MMO in consultation with relevant statutory bodies of proposed post-construction surveys, including methodologies and timings, and a proposed format, content and timings for providing reports on the results. The survey proposals must specify each survey's objectives and explain how it will assist in either informing a useful and valid comparison with the pre-construction position and/or will enable the validation or otherwise of key predictions in the environmental statement.

(2) The post-construction surveys referred to in sub-paragraph (1) must, unless otherwise agreed with the MMO, have due regard to, but not be limited to, the need to undertake—

- (a) appropriate surveys to determine any change in the location, extent and composition of any *Sabellaria spinulosa* reef identified in the pre-construction survey in the parts of the offshore Order limits in which construction works were carried out. The survey design must be informed by the results of the pre-construction survey;
- (b) within twelve months of completion of the licensed activities, one swath-bathymetry survey undertaken to IHO Order 1a standard that meets the requirements of MGN654 and its annexes of the part(s) of the Order limits in which construction works were carried out to assess any changes in bedform topography and such further monitoring or assessment as may be agreed to ensure that cables have been buried or protected;
- (c) any marine mammal monitoring required by the monitoring plan submitted in accordance with condition 17(1)(c);
- (d) post-construction traffic monitoring in accordance with the outline navigation monitoring strategy, including the provision of reports on the results of that monitoring periodically as requested by the MMO in consultation with Trinity House and the MCA; and
- (e) any ornithological monitoring required by the monitoring plan submitted in accordance with condition 17(1)(c).

(3) The undertaker must carry out the surveys agreed under sub-paragraph (1) and provide the agreed reports in the agreed format in accordance with the agreed timetable, unless otherwise agreed in writing with the MMO in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation bodies.

(4) Following installation of cables, the cable monitoring plan required under condition 17(1)(d)(ii)(cc) must be updated with the results of the post installation surveys. The plan must be implemented during the operational lifetime of the project and reviewed as specified within the plan, following cable burial surveys, or as instructed by the MMO.

### **Reporting of impact pile driving/detonation of explosives**

23.—(1) Only when driven or part-driven pile foundations or detonation of explosives are proposed to be used as part of the foundation installation the undertaker must provide the following information to the Marine Noise Registry—

- (a) prior to the commencement of the licenced activities, information on the expected location, start and end dates of impact pile driving/detonation of explosives to satisfy the Marine Noise Registry's Forward Look requirements;
- (b) within 12 weeks of completion of impact pile driving/detonation of explosives, information on the locations and dates of impact pile driving/detonation of explosives to satisfy the Marine Noise Registry's Close Out requirements

(2) The undertaker must notify the MMO of the successful submission of Forward Look or Close Out data pursuant to paragraph (1) above within 7 days of the submission.

(3) For the purpose of this condition—

- (a) “*Marine Noise Registry*” means the database developed and maintained by JNCC on behalf of Defra to record the spatial and temporal distribution of impulsive noise generating activities in UK seas;
- (b) “*Forward Look*” and “*Close Out*” requirements are as set out in the UK Marine Noise Registry Information Document Version 1 (July 2015) or any updated information document.

### **Scour protection and cable protection during operation**

**24.**—(1) During the period of five years following the completion of construction the undertaker must not install scour protection in locations where scour protection was not installed during construction until the following information has been submitted to and approved by the MMO in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation body—

- (a) the need for and location of the scour protection;
- (b) the type and sources of scour protection proposed to be used;
- (c) the volume and area of scour protection proposed, together with details of the total volume and area of scour protection installed under this licence;
- (d) installation methods for the scour protection; and
- (e) a report to confirm the Environmental Statement predictions in relation to the potential impact of scour protection and that the data used is appropriate.

(2) The information required under paragraph (1) must be submitted to the MMO for approval at least four months prior to the date on which scour protection is intended for installation, unless otherwise agreed with the MMO.

(3) The installation of such scour protection must be undertaken in accordance with the details approved under paragraph (1).

(4) A close out report following each instance of installation of scour protection approved under paragraph (1) must be submitted to the MMO within three months of completion of the activity.

(5) Following the date of completion of construction, the undertaker must not install scour protection in locations where scour protection was not installed during construction unless approved under paragraph (1).

(6) During the period of five years following the completion of construction the undertaker must not install cable protection in locations where cable protection was not installed during construction until the following information has been submitted to and approved by the MMO in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation body—

- (a) the need for and location of the cable protection;
- (b) the type and sources of cable protection proposed to be used;
- (c) the volume and area of cable protection proposed, together with details of the total volume and area of cable protection installed under this licence;
- (d) installation methods for the cable protection; and
- (e) a report to confirm the Environmental Statement predictions in relation to the potential impact of cable protection and that the data used is appropriate.

(7) The information required under paragraph (6) must be submitted to the MMO for approval at least four months prior to the date on which cable protection is intended for installation, unless otherwise agreed with the MMO.

(8) The installation of such cable protection must be undertaken in accordance with the details approved under paragraph (6).

(9) A close out report following each instance of installation of cable protection approved under paragraph (6) must be submitted to the MMO within three months of completion of the activity.

(10) Following the date of completion of construction, the undertaker must not install cable protection in locations where cable protection was not installed during construction unless approved under paragraph (6).

### **Co-operation**

**25.—**(1) Prior to submission of plans and documentation required to be submitted to the MMO for approval in accordance with conditions 16(1), 17(1) and 26(1), the undertaker must provide a copy of the relevant plans and documentation to the East Anglia ONE North undertaker to enable the East Anglia ONE North undertaker to provide any comments on the plans and documentation to the undertaker.

(2) The plans and documentation submitted to the MMO for approval in accordance with conditions 16(1), 17(1) and 26(1) must be accompanied by any comments received by the undertaker from the East Anglia ONE North undertaker in accordance with paragraph (1) or a statement from the undertaker confirming that no such comments were received.

(3) The undertaker must participate in liaison meetings with the East Anglia ONE North undertaker as requested from time to time by the MMO in writing in advance, and such meetings will be chaired by the MMO and may consider such matters as are determined by the MMO relating to the efficient management and discharge of conditions 16(1), 17(1) and 26(1) of this licence and conditions 16(1), 17(1) and 26(1) of Schedule 13, Part 2 to the East Anglia ONE North Order.

(4) For the purposes of this condition—

“East Anglia ONE North authorised scheme” means Work Nos. 1 to 6 of the East Anglia ONE North Order;

“East Anglia ONE North Order” means the East Anglia ONE North Offshore Wind Farm Order 20[xx]; and

“East Anglia ONE North undertaker” means the undertaker in respect of the East Anglia ONE North authorised scheme.

### **Southern North Sea Special Area of Conservation Site Integrity Plan (Piling)**

**26.—**(1) No piling activities can commence until a Site Integrity Plan (SIP), which accords with the principles set out in the in principle East Anglia TWO Project Southern North Sea SAC Site Integrity Plan, has been submitted to, and approved in writing, by the MMO in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation body.

(2) The SIP submitted for approval must contain a description of the conservation objectives for the Southern North Sea Special Area of Conservation (SNS SAC) as well as any relevant management measures and it must set out the key statutory nature conservation body advice on activities within the SNS SAC relating to piling as set out within the JNCC Guidance and how this has been considered in the context of the authorised scheme.

(3) The SIP must be submitted to the MMO no later than six months prior to the commencement of piling activities.

(4) In approving the SIP the MMO must be satisfied that the authorised scheme at the pre-construction stage, in-combination with other plans and projects, is in line with the JNCC Guidance.

### **Southern North Sea Special Area of Conservation Site Integrity Plan (UXO clearance)**

**27.—**(1) No removal or detonation of UXO can take place until a Site Integrity Plan (SIP), which accords with the principles set out in the in principle East Anglia TWO Project Southern North Sea SAC Site Integrity Plan, has been submitted to, and approved in writing, by the MMO in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation body.

(2) The SIP submitted for approval must contain a description of the conservation objectives for the Southern North Sea Special Area of Conservation (SNS SAC) as well as any relevant

management measures and it must set out the key statutory nature conservation body advice on activities within the SNS SAC relating to removal or detonation of UXO as set out within the JNCC Guidance and how this has been considered in the context of the authorised scheme.

(3) The SIP must be submitted to the MMO no later than six months prior to removal or detonation of UXO being undertaken.

(4) In approving the SIP the MMO must be satisfied that the authorised scheme at the pre-construction stage, in-combination with other plans and projects, is in line with the JNCC Guidance.

### **Control of piling and UXO detonations**

**28.**—(1) The undertaker must not—

- (a) undertake pile driving in respect of more than one pile at the same time;
- (b) undertake more than one UXO detonation at the same time; or
- (c) undertake pile driving at the same time as undertaking a UXO detonation.

(2) In the event that pile driving or UXO detonation is being carried out under licence 2 (transmission), the undertaker must not undertake pile driving or UXO detonation under this licence at the same time.

(3) During the winter period the undertaker must not carry out more than one pile driving activity or UXO detonation within a 24 hour period under this licence, alone or in-combination with pile driving or UXO detonations undertaken in accordance with licence 2 (transmission).

(4) For the purpose of this condition—

- (a) “winter period” means the period between 1 October to 31 March inclusive.

### **Herring spawning**

**29.**—(1) The undertaker must not undertake pile driving or UXO detonations during the herring spawning period.

(2) The “herring spawning period” means a period within 1 November and 31 January to be confirmed in writing by the MMO following submission of a herring spawning report by the undertaker which analyses the International Herring Larval Survey data for the periods 1-15 January and 16-31 January for the preceding ten years in order to determine when the highest larval densities occur and which includes a methodology for the analysis.

(3) Unless otherwise agreed in writing with the MMO, the report referred to in paragraph (2) must be submitted to the MMO at least six months prior to—

- (a) the date on which it is intended for UXO clearance activities to begin; or
- (b) the commencement of construction,

whichever is earlier.

### **Sediment sampling**

**30.**—(1) The undertaker must not undertake dredge or disposal activities until the following have been submitted to and approved in writing by the MMO—

- (a) details of an additional sediment contaminants sampling campaign; and
- (b) a dredge and disposal process report detailing—
  - (i) the results of the sampling campaign referred to in paragraph (1)(a); and
  - (ii) the requirements to be adhered to during any dredge and disposal activities.

(2) Any dredge and disposal activities must be undertaken in accordance with the dredge and disposal process report approved under paragraph (1).

## Completion of construction

**31.—**(1) The undertaker must submit a close out report to the MMO and the relevant statutory nature conservation body within three months of the date of completion of construction. The close out report must confirm the date of completion of construction and must include the following details—

- (a) the final number of installed wind turbine generators; and
- (b) the installed wind turbine generator parameters relevant for ornithological collision risk modelling.

(2) Following completion of construction, no further construction activities can be undertaken under this licence.

## SCHEDULE 14

Article 31

### Deemed licence under the 2009 Act – offshore transmission assets

#### PART 1

##### Licensed marine activities

**1.—**(1) In this licence—

“the 2004 Act” means the Energy Act 2004;

“the 2009 Act” means the Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009;

“the 2017 Offshore Regulations” means the Conservation of Offshore Marine Habitats and Species Regulations 2017(a);

“the 2017 Regulations” means the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2017(b);

“air clearance height” means the distance between the lowest point of the rotating blade of the wind turbine generator and MHWS;

“authorised deposits” means the substances and articles specified in paragraph 4 of Part 1 of this licence;

“authorised scheme” means Work Nos. 2 to 6 described in paragraph 3 of Part 1 of this licence or any part of that work;

“best practice protocol for minimising disturbance to red-throated diver” means the document certified as the best practice protocol for minimising disturbance to red-throated diver by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order;

“buoy” means any floating device used for navigational purposes or measurement purposes, including LiDAR buoys, wave buoys and guard buoys;

“cable crossings” means the crossing of existing sub-sea cables or pipelines or other existing infrastructure by the platform link or export cables authorised by the Order together with physical protection measures including cable protection;

“cable protection” means measures to protect cables from physical damage and including, but not limited to, the use of bagged solutions filled with grout or other materials, protective aprons or coverings, mattresses, flow energy dissipation devices or rock and gravel burial;

“Cefas” means the Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science or any successor body to its function;

---

(a) S.I. 2017/1013.

(b) S.I. 2017/1012.



“commence” means the first carrying out of any licensed marine activities authorised by this licence, save for operations consisting of offshore preparation works or pre-construction monitoring surveys approved under this licence and the words “commencement” and “commenced” must be construed accordingly;

“condition” means a condition in Part 2 of this licence;

“Defence Infrastructure Organisation Safeguarding” means Ministry of Defence Safeguarding, Defence Infrastructure Organisation, Kingston Road, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, B75 7RL and any successor body to its functions;

“enforcement officer” means a person authorised to carry out enforcement duties under Chapter 3 of the 2009 Act;

“environmental statement” means the document certified as the environmental statement by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order;

“European offshore marine site” has the meaning given in regulation 18 of the 2017 Offshore Regulations;

“European site” has the meaning given in regulation 27 of the 2017 Offshore Regulations;

“gravity base foundation” means a structure principally of steel, concrete, or steel and concrete which rests on the seabed either due to its own weight with or without added ballast or additional skirts and associated equipment including scour protection, J-tubes, corrosion protection systems and access platforms and equipment;

“in principle monitoring plan” means the document certified as the in principle monitoring plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order;

“in principle East Anglia TWO Project Southern North Sea SAC Site Integrity Plan” means the document certified as the in principle East Anglia TWO Project Southern North Sea SAC Site Integrity Plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order;

“Historic England” means the Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England;

“intertidal area” means the area between MHWS and MLWS;

“jacket foundation” means a steel jacket/lattice-type structure constructed of steel which is fixed to the seabed at three or more points with steel pin piles or steel suction buckets and associated equipment including scour protection, J-tubes, corrosion protection systems and access platform(s) and equipment;

“JNCC Guidance” means the statutory nature conservation body ‘Guidance for assessing the significance of noise disturbance against Conservation Objectives of harbour porpoise SACs’ Joint Nature Conservation Committee Report No.654, May 2020 published in June 2020 as amended, updated or superseded from time to time;

“Kingfisher Fortnightly Bulletin” means the bulletin published by the Humber Seafood Institute or such other alternative publication approved in writing by the MMO for the purposes of this licence;

“LAT” means lowest astronomical tide;

“licence 1 (generation)” means the licence set out in Schedule 13 (deemed licence under the 2009 Act – generation assets);

“licensed activities” means the activities specified in Part 1 of this licence;

“maintain” includes inspect, upkeep, repair, adjust, and alter and further includes remove, reconstruct and replace (but only in relation to any of the ancillary works in Part 2 of Schedule 1 (ancillary works) to the Order and any component part of any offshore electrical platform or construction, operation and maintenance platform described in Part 1 of Schedule 1 (authorised development) to the Order not including the alteration, removal or replacement of foundations), to the extent assessed in the environmental statement; and “maintenance” must be construed accordingly;

“mean high water springs” or “MHWS” means the highest level which spring tides reach on average over a period of time;

“mean low water springs” or “MLWS” means the average height of all low waters above Chart Datum;

“Marine Management Organisation” or “MMO” means the body created under the 2009 Act which is responsible for the monitoring and enforcement of this licence;

“MCA” means the Maritime and Coastguard Agency;

“monopile foundation” means a steel pile, typically cylindrical, driven and/or drilled into the seabed and associated equipment including scour protection, J-tubes, corrosion protection systems and access platform(s) and equipment;

“offshore electrical platform” means a platform with one or more decks, whether open or fully clad, accommodating electrical power transformers, low, medium and/or high voltage switch gear, instrumentation, protection and control systems, neutral earthing resistors, reactive compensation, standby electrical generation equipment, fuelling facilities, auxiliary and uninterruptible power supply systems and transformers, accommodation, emergency shelter, craneage, metering stations, meteorological equipment, helicopter landing facilities, messing facilities, potable water storage, black water separation equipment, control hub, drainage facilities, access equipment, J-tubes, marking and lighting and other associated equipment and facilities to enable the transmission of electronic communications and for electricity to be collected at, and exported from, the platform;

“offshore Order limits” means the limits shown on the works plans within which the authorised scheme may be carried out;

“offshore platforms” means the construction, operation and maintenance platform and the offshore electrical platforms;

“offshore preparation works” means surveys, monitoring and UXO clearance activities seaward of MHWS undertaken prior to the commencement of construction to prepare for construction;

“the Order” means the East Anglia TWO Offshore Wind Farm Order 202\*;

“outline fisheries liaison and coexistence plan” means the document certified as the outline fisheries liaison and coexistence plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order;

“outline navigation monitoring strategy” means the document certified as the outline navigation monitoring strategy by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order;

“outline offshore operations and maintenance plan” means the document certified as the outline offshore operations and maintenance plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order;

“outline *Sabellaria* reef management plan” means the document certified as the outline *Sabellaria* reef management plan by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order;

“outline written scheme of investigation (offshore)” means the document certified as the outline written scheme of investigation (offshore) by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order;

“pin piles” means steel cylindrical piles driven and/or drilled into the seabed to secure steel jacket foundations;

“platform link cables” means the cables linking offshore platforms to one another and described in Work No. 4;

“relevant site” means a European offshore marine site or a European site;

“SAC” means special area of conservation;

“statutory historic body” means Historic England or its successor in function;

“statutory nature conservation body” means the appropriate nature conservation body as defined in regulation 5 of the 2017 Regulations;

“suction caisson” means large diameter steel cylindrical shells which penetrate the seabed assisted by a hydrostatic pressure differential for securing steel jacket foundations;

“suction caisson foundation” means a tubular steel structure which penetrates the seabed assisted by a hydrostatic pressure differential and associated equipment, including scour protection, J-tubes, corrosion protection systems and access platform(s) and equipment;

“transition bay” means an underground pit where the offshore export cables comprised in Work No. 7 are jointed to the onshore works;

“Trinity House” means the Corporation of Trinity House of Deptford Strond;

“undertaker” means East Anglia TWO Limited (company number 11121842);

“vessel” means every description of vessel, however propelled or moved, and includes a non-displacement craft, a personal watercraft, a seaplane on the surface of the water, a hydrofoil vessel, a hovercraft or any other amphibious vehicle and any other thing constructed or adapted for movement through, in, on or over water and which is at the time in, on or over water;

“UK Hydrographic Office” means the UK Hydrographic Office of Admiralty Way, Taunton, Somerset, TA1 2DN;

“UXO” means unexploded ordnance; and

“works plans” means the plans certified as the works plans by the Secretary of State for the purposes of the Order.

(2) A reference to any statute, order, regulation or similar instrument is construed as a reference to a statute, order, regulation or instrument as amended by any subsequent statute, order, regulation or instrument or as contained in any subsequent re-enactment.

(3) Unless otherwise indicated—

- (a) all times are taken to be Greenwich Mean Time (GMT);
- (b) all coordinates are taken to be latitude and longitude degrees and minutes to two decimal places.

(4) Except where otherwise notified in writing by the relevant organisation, the primary point of contact with the organisations listed below and the address for returns and correspondence are—

(a) Marine Management Organisation

Marine Licensing Team

Lancaster House

Hampshire Court

Newcastle Business Park

Newcastle upon Tyne

NE4 7YH

Tel: 0300 123 1032;

(b) Marine Management Organisation (local office)

Marine Environment Team

Pakefield Road

Lowestoft

Suffolk

NR33 0HT

Tel: 0208 026 6094;

(c) Trinity House

Tower Hill

London

EC3N 4DH

Tel: 020 7481 6900;

- (d) The United Kingdom Hydrographic Office  
Admiralty Way  
Taunton  
Somerset  
TA1 2DN  
Tel: 01823 337 900;
- (e) Maritime and Coastguard Agency  
Navigation Safety Branch  
Bay 2/20, Spring Place  
105 Commercial Road  
Southampton  
SO15 1EG  
Tel: 020 3817 2426;
- (f) Natural England  
Area 1C, Nobel House  
17 Smith Square  
London  
SW1P 2AL  
Tel: 0300 060 4911;
- (g) Historic England  
Brooklands  
24 Brooklands Avenue  
Cambridge  
CB2 8BU.  
Tel: 01223 582749.

#### **Details of licensed marine activities**

2.—(1) Subject to the licence conditions, this licence authorises the undertaker (and any agent or contractor acting on their behalf) to carry out the following licensable marine activities under section 66(1) of the 2009 Act—

- (a) the deposit at sea of the substances and articles specified in paragraph 4 below;
- (b) the construction of works in or over the sea or on or under the sea bed;
- (c) dredging for the purposes of seabed preparation for foundation works and cable laying preparation works;
- (d) debris clearance works;
- (e) boulder clearance works either by displacement ploughing or subsea grab technique or other equivalent method;
- (f) UXO clearance works;
- (g) the removal of out of service cables;
- (h) the removal of sediment samples for the purposes of informing environmental monitoring under this licence during pre-construction, construction and operation; and
- (i) the disposal of up to 1,887,600 m<sup>3</sup> of inert material of natural origin and/or dredged material within the offshore Order limits produced during construction drilling or seabed preparation for foundation works, sandwave clearance and boulder clearance works at

disposal site reference(s) to be provided by the MMO within the extent of the Order limits seaward of MHWS comprising—

- (i) 668,800 m<sup>3</sup> in respect of the construction, operation and maintenance platform and the offshore electrical platforms (some of which may alternatively be disposed under licence 1 (generation));
- (ii) 150,000 m<sup>3</sup> in respect of the platform link cables (some of which may alternatively be disposed under licence 1 (generation)); and
- (iii) 1,068,800 m<sup>3</sup> in respect of the subsea export cables.

3. Such activities are authorised in relation to the construction, maintenance and operation of—

(1) Work No. 2—

- (a) up to one construction, operation and maintenance platform fixed to the seabed within the area shown on the works plans by one of four foundation types (namely monopile, jacket on suction caissons, jacket on piles or gravity base) (which may alternatively be constructed under licence 1 (generation));

(2) Work No. 3—

- (a) up to four offshore electrical platforms fixed to the seabed within the area shown on the works plans by one of four foundation types (namely monopile, jacket on suction caissons, jacket on piles or gravity base) (which may alternatively be constructed under licence 1 (generation));

(3) Work No. 4—

- (a) a network of subsea platform link cables within the area shown on the works plans between the offshore electrical platforms comprising Work No. 3 and between the construction, operation and maintenance platform comprising Work No. 2 and the offshore electrical platforms comprising Work No. 3 for the transmission of electricity and electronic communications including one or more cable crossings (which may alternatively be constructed under licence 1 (generation));

(4) Work No. 5—

- (a) up to two subsea export cables between Work No. 3 and Work No. 6 within the area shown on the works plans including one or more cable crossings;

(5) Work No. 6—

- (a) a landfall connection works consisting of up to two cables laid underground from Work No. 5 to the transition bays;

(6) In connection with such Work Nos. 2 to 6 and to the extent that they do not otherwise form part of any such work, further associated development comprising such other works as may be necessary or expedient for the purposes of or in connection with the relevant part of the authorised scheme and which fall within the scope of the work assessed by the environmental statement, including—

- (a) scour protection around the foundations of the offshore structures;
- (b) cable protection measures such as rock placement and the placement of concrete mattresses and frond mattresses;
- (c) dredging;
- (d) the removal of material from the seabed required for the construction of Work Nos. 2 to 6 and the disposal of seabed sediments produced during construction drilling and seabed preparation for the installation of the foundations of the offshore structures or during seabed preparation for cable laying;

(7) In connection with such Work Nos. 2 to 6, ancillary works within the Order limits which have been subject to an environmental impact assessment recorded in the environmental statement comprising—

- (a) temporary landing places, moorings or other means of accommodating vessels in the construction and/ or maintenance of the authorised scheme; and

- (b) marking buoys, beacons, fenders and other navigational warning or ship impact protection works.

4. The substances or articles authorised for deposit at sea are—

- (a) iron and steel, copper and aluminium;
- (b) stone and rock;
- (c) concrete;
- (d) sand and gravel;
- (e) plastic and synthetic;
- (f) bentonite drilling mud;
- (g) material extracted from within the offshore Order limits during construction drilling and seabed preparation for foundation works and sandwave clearance works; and
- (h) marine coatings, other chemicals and timber.

5. The grid coordinates for the authorised scheme are specified below—

<i>Point</i>	<i>Latitude</i>	<i>Longitude</i>
1	52° 14 39.654N	02° 11 21.656E
2	52° 15 04.022N	02° 13 12.152E
3	52° 02 57.281N	02° 19 46.696E
4	52° 02 52.969N	02° 08 40.302E
5	52° 03 53.133N	02° 07 14.881E
6	52° 08 38.942N	02° 07 41.310E
7	52° 13 29.526N	02° 08 08.272E
8	52° 17 42.613N	02° 08 31.830E
9	52° 18 44.262N	02° 06 49.319E
10	52° 18 39.650N	01° 57 24.848E
11	52° 17 25.858N	01° 54 09.969E
12	52° 17 24.663N	01° 52 03.374E
13	52° 15 14.373N	01° 45 57.606E
14	52° 15 04.711N	01° 49 39.684E
15	52° 15 01.611N	01° 49 53.749E
16	52° 14 55.768N	01° 50 02.126E
17	52° 11 16.087N	01° 53 12.972E
18	52° 11 06.257N	01° 53 33.515E
19	52° 10 49.579N	01° 55 24.050E
20	52° 10 56.146N	01° 59 23.916E
21	52° 11 39.569N	02° 01 58.824E
22	52° 11 52.131N	02° 03 14.901E
23	52° 11 21.410N	02° 03 41.116E
24	52° 11 06.526N	02° 02 15.690E
25	52° 09 40.842N	01° 57 07.198E
26	52° 09 39.286N	01° 55 07.950E
27	52° 10 54.492N	01° 52 29.501E
28	52° 14 31.482N	01° 49 20.497E
29	52° 14 40.142N	01° 45 33.942E
30	52° 14 29.510N	01° 45 06.050E
31	52° 10 51.365N	01° 42 32.460E
32	52° 09 56.713N	01° 39 52.443E
33	52° 09 53.117N	01° 38 40.253E
34	52° 10 06.702N	01° 37 38.597E
35	52° 10 44.466N	01° 37 04.551E

36	52° 11 01.504N	01° 37 17.750E
37	52° 11 02.378N	01° 37 15.833E
38	52° 11 11.451N	01° 37 20.545E
39	52° 11 22.030N	01° 37 22.233E
40	52° 11 30.678N	01° 37 21.417E
41	52° 11 31.210N	01° 37 24.534E
42	52° 11 33.421N	01° 37 24.505E
43	52° 11 53.663N	01° 37 50.246E
44	52° 12 26.106N	01° 40 17.584E
45	52° 13 37.194N	01° 41 04.014E
46	52° 15 54.943N	01° 45 03.442E
47	52° 18 25.193N	01° 52 05.276E
48	52° 20 19.496N	01° 56 37.327E
49	52° 20 25.400N	02° 08 48.429E
50	52° 20 02.196N	02° 08 47.461E
51	52° 20 02.235N	02° 10 29.142E
52	52° 19 10.459N	02° 10 57.491E
53	52° 19 10.435N	02° 09 35.567E
54	52° 16 21.190N	02° 09 19.730E

6. This licence remains in force until the authorised scheme has been decommissioned in accordance with a programme approved by the Secretary of State under section 106 of the 2004 Act, including any modification to the programme under section 108, and the completion of such programme has been confirmed by the Secretary of State in writing.

7. The provisions of section 72 of the 2009 Act apply to this licence except that the provisions of section 72(7) and (8) relating to the transfer of the licence only apply to a transfer not falling within article 5 (benefit of the Order).

8. With respect to any condition which requires the licensed activities be carried out in accordance with the plans, protocols or statements approved under this licence, the approved details, plan or scheme are taken to include any amendments that may subsequently be approved in writing by the MMO.

9. Any amendments to the details, plan or scheme must be in accordance with the principles and assessments set out in the environmental statement, and approval for an amendment may be given only where it has been demonstrated to the satisfaction of the MMO that the amendment is unlikely to give rise to any materially new or materially different environmental effects from those assessed in the environmental statement.

## PART 2

### Conditions

#### Design parameters

1.—(1) The total number of construction, operation and maintenance platforms forming part of the authorised scheme and the authorised scheme in licence 1 (generation) taken together must not exceed one (whether constructed under this licence or licence 1 (generation)).

(1) The dimensions of the construction, operation and maintenance platform forming part of the authorised scheme (excluding towers, helipads, masts and cranes) must not exceed 50 metres in height when measured from LAT, 70 metres in length and 50 metres in width.

2.—(1) The total number of offshore electrical platforms forming part of the authorised scheme and the authorised scheme in licence 1 (generation) taken together must not exceed four (whether constructed under this licence or licence 1 (generation)).

(2) The dimensions of any offshore electrical platform forming part of the authorised scheme (excluding towers, helipads, masts and cranes) must not exceed 50 metres in height when measured from LAT, 70 metres in length and 50 metres in width.

3.—(1) The total length of the cables forming part of the authorised scheme and the authorised scheme in licence 1 (generation) and the volume and area of their cable protection must not exceed the following (whether installed under this licence or licence 1 (generation))—

<i>Work</i>	<i>Length</i>	<i>Area of cable protection</i>	<i>Volume of cable protection</i>
Work No. 4 (platform link cables)	75 kilometres	104,550 m <sup>2</sup>	117,588 m <sup>3</sup>
Work Nos. 5 and 6 (export cables)	160 kilometres	108,800 m <sup>2</sup>	122,368 m <sup>3</sup>

4.—(1) In relation to any construction, operation and maintenance platform, the gravity base foundations must not have a total footprint of more than 4,800 m<sup>2</sup>.

(2) In relation to any construction, operation and maintenance platform, the jacket foundations must not have a total footprint at the seabed which is more than 5,676 m<sup>2</sup>.

(3) In relation to any construction, operation and maintenance platform, the monopile foundation must not have a total footprint at the seabed which is more than 177 m<sup>2</sup>.

(4) The total amount of scour protection for the construction, operation and maintenance platform forming part of the authorised scheme and the authorised scheme in licence 1 (generation) must not exceed 15,276 m<sup>2</sup> (whether installed under this licence or licence 1 (generation)).

(5) The total volume of scour protection for the construction, operation and maintenance platform forming part of the authorised scheme and the authorised scheme in licence 1 (generation) must not exceed 22,914 m<sup>3</sup> (whether installed under this licence or licence 1 (generation)).

5.—(1) In relation to each offshore electrical platform, the gravity base foundations must not have a total footprint at the seabed which is more than 4,800 m<sup>2</sup>.

(2) In relation to each offshore electrical platform, the jacket foundations must not have a total footprint at the seabed which is more than 5,676 m<sup>2</sup>.

(3) In relation to each offshore electrical platform, the monopile foundation must not have a total footprint at the seabed which is more than 177 m<sup>2</sup>.

(4) The total amount of scour protection for the offshore electrical platforms forming part of the authorised scheme and the authorised scheme in licence 1 (generation) must not exceed 62,064 m<sup>2</sup> (whether installed under this licence or licence 1 (generation)).

(5) The total volume of scour protection for the offshore electrical platforms forming part of the authorised scheme and the authorised scheme in licence 1 (generation) must not exceed 91,656 m<sup>3</sup> (whether installed under this licence or licence 1 (generation)).

## Notifications and inspections

6.—(1) The undertaker must ensure that—

(a) a copy of this licence (issued as part of the grant of the Order) and any subsequent amendments or revisions to it is provided to—

- (i) all agents and contractors notified to the MMO in accordance with condition 15; and
- (ii) the masters and transport managers responsible for the vessels notified to the MMO in accordance with condition 15;

(b) within 28 days of receipt of a copy of this licence those persons referred to in paragraph (a) above must confirm receipt of this licence in writing to the MMO.

(2) Only those persons and vessels notified to the MMO in accordance with condition 15 are permitted to carry out the licensed activities.



(3) Copies of this licence must also be available for inspection at the following locations—

- (a) the undertaker's registered address;
- (b) any site office located at or adjacent to the construction site and used by the undertaker or its agents and contractors responsible for the loading, transportation or deposit of the authorised deposits; and
- (c) on board each vessel or at the office of any transport manager with responsibility for vessels from which authorised deposits or removals are to be made.

(4) The documents referred to in sub-paragraph (1)(a) must be available for inspection by an authorised enforcement officer at the locations set out in sub-paragraph (3)(b) above.

(5) The undertaker must provide access, and if necessary appropriate transportation, to the offshore construction site or any other associated works or vessels to facilitate any inspection that the MMO considers necessary to inspect the works during construction and operation of the authorised scheme.

(6) The undertaker must inform the MMO Coastal Office in writing at least five days prior to UXO clearance activities and at least five days prior to commencement of the licensed activities or any part of them, and within five days of completion of the licensed activities.

(7) The undertaker must inform the Kingfisher Information Service of Seafish by email to [kingfisher@seafish.co.uk](mailto:kingfisher@seafish.co.uk) of details regarding the vessel routes, timings and locations relating to the construction of the authorised scheme or relevant part—

- (a) at least 14 days prior to UXO clearance activities, for inclusion in the Kingfisher Fortnightly Bulletin and offshore hazard awareness data;
- (b) at least 14 days prior to the commencement of offshore activities, for inclusion in the Kingfisher Fortnightly Bulletin and offshore hazard awareness data; and
- (c) as soon as reasonably practicable and no later than 24 hours after completion of construction of all offshore activities.

Confirmation of notification must be provided to the MMO within five days.

(8) A notice to mariners must be issued at least 14 days prior to UXO clearance activities and at least 14 days prior to the commencement of the licensed activities or any part of them advising of the start date of Work Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 to the extent that they are constructed under this licence, and the expected vessel routes from the construction ports to the relevant location. Copies of all notices must be provided to the MMO, MCA and UKHO within five days.

(9) The notices to mariners must be updated and reissued at regular intervals during construction activities and at least five days before any planned operations and maintenance works and supplemented with VHF radio broadcasts agreed with the MCA in accordance with the construction programme approved under condition 13(1)(b). Copies of all notices must be provided to the MMO and UKHO within five days.

(10) The undertaker must notify the UK Hydrographic Office of UXO clearance activities (14 days prior) and of the commencement (14 days prior), progress and completion of construction (within 14 days) of the licensed activities in order that all necessary amendments to nautical charts are made and the undertaker must send a copy of such notifications to the MMO within five days.

(11) In case of damage to, or destruction or decay of, the authorised scheme seaward of MHWS or any part thereof the undertaker must as soon as possible and no later than 24 hours following the undertaker becoming aware of any such damage, destruction or decay, notify MMO, MCA, Trinity House, Kingfisher Information Service and the UK Hydrographic Office.

(12) In case of exposure of cables on or above the seabed, the undertaker must, within three days following identification of a cable exposure, notify mariners by issuing a notice to mariners and by informing Kingfisher Information Service of the location and extent of exposure. Copies of all notices must be provided to the MMO, MCA, Trinity House and UKHO within five days.

## **Aids to navigation**

7.—(1) The undertaker must during the whole period from commencement of the licensed activities to completion of decommissioning seaward of MHWS exhibit such lights, marks, sounds, signals and other aids to navigation, and take such other steps for the prevention of danger to navigation as Trinity House may from time to time direct.

(2) The undertaker must during the period from the start of construction of the authorised scheme to completion of decommissioning seaward of MHWS keep Trinity House and the MMO informed of progress of the authorised scheme including the following—

- (a) notice of commencement of construction of the authorised scheme within 24 hours of commencement having occurred;
- (b) notice within 24 hours of any aids to navigation being established by the undertaker; and
- (c) notice within five days of completion of construction of the authorised scheme.

(3) The undertaker must provide reports to Trinity House on the availability of aids to navigation in accordance with the frequencies set out in the aids to navigation management plan approved pursuant to condition 13(1)(i) using the reporting system provided by Trinity House.

(4) The undertaker must during the whole period from commencement of the licensed activities to completion of decommissioning seaward of MHWS notify Trinity House and the MMO of any failure of the aids to navigation and the timescales and plans for remedying such failures, as soon as possible and no later than 24 hours following the undertaker becoming aware of any such failure.

(5) In the event that the provisions of condition 6(11) are invoked, the undertaker must lay down such buoys, exhibit such lights and take such other steps for preventing danger to navigation as directed by Trinity House.

8.—(1) The undertaker must colour all structures yellow (colour code RAL 1023) from at least highest astronomical tide to a height directed by Trinity House, or must colour the structure as directed by Trinity House from time to time.

(2) Subject to sub-paragraph (1) above, unless the MMO otherwise directs, the undertaker must ensure that the remainder of the structures are painted submarine grey (colour code RAL 7035).

## **Aviation safety**

9.—(1) The undertaker must notify the Defence Infrastructure Organisation Safeguarding, at least 14 days prior to the commencement of the authorised scheme, in writing of the following information—

- (a) the date of the commencement of construction of the authorised scheme;
- (b) the maximum height of any construction equipment to be used;
- (c) the maximum height of any platform to be constructed;
- (d) the latitude and longitude of each platform to be constructed,

and the Defence Infrastructure Organisation Safeguarding must be notified of any changes to the information supplied under this paragraph and of the completion of the construction of the authorised scheme. Copies of notifications must be provided to the MMO within five working days of the notification to the Defence Infrastructure Organisation Safeguarding.

## **Chemicals, drilling and debris**

10.—(1) Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the MMO, the carriage and use of chemicals in the construction of the authorised scheme must comply with the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships.

(2) The undertaker must ensure that any coatings/treatments are suitable for use in the marine environment and are used in accordance with guidelines approved by Health and Safety Executive and the Environment Agency Pollution Prevention Control Guidelines.

(3) The storage, handling, transport and use of fuels, lubricants, chemicals and other substances must be undertaken so as to prevent releases into the marine environment, including bunding of 110% of the total volume of all reservoirs and containers.

(4) The undertaker must inform the MMO of the location and quantities of material disposed of each month under the Order, by submission of a disposal return by 31 January each year for the months July to December inclusive, and by 31 July each year for the months January to June inclusive.

(5) The undertaker must ensure that only inert material of natural origin, drilling mud and dredged material, produced during the drilling installation of or seabed preparation for foundations, and sandwave clearance works is disposed of within site disposal reference [ ] within the extent of the Order limits seaward of MHWS. Any material of anthropogenic origin will be screened out and disposed of at an appropriate waste facility onshore.

(6) The undertaker must ensure that any rock material used in the construction of the authorised scheme is from a recognised source, free from contaminants and containing minimal fines.

(7) In the event that any rock material used in the construction of the authorised scheme is misplaced or lost below MHWS, the undertaker must report the loss to the District Marine Office within 48 hours and if the MMO reasonably considers such material to constitute a navigation or environmental hazard (dependent on the size and nature of the material) the undertaker must endeavour to locate the material and recover it.

(8) The undertaker must ensure that no waste concrete slurry or wash water from concrete or cement works are discharged into the marine environment. Concrete and cement mixing and washing areas should be contained to prevent run off entering the water through the freeing ports.

(9) The undertaker must ensure that any oil, fuel or chemical spill within the marine environment is reported to the MMO, Marine Pollution Response Team in accordance with the marine pollution contingency plan approved under condition 13(1)(e)(i).

(10) All dropped objects must be reported to the MMO using the Dropped Object Procedure Form as soon as reasonably practicable and in any event within five days of the undertaker becoming aware of an incident. On receipt of the Dropped Object Procedure Form, the MMO may require relevant surveys to be carried out by the undertaker (such as side scan sonar) if reasonable to do so and the MMO may require obstructions to be removed from the seabed at the undertaker's expense if reasonable to do so.

### **Force majeure**

**11.—**(1) If, due to stress of weather or any other cause the master of a vessel determines that it is necessary to deposit the authorised deposits within or outside of the Order limits because the safety of human life and/or of the vessel is threatened, within 48 hours full details of the circumstances of the deposit must be notified to the MMO.

(2) The unauthorised deposits must be removed at the expense of the undertaker unless written approval is obtained from the MMO.

### **UXO clearance**

**12.—**(1) No removal or detonation of UXO can take place until the following have been submitted to and approved in writing by the MMO in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation body and, in respect of the method statement, the MCA—

(a) a method statement for UXO clearance which must include—

(i) methodologies for—

(aa) identification and investigation of potential UXO targets;

(bb) clearance of UXO;

(cc) removal and disposal of large debris;

(ii) a plan showing the area in which clearance activities are proposed to take place;

- (iii) a programme of works; and
  - (iv) any exclusion zones/environmental micro-siting requirements;
  - (b) a marine mammal mitigation protocol in accordance with the draft marine mammal mitigation protocol, the intention of which is to prevent injury to marine mammals, following current best practice as advised by the relevant statutory nature conservation bodies.
- (2) The method statement (excluding the information required under paragraphs (1)(a)(ii) and (1)(a)(iv)) and the marine mammal mitigation protocol must be submitted to the MMO for approval at least six months prior to the date on which it is intended for UXO clearance activities to begin.
- (3) The information to be included within the method statement in accordance with sub-paragraphs (1)(a)(ii) and (1)(a)(iv) must be submitted to the MMO for approval at least three months prior to the date on which it is intended for UXO clearance activities to begin.
- (4) Any UXO clearance activities must be undertaken in accordance with the method statement and marine mammal mitigation protocol approved under paragraph (1).
- (5) Subject to paragraph (6), a UXO clearance close out report must be submitted to the MMO and the relevant statutory nature conservation body within three months following the end of the UXO clearance activity and must include the following for each detonation undertaken—
- (a) co-ordinates, depth, current speed, charge utilised and the date and time of each detonation; and
  - (b) whether any mitigation was deployed, including feedback on practicalities of deployment of equipment and efficacy of the mitigation where reasonably practicable, or justification if this information is not available.
- (6) Should there be more than one UXO clearance activity, the report required under paragraph (5) will be provided at intervals agreed with the MMO.

### **Pre-construction plans and documentation**

**13.—**(1) The licensed activities or any part of those activities must not commence until the following (as relevant to that part) have been submitted to and approved in writing by the MMO—

- (a) A design plan at a scale of between 1:25,000 and 1:50,000, including detailed representation on the most suitably scaled admiralty chart, to be approved in writing with the MMO in consultation with Trinity House and the MCA which shows—
    - (i) the proposed location and choice of foundation of all offshore electrical platforms and the construction, operation and maintenance platform;
    - (ii) the length and arrangement of all cables comprising Work Nos. 4, 5 and 6;
    - (iii) the dimensions of all gravity base foundations;
    - (iv) the dimensions of all jacket foundations;
    - (v) the dimensions of all suction caisson foundations;
    - (vi) the dimensions of all monopile foundations;
    - (vii) the proposed layout of the offshore electrical platforms and the construction, operation and maintenance platform including any exclusion zones identified under condition 13(1)(g)(iv);
    - (viii) a plan showing the indicative layout of the offshore electrical platforms and the construction, operation and maintenance platform including all exclusion zones (insofar as not shown in (vii) above) and showing the indicative programming of particular works as set out in the indicative programme to be provided under condition 13(1)(b)(iii); and
    - (ix) any exclusion zones/environmental micro-siting requirements;
- to ensure conformity with the description of Work Nos. 2 to 6 and compliance with conditions 1 to 5 above.

- (b) A construction programme to include details of—
  - (i) the proposed construction start date;
  - (ii) proposed timings for mobilisation of plant delivery of materials and installation works;
  - (iii) an indicative written construction programme for the offshore electrical platforms, and the construction, operation and maintenance platform and cables comprised in the works at paragraph 3 of Part 1 (licenced marine activities) of this licence (insofar as not shown in paragraph (ii) above);
- (c) A monitoring plan (which accords with the in principle monitoring plan) to include details of proposed pre-construction surveys, baseline report format and content, construction monitoring, post-construction monitoring and related reporting in accordance with conditions 16, 17 and 18 to be submitted to the MMO in accordance with the following—
  - (i) at least six months prior to the first survey, detail of the pre-construction surveys and an outline of all proposed monitoring;
  - (ii) at least six months prior to construction, detail on construction monitoring;
  - (iii) at least six months prior to completion of construction, detail of post-construction (and operational) monitoring;
 unless otherwise agreed in writing with the MMO.
- (d) A construction method statement in accordance with the construction methods assessed in the environmental statement and including details of—
  - (i) foundation installation methodology, including drilling methods and disposal of drill arisings and material extracted during seabed preparation for foundation works;
  - (ii) cable specification, installation and monitoring, to include—
    - (aa) technical specification of offshore cables below MHWS;
    - (bb) a detailed cable laying plan for the Order limits, incorporating a burial risk assessment encompassing the identification of any cable protection that exceeds 5% of navigable depth referenced to Chart Datum and, in the event that any area of cable protection exceeding 5% of navigable depth is identified, details of any steps (to be determined following consultation with the MCA and Trinity House) to be taken to ensure existing and future safe navigation is not compromised or such similar assessment to ascertain suitable burial depths and cable laying techniques, including cable landfall and cable protection; and
    - (cc) proposals for monitoring offshore cables and the status of cable protection during the operational lifetime of the authorised scheme which include a risk based approach to the management of unburied or shallow buried cables; and
    - (dd) where necessary, a relocation plan for Waverider Buoy and associated buoy (WMO ID: 62294) located at 52°12' 28.8"N, 001° 41' 04.8"E during cable installation, after consultation by the undertaker with Cefas and Trinity House;
  - (iii) scour protection management and cable protection including details of the need, type, sources, quantity and installation methods for scour protection and cable protection, with details updated and resubmitted for approval if changes to it are proposed following cable laying operations;
  - (iv) main contractors;
  - (v) vessels and vessels transit corridors; and
  - (vi) associated and ancillary works.
- (e) A project environmental management plan covering the period of construction and operation to include details of—

- (i) a marine pollution contingency plan to address the risks, methods and procedures to deal with any spills and collision incidents of the authorised scheme in relation to all activities carried out;
  - (ii) a chemical risk assessment to include information regarding how and when chemicals are to be used, stored and transported in accordance with recognised best practice guidance;
  - (iii) waste management and disposal arrangements;
  - (iv) the appointment and responsibilities of a fisheries liaison officer;
  - (v) a fisheries liaison and coexistence plan, in accordance with the outline fisheries liaison and coexistence plan, to ensure relevant fishing fleets are notified of commencement of licensed activities pursuant to condition 6 and to address the interaction of the licensed activities with fishing activities;
  - (vi) procedures which must be adopted within vessels transit corridors to minimise disturbance to red-throated diver during the period 1 November to 1 March (inclusive), which must be in accordance with the best practice protocol for minimising disturbance to red-throated diver.
- (f) In the event that driven or part-driven pile foundations are proposed to be used, a marine mammal mitigation protocol in accordance with the draft marine mammal mitigation protocol, the intention of which is to prevent injury to marine mammals, following current best practice as advised by the relevant statutory nature conservation bodies.
- (g) A written scheme of archaeological investigation in relation to the offshore Order limits seaward of mean high water, which must be submitted to the statutory historic body at least six months prior to commencement of the licensed activities and to the MMO at least four months prior to commencement of the licensed activities and which must accord with the outline written scheme of investigation (offshore) and industry good practice, in consultation with the statutory historic body (and, if relevant, Suffolk County Council) to include—
- (i) details of responsibilities of the undertaker, archaeological consultant and contractor;
  - (ii) details of coastal interface;
  - (iii) a methodology for further site investigation including any specifications for geophysical, geotechnical and diver or remotely operated vehicle investigations;
  - (iv) archaeological analysis of survey data, and timetable for reporting, which is to be submitted to the MMO within four months of any survey being completed;
  - (v) delivery of any mitigation including, where necessary, identification and modification of archaeological exclusion zones;
  - (vi) monitoring of archaeological exclusion zones during and post construction, where required;
  - (vii) a requirement for the undertaker to ensure that a copy of any agreed archaeological report is deposited with the Archaeological Data Service, by submitting an OASIS (Online Access to the Index of archaeological investigationS') form with a digital copy of the report within six months of completion of construction of the authorised scheme, and to notify the MMO and Historic England that the OASIS form has been submitted to the Archaeological Data Service within two weeks of submission;
  - (viii) a reporting and recording protocol, including reporting of any wreck or wreck material during construction, operation and decommissioning of the authorised scheme; and
  - (ix) a timetable for all further site investigations, which must allow sufficient opportunity to establish a full understanding of the historic environment within the offshore Order limits and the approval of any necessary mitigation required as a result of the further site investigations prior to commencement of licensed activities.
- (h) An offshore operations and maintenance plan, in accordance with the outline offshore operations and maintenance plan, to be submitted to the MMO at least six months prior to

commencement of operation of the licensed activities and to provide for review and resubmission every three years during the operational phase.

- (i) An aids to navigation management plan to be approved in writing by the MMO following consultation with Trinity House, to include details of how the undertaker will comply with the provisions of condition 7 for the lifetime of the authorised scheme.
- (j) A *Sabellaria* reef management plan, in accordance with the outline *Sabellaria* reef management plan, to be submitted to the MMO at least six months prior to undertaking any pre-construction geophysical survey detailed in the monitoring plan to be submitted under condition 13(1)(c)(i).

(2) In the event that driven or part-driven pile foundations are proposed to be used, the hammer energy used to drive or part-drive the pile foundations must not exceed—

- (a) 4,000kJ in respect of monopile foundations; and
- (b) 2,400kJ in respect of pin piles.

(3) Pre-construction archaeological investigations, UXO clearance and pre-commencement material operations which involve intrusive seabed works must only take place in accordance with a specific written scheme of archaeological investigation which is itself in accordance with the details set out in the outline written scheme of investigation (offshore), and which has been submitted to and approved by the MMO in consultation with the statutory historic body.

**14.—**(1) Any archaeological reports produced in accordance with condition 13(1)(g)(iii) are to be approved by the statutory historic body.

(2) Each programme, statement, plan, protocol or scheme required to be approved under condition 13 must be submitted for approval at least six months prior to the intended commencement of licensed activities, except where otherwise stated or unless otherwise agreed in writing by the MMO.

(3) No licensed activity may commence until for that licensed activity the MMO has approved in writing any relevant programme, statement, plan, protocol or scheme required to be approved under condition 13.

(4) The licensed activities must be carried out in accordance with the approved plans, protocols, statements, schemes and details approved under condition 13, unless otherwise agreed in writing by the MMO.

(5) No part of the authorised scheme may commence until the MMO, in consultation with the MCA, has confirmed in writing that the undertaker has taken into account and, so far as is applicable to that part of the authorised scheme, adequately addressed all MCA recommendations as appropriate to the authorised scheme contained within MGN654 “Offshore Renewable Energy Installations (OREIs) – Guidance on UK Navigational Practice, Safety and Emergency Response Issues” and its annexes.

### **Reporting of engaged agents, contractors and vessels**

**15.—**(1) The undertaker must provide the following information to the MMO—

- (a) the name and function of any agent or contractor appointed to engage in the licensed activities within seven days of appointment; and
- (b) each week during the construction of the authorised scheme a completed Hydrographic Note H102 listing the vessels currently and to be used in relation to the licensed activities.

(2) Any changes to the supplied details must be notified to the MMO in writing prior to the agent, contractor or vessel engaging in the licensed activities.

### **Pre-construction monitoring and surveys**

**16.—**(1) The undertaker must, in discharging condition 13(1)(c), submit details (which accord with the in principle monitoring plan) for written approval by the MMO in consultation with the relevant statutory bodies of proposed pre-construction surveys, including methodologies

(including appropriate buffers, where relevant) and timings, and a proposed format and content for a pre-construction baseline report; and

- (a) the survey proposals must specify each survey's objectives and explain how it will assist in either informing a useful and valid comparison with the post-construction position and/or will enable the validation or otherwise of key predictions in the environmental statement; and
- (b) the baseline report proposals must ensure that the outcome of the agreed surveys together with existing data and reports are drawn together to present a valid statement of the pre-construction position, with any limitations, and must make clear what post-construction comparison is intended and the justification for this being required.

(2) The pre-construction surveys referred to in sub-paragraph (1) must, unless otherwise agreed with the MMO, have due regard to, but not be limited to, the need to undertake—

- (a) a survey to determine the location and extent of any *Sabellaria spinulosa* reef inside the area(s) within the Order limits in which it is proposed to carry out construction works;
- (b) a full sea floor coverage swath-bathymetry survey undertaken to IHO Order 1a standard that meets the requirements of MGN654 and its annexes, and side scan sonar, of the area(s) within the Order limits in which it is proposed to carry out construction works including an appropriate buffer area around the site of each work, inclusive of seabed anomalies or sites of historic or archaeological interest that lie within the buffer;
- (c) any marine mammal monitoring required by the monitoring plan submitted in accordance with condition 13(1)(c); and
- (d) any ornithological monitoring required by the monitoring plan submitted in accordance with condition 13(1)(c).

(3) The undertaker must carry out the surveys agreed under sub-paragraph (1) and provide the baseline report to the MMO in the agreed format in accordance with the agreed timetable, unless otherwise agreed in writing by the MMO in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation bodies.

### **Construction monitoring**

17.—(1) The undertaker must, in discharging condition 13(1)(c), submit details (which accord with the in principle monitoring plan) for approval by the MMO in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation bodies of any proposed monitoring, including methodologies and timings, to be carried out during the construction of the authorised scheme. The survey proposals must specify each survey's objectives. In any event, such monitoring must include measurements of noise generated by the installation of the first four piled foundations of each piled foundation type to be installed.

(2) The undertaker must carry out the surveys approved under sub-paragraph (1), including any further noise monitoring required in writing by the MMO, and provide the agreed reports in the agreed format in accordance with the agreed timetable, unless otherwise agreed in writing with the MMO in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation bodies.

(3) The results of the initial noise measurements monitored in accordance with sub-paragraph (1) must be provided to the MMO within six weeks of the installation of the first four piled foundations of each piled foundation type. The assessment of this report by the MMO will determine whether any further noise monitoring is required. If, in the opinion of the MMO in consultation with the statutory nature conservation body, the assessment shows significantly different impacts to those assessed in the environmental statement or failures in mitigation, all piling activity must cease until an update to the marine mammal mitigation protocol and further monitoring requirements have been agreed.

(4) Construction monitoring must include traffic monitoring in accordance with the outline navigation monitoring strategy, including the provision of reports on the results of that monitoring periodically as requested by the MMO in consultation with Trinity House and the MCA.



## Post construction

18.—(1) The undertaker must, in discharging condition 13(1)(c), submit details (which accord with the in principle monitoring plan) for approval by the MMO in consultation with relevant statutory bodies of proposed post-construction surveys, including methodologies and timings, and a proposed format, content and timings for providing reports on the results. The survey proposals must specify each survey's objectives and explain how it will assist in either informing a useful and valid comparison with the pre-construction position and/or will enable the validation or otherwise of key predictions in the environmental statement.

(2) The post-construction surveys referred to in sub-paragraph (1) must, unless otherwise agreed with the MMO, have due regard to, but not be limited to, the need to undertake—

- (a) appropriate surveys to determine any change in the location, extent and composition of any *Sabellaria spinulosa* reef identified in the pre-construction survey in the parts of the offshore Order limits in which construction works were carried out. The survey design must be informed by the results of the pre-construction survey;
- (b) within twelve months of completion of the licensed activities, one swath-bathymetry survey undertaken to IHO Order 1a standard that meets the requirements of MGN654 and its annexes of the part(s) of the Order limits in which construction works were carried out to assess any changes in bedform topography and such further monitoring or assessment as may be agreed to ensure that cables have been buried or protected;
- (c) any marine mammal monitoring required by the monitoring plan submitted in accordance with condition 13(1)(c);
- (d) post-construction traffic monitoring in accordance with the outline navigation monitoring strategy, including the provision of reports on the results of that monitoring periodically as requested by the MMO in consultation with Trinity House and the MCA; and
- (e) any ornithological monitoring required by the monitoring plan submitted in accordance with condition 13(1)(c).

(3) The undertaker must carry out the surveys agreed under sub-paragraph (1) and provide the agreed reports in the agreed format in accordance with the agreed timetable, unless otherwise agreed in writing with the MMO in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation bodies.

(4) Following installation of cables, the cable monitoring plan required under condition 13(1)(d)(ii)(cc) must be updated with the results of the post installation surveys. The plan must be implemented during the operational lifetime of the project and reviewed as specified within the plan, following cable burial surveys, or as instructed by the MMO.

## Reporting of impact pile driving/detonation of explosives

19.—(1) Only when driven or part-driven pile foundations or detonation of explosives are proposed to be used as part of the foundation installation the undertaker must provide the following information to the Marine Noise Registry—

- (a) prior to the commencement of the licenced activities, information on the expected location, start and end dates of impact pile driving/detonation of explosives to satisfy the Marine Noise Registry's Forward Look requirements;
- (b) within 12 weeks of completion of impact pile driving/detonation of explosives, information on the locations and dates of impact pile driving/detonation of explosives to satisfy the Marine Noise Registry's Close Out requirements

(2) The undertaker must notify the MMO of the successful submission of Forward Look or Close Out data pursuant to paragraph (1) above within 7 days of the submission.

(3) For the purpose of this condition—

- (a) “*Marine Noise Registry*” means the database developed and maintained by JNCC on behalf of Defra to record the spatial and temporal distribution of impulsive noise generating activities in UK seas;

- (b) “*Forward Look*” and “*Close Out*” requirements are as set out in the UK Marine Noise Registry Information Document Version 1 (July 2015) or any updated information document.

### **Scour protection and cable protection during operation**

20.—(1) During the period of five years following the completion of construction the undertaker must not install scour protection in locations where scour protection was not installed during construction until the following information has been submitted to and approved by the MMO in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation body—

- (a) the need for and location of the scour protection;
- (b) the type and sources of scour protection proposed to be used;
- (c) the volume and area of scour protection proposed, together with details of the total volume and area of scour protection installed under this licence;
- (d) installation methods for the scour protection; and
- (e) a report to confirm the Environmental Statement predictions in relation to the potential impact of scour protection and that the data used is appropriate.

(2) The information required under paragraph (1) must be submitted to the MMO for approval at least four months prior to the date on which scour protection is intended for installation, unless otherwise agreed with the MMO.

(3) The installation of such scour protection must be undertaken in accordance with the details approved under paragraph (1).

(4) A close out report following each instance of installation of scour protection approved under paragraph (1) must be submitted to the MMO within three months of completion of the activity.

(5) Following the date of completion of construction, the undertaker must not install scour protection in locations where scour protection was not installed during construction unless approved under paragraph (1).

(6) During the period of five years following the completion of construction the undertaker must not install cable protection in locations where cable protection was not installed during construction until the following information has been submitted to and approved by the MMO in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation body—

- (a) the need for and location of the cable protection;
- (b) the type and sources of cable protection proposed to be used;
- (c) the volume and area of cable protection proposed, together with details of the total volume and area of cable protection installed under this licence;
- (d) installation methods for the cable protection; and
- (e) a report to confirm the Environmental Statement predictions in relation to the potential impact of cable protection and that the data used is appropriate.

(7) The information required under paragraph (6) must be submitted to the MMO for approval at least four months prior to the date on which cable protection is intended for installation, unless otherwise agreed with the MMO.

(8) The installation of such cable protection must be undertaken in accordance with the details approved under paragraph (6).

(9) A close out report following each instance of installation of cable protection approved under paragraph (6) must be submitted to the MMO within three months of completion of the activity.

(10) Following the date of completion of construction, the undertaker must not install cable protection in locations where cable protection was not installed during construction unless approved under paragraph (6).

## **Co-operation**

**21.—**(1) Prior to submission of plans and documentation required to be submitted to the MMO for approval in accordance with conditions 12(1), 13(1) and 22(1), the undertaker must provide a copy of the relevant plans and documentation to the East Anglia ONE North undertaker to enable the East Anglia ONE North undertaker to provide any comments on the plans and documentation to the undertaker.

(2) The plans and documentation submitted to the MMO for approval in accordance with conditions 12(1), 13(1) and 22(1) must be accompanied by any comments received by the undertaker from the East Anglia ONE North undertaker in accordance with paragraph (1) or a statement from the undertaker confirming that no such comments were received.

(3) The undertaker must participate in liaison meetings with the East Anglia ONE North undertaker as requested from time to time by the MMO in writing in advance, and such meetings will be chaired by the MMO and may consider such matters as are determined by the MMO relating to the efficient management and discharge of conditions 12(1), 13(1) and 22(1) of this licence and conditions 12(1), 13(1) and 22(1) of Schedule 14, Part 2 to the East Anglia ONE North Order.

(4) For the purposes of this condition—

“East Anglia ONE North authorised scheme” means Work Nos. 1 to 6 of the East Anglia ONE North Order;

“East Anglia ONE North Order” means the East Anglia ONE North Offshore Wind Farm Order 20[xx]; and

“East Anglia ONE North undertaker” means the undertaker in respect of the East Anglia ONE North authorised scheme.

## **Southern North Sea Special Area of Conservation Site Integrity Plan (Piling)**

**22.—**(1) No piling activities can commence until a Site Integrity Plan (SIP), which accords with the principles set out in the in principle East Anglia TWO Project Southern North Sea SAC Site Integrity Plan, has been submitted to, and approved in writing, by the MMO in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation body.

(2) The SIP submitted for approval must contain a description of the conservation objectives for the Southern North Sea Special Area of Conservation (SNS SAC) as well as any relevant management measures and it must set out the key statutory nature conservation body advice on activities within the SNS SAC relating to piling as set out within the JNCC Guidance and how this has been considered in the context of the authorised scheme.

(3) The SIP must be submitted to the MMO no later than six months prior to commencement of piling activities.

(4) In approving the SIP the MMO must be satisfied that the authorised scheme at the pre-construction stage, in-combination with other plans and projects, is in line with the JNCC Guidance.

## **Southern North Sea Special Area of Conservation Site Integrity Plan (UXO clearance)**

**23.—**(1) No removal or detonation of UXO can take place until a Site Integrity Plan (SIP), which accords with the principles set out in the in principle East Anglia TWO Project Southern North Sea SAC Site Integrity Plan, has been submitted to, and approved in writing, by the MMO in consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation body.

(2) The SIP submitted for approval must contain a description of the conservation objectives for the Southern North Sea Special Area of Conservation (SNS SAC) as well as any relevant management measures and it must set out the key statutory nature conservation body advice on activities within the SNS SAC relating to removal or detonation of UXO as set out within the JNCC Guidance and how this has been considered in the context of the authorised scheme.

(3) The SIP must be submitted to the MMO no later than six months prior to removal or detonation of UXO being undertaken.

(4) In approving the SIP the MMO must be satisfied that the authorised scheme at the pre-construction stage, in-combination with other plans and projects, is in line with the JNCC Guidance.

### **Control of piling and UXO detonations**

**24.**—(1) The undertaker must not—

- (a) undertake pile driving in respect of more than one pile at the same time;
- (b) undertake more than one UXO detonation at the same time; or
- (c) undertake pile driving at the same time as undertaking a UXO detonation.

(2) In the event that pile driving or UXO detonation is being carried out under licence 1 (generation), the undertaker must not undertake pile driving or UXO detonation under this licence at the same time.

(3) During the winter period the undertaker must not carry out more than one pile driving activity or UXO detonation within a 24 hour period under this licence, alone or in-combination with pile driving or UXO detonations undertaken in accordance with licence 1 (generation).

(4) For the purpose of this condition—

- (a) “winter period” means the period between 1 October to 31 March inclusive.

### **Herring spawning**

**25.**—(1) The undertaker must not undertake pile driving or UXO detonations during the herring spawning period.

(2) The “herring spawning period” means a period within 1 November and 31 January to be confirmed in writing by the MMO following submission of a herring spawning report by the undertaker which analyses the International Herring Larval Survey data for the periods 1-15 January and 16-31 January for the preceding ten years in order to determine when the highest larval densities occur and which includes a methodology for the analysis.

(3) Unless otherwise agreed in writing with the MMO, the report referred to in paragraph (2) must be submitted to the MMO at least six months prior to—

- (a) the date on which it is intended for UXO clearance activities to begin; or
- (b) the commencement of construction,

whichever is earlier.

### **Sediment sampling**

**26.**—(1) The undertaker must not undertake dredge or disposal activities until the following have been submitted to and approved in writing by the MMO—

- (a) details of an additional sediment contaminants sampling campaign; and
- (b) a dredge and disposal process report detailing—
  - (i) the results of the sampling campaign referred to in paragraph (1)(a); and
  - (ii) the requirements to be adhered to during any dredge and disposal activities.

(2) Any dredge and disposal activities must be undertaken in accordance with the dredge and disposal process report approved under paragraph (1).

## **Completion of construction**

27.—(1) The undertaker must submit a close out report to the MMO and the relevant statutory nature conservation body confirming the date of completion of construction within three months of the date of completion of construction.

(2) Following completion of construction, no further construction activities can be undertaken under this licence.

## **SCHEDULE 15**

Article 37

### **Arbitration Rules**

#### **Primary objective**

1.—(1) The primary objective of these Arbitration Rules is to achieve a fair, impartial, final and binding award on the substantive difference between the parties (save as to costs) within four months from the date the Arbitrator is appointed pursuant to article 37 (arbitration) of the Order.

(2) The Arbitration shall be deemed to have commenced when a party (“the Claimant”) serves a written notice of arbitration on the other party (“the Respondent”).

#### **Time periods**

2.—(1) All time periods in these Arbitration Rules are measured in days and this will include weekends but not bank holidays specified in the Banking and Financial Dealings Act 1971 in respect of England and Wales.

(2) Time periods will be calculated from the day after the Arbitrator is appointed which shall be either—

- (a) the date the Arbitrator notifies the parties in writing of his/her acceptance of an appointment by agreement of the parties; or
- (b) the date the Arbitrator is appointed by the Secretary of State.

#### **Timetable**

3.—(1) The timetable for the Arbitration is set out in sub-paragraphs (2) to (4) below unless amended in accordance with paragraph 5(3).

(2) Within 14 days of the Arbitrator being appointed, the Claimant must provide both the Respondent and the Arbitrator with—

- (a) a written Statement of Claim which describes the nature of the difference between the parties, the legal and factual issues, the Claimant’s contentions as to those issues, the amount of its claim and/or the remedy it is seeking;
- (b) all statements of evidence and copies of all documents on which it relies, including contractual documentation, correspondence (including electronic documents), legal precedents and expert witness reports.

(3) Within 14 days of receipt of the Claimant’s statements under sub-paragraph (2) by the Arbitrator and Respondent, the Respondent must provide the Claimant and the Arbitrator with—

- (a) a written Statement of Defence responding to the Claimant’s Statement of Claim, its statement in respect of the nature of the difference, the legal and factual issues in the Claimant’s claim, its acceptance of any element(s) of the Claimant’s claim, its contentions as to those elements of the Claimant’s claim it does not accept;
- (b) all statements of evidence and copies of all documents on which it relies, including contractual documentation, correspondence (including electronic documents), legal precedents and expert witness reports;

- (c) any objections it wishes to make to the Claimant's statements, comments on the Claimant's expert report(s) (if submitted by the Claimant) and explanations for the objections.
- (4) Within 7 days of the Respondent serving its statements under sub-paragraph (3), the Claimant may make a Statement of Reply by providing both the Respondent and the Arbitrator with—
  - (a) a written statement responding to the Respondent's submissions, including its reply in respect of the nature of the difference, the issues (both factual and legal) and its contentions in relation to the issues;
  - (b) all statements of evidence and copies of documents in response to the Respondent's submissions;
  - (c) any expert report in response to the Respondent's submissions;
  - (d) any objections to the statements of evidence, expert reports or other documents submitted by the Respondent;
  - (e) its written submissions in response to the legal and factual issues involved.

## Procedure

4.—(1) The seat, or place, of the arbitration shall be London, England, the governing law shall be the laws of England and the language of the arbitration proceedings shall be English. The proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the Arbitration Act 1996, save where modified by these Rules.

(2) The Arbitrator must make an award on the substantive difference(s) based solely on the written material submitted by the parties unless the Arbitrator decides that a hearing is necessary to explain or resolve any matters.

(3) Either party may, within 2 business days of delivery of the last submission, request a hearing giving specific reasons why it considers a hearing is required.

(4) Within 7 days of receiving the last submission, the Arbitrator must notify the parties whether a hearing is to be held and the length of that hearing.

(5) Within 10 days of the Arbitrator advising the parties that he is to hold a hearing, the date and venue for the hearing must be fixed by agreement with the parties, save that if there is no agreement the Arbitrator must direct a date and venue which he considers is fair and reasonable in all the circumstances. The date for the hearing must not be less than 35 days from the date of the Arbitrator's direction confirming the date and venue of the hearing.

(6) A decision must be made by the Arbitrator on whether there is any need for expert evidence to be submitted orally at the hearing. If oral expert evidence is required by the Arbitrator, then any expert(s) attending the hearing may be asked questions by the Arbitrator.

(7) There is no process of examination and cross-examination of experts, but the Arbitrator shall invite the parties to ask questions of the experts by way of clarification of any answers given by the expert(s) in response to the Arbitrator's questions. Prior to the hearing the procedure for the expert(s) is—

- (a) at least 28 days before a hearing, the Arbitrator must provide a list of issues to be addressed by the expert(s);
- (b) if more than one expert is called, they are to jointly confer and produce a joint report or reports within 14 days of the issues being provided; and
- (c) the form and content of a joint report must be as directed by the Arbitrator and must be provided at least 7 days before the hearing.

(8) Within 14 days of a Hearing or a decision by the Arbitrator that no hearing is to be held the Parties may by way of exchange provide the Arbitrator with a final submission in connection with the matters in dispute and any submissions on costs. The Arbitrator must take these submissions into account in the award.

(9) Where a party requests an expedited procedure, accompanied by an evidenced reason for expedition, the Arbitrator may vary the timescales in sub paragraphs (3), (4), (5) and (7), but where a party does so, the Arbitrator must provide an opportunity for parties objecting to the effects of an expedited procedure to provide written submissions on that point and may decide to revert to standard timescales in response to such submissions. Where an expedited procedure is sustained, the Arbitrator must set out their reasons for acceding to an expedited timetable in writing, to be given alongside their award.

(10) The Arbitrator may make other directions or rulings as considered appropriate in order to ensure that the parties comply with the timetable and procedures to achieve an award on the substantive difference within four months of the date on which they are appointed, unless both parties otherwise agree to an extension to the date for the award.

(11) If a party fails to comply with the timetable, procedure or any other direction then the Arbitrator may continue in the absence of a party or submission or document, and may make a decision on the information before them attaching the appropriate weight to any evidence submitted beyond any timetable or in breach of any procedure and/or direction.

(12) The Arbitrator's award must include reasons. The parties must accept that the extent to which reasons are given shall be proportionate to the issues in dispute and the time available to the Arbitrator to deliver the award.

### **Arbitrator's powers**

5.—(1) The Arbitrator has all the powers of the Arbitration Act 1996, including the non-mandatory sections, save where modified by these Rules.

(2) There must be no discovery or disclosure, except that the Arbitrator has the power to order the parties to produce such documents as are reasonably requested by another party no later than the Statement of Reply, or by the Arbitrator, where the documents are manifestly relevant, specifically identified and the burden of production is not excessive. Any application and orders are to be made by way of a Redfern Schedule without any hearing.

(3) Any time limits fixed in accordance with this procedure or by the Arbitrator may be varied by agreement between the parties, subject to any such variation being acceptable to and approved by the Arbitrator. In the absence of agreement, the Arbitrator may vary the timescales and/or procedure—

- (a) if the Arbitrator is satisfied that a variation of any fixed time limit is reasonably necessary to avoid a breach of the rules of natural justice and then;
- (b) only for such a period that is necessary to achieve fairness between the parties.

(4) On the date the award is made, the Arbitrator must notify the parties that the award is completed, signed and dated, and that it is to be issued to the parties on receipt of cleared funds for the Arbitrator's fees and expenses.

### **Costs**

6.—(1) The costs of the Arbitration must include the fees and expenses of the Arbitrator, the reasonable fees and expenses of any experts and the reasonable legal and other costs incurred by the parties for the Arbitration.

(2) Subject to sub-paragraph (3), the Arbitrator will award recoverable costs on the general principle that each party should bear its own costs.

(3) The Arbitrator may depart from the general principle in sub-paragraph (2) and make such other costs award as it considers reasonable where a party has behaved unreasonably as defined within the National Planning Practice Guidance or such other guidance as may replace it.

### **Confidentiality**

7.—(1) Subject to sub-paragraphs (2), (3) and (4), any arbitration hearing and documentation shall be open to and accessible by the public.

(2) Where the Arbitration relates to a dispute or difference under the provisions of Schedule 10, the hearings must take place in private unless otherwise agreed between the parties and any matters, materials, documents, awards, expert reports and the like are confidential and must not be disclosed to any third party without prior written consent of the other party.

(3) The Arbitrator may direct that the whole or part of a hearing is to be private and/or any documentation to be confidential where it is necessary in order to protect commercially sensitive information.

(4) Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent any disclosure of a document by a party pursuant to an order of a court in England and Wales or where disclosure is required under any enactment.

### **Conservatory and Interim Measures**

**8.**—(1) Unless the parties have otherwise agreed, after the arbitration has commenced, the Arbitrator may, at the request of either party, order any conservatory or interim measure it deems appropriate. Any conservatory or interim measure shall be in the form of an order, giving reasons, or of an award, as the Arbitrator considers appropriate.

(2) Unless the parties have otherwise agreed, either party may apply to the courts of England and Wales for conservatory or interim measures.

(3) Such application by a party shall not be deemed to be an infringement or a waiver of the arbitration agreement, and shall not affect the relevant powers reserved to the Arbitrator.

## **SCHEDULE 16**

Article 38

### **Procedure for discharge of requirements**

#### **Applications made for certain approvals**

**1.**—(1) Where an application has been made to a discharging authority for any consent, agreement or approval required or contemplated by any of the requirements within Part 3 of Schedule 1 (requirements) to this Order—

- (a) the undertaker must give the discharging authority sufficient information to identify the requirement(s) to which the application relates; and
- (b) the undertaker must provide such particulars, plans and drawings as are reasonably considered necessary to deal with the application.

(2) The discharging authority must give notice to the undertaker of its decision on the application before the end of the decision period.

(3) For the purposes of this paragraph, the decision period is—

- (a) where no further information is requested under paragraph 2 (further information), 56 days from the day immediately following that on which the application is received by the discharging authority;
- (b) where further information is requested under paragraph 2 (further information) 42 days from the day immediately following that on which the further information has been supplied by the undertaker under paragraph 2; or
- (c) such longer period as may be agreed by the undertaker and the discharging authority in writing before the end of the period in sub-paragraph (a) or (b).

#### **Further information**

**2.**—(1) In relation to any application to which this Schedule applies, the discharging authority has the right to request such further information from the undertaker as is reasonably necessary to enable it to consider the application.



(2) If the discharging authority considers such further information to be necessary it must, as soon as reasonably practicable and within 20 business days of receipt of the application notify the undertaker in writing specifying the further information required.

(3) If the discharging authority does not give such notification as specified in sub-paragraph (2) it is to be deemed to have sufficient information to consider the application and is not subsequently entitled to request further information without the prior agreement of the undertaker.

(4) A discharging authority may request further information under sub-paragraph (1) on more than one occasion provided that all such requests are made within the period specified by sub-paragraph (2).

## **Appeals**

3.—(1) The undertaker may appeal to the Secretary of State in the event that—

- (a) the discharging authority refuses an application for any consent, agreement or approval required or contemplated by a requirement contained within Part 3 of Schedule 1 (requirements) to this Order or grants it subject to conditions to which the undertaker objects;
- (b) the discharging authority does not give notice of its decision to the undertaker within the decision period specified in paragraph 1 (applications made for certain approvals);
- (c) on receipt of a request for further information under paragraph 2 (further information) the undertaker considers that either the whole or part of the specified information requested by the discharging authority is not necessary for consideration of the application; or
- (d) on receipt of any further information requested, the discharging authority notifies the undertaker that the information provided is inadequate and requests additional information which the undertaker considers is not necessary for consideration of the application.

(2) The appeal process is as follows—

- (a) the undertaker must submit the appeal documentation to the Secretary of State, which must include a copy of the application submitted to the discharging authority and any supporting documentation which the undertaker may wish to provide;
- (b) the undertaker must on the same day provide copies of the appeal documentation to the discharging authority and the relevant consultees (if applicable);
- (c) as soon as is practicable after receiving the appeal documentation, but in any event within 10 business days of receiving the appeal documentation, the Secretary of State must appoint a person to determine the appeal (“the appointed person”) and must notify the appeal parties of the identity of the appointed person and the address to which all correspondence for that person’s attention should be sent;
- (d) the discharging authority and the relevant consultees must submit written representations to the appointed person in respect of the appeal within 20 business days of the date on which the appeal parties are notified of the appointment of a person under sub-paragraph (c) and must ensure that copies of their written representations are sent to each other and to the undertaker on the day on which they are submitted to the appointed person;
- (e) the appeal parties shall make any counter-submissions to the appointed person within 20 business days of receipt of written representations pursuant to sub-paragraph (d) above.

(3) The appointed person must make a decision and notify it to the appeal parties, with reasons, as soon as reasonably practicable and within 40 business days of—

- (a) the deadline within sub-paragraph (2)(e); or
- (b) the deadline for written submissions in respect of further information submitted in accordance with sub-paragraph (5),

whichever is later.

(4) If the appointed person considers that further information is necessary to enable consideration of the appeal the appointed person must, as soon as practicable, and within 10

business days of the deadline for submissions in accordance with sub-paragraph (2)(e), or where further information has already been requested, within 10 business days of the deadline for written submissions in accordance sub-paragraph (5), notify the appeal parties in writing specifying the further information required, the appeal party from whom the information is sought, and the date by which the information is to be submitted.

(5) Any further information required under sub-paragraph (4) is to be provided by the party from whom the information is sought to the appointed person and to other appeal parties by the date specified by the appointed person. Any written representations concerning matters contained in the further information must be submitted to the appointed person, and made available to all appeal parties within 10 business days of that date.

(6) On an appeal under this paragraph, the appointed person may—

- (a) allow or dismiss the appeal; or
- (b) reverse or vary any part of the decision of the discharging authority (whether the appeal relates to that part of it or not), and may deal with the application as if it had been made to the appointed person in the first instance.

(7) The appointed person may proceed to a decision even though no written representations have been made within those time limits if it appears to the appointed person that there is sufficient material to enable a decision to be made.

(8) The decision of the appointed person on an appeal is to be final and binding on the appeal parties, and a court may entertain proceedings for questioning the decision only if the proceedings are brought by a claim for judicial review.

(9) If an approval is given by the appointed person under this Schedule, it is deemed to be an approval for the purpose of any consent, agreement or approval required under Part 3 of Schedule 1 (requirements) as if it had been given by the discharging authority.

(10) Except where a direction is given under sub-paragraph (11) requiring the costs of the appointed person to be paid by the discharging authority, the reasonable costs of the appointed person are to be met by the undertaker.

(11) On application by the discharging authority or the undertaker, the appointed person may give directions as to the costs of the appeal parties and as to the parties by whom the costs of the appeal are to be paid. In considering whether to make any such direction and the terms on which it is to be made, the appointed person must have regard to the Planning Practice Guidance published by the Department for Communities and Local Government on 6th March 2014 or any circular or guidance which may from time to time replace it.

## **Interpretation of Schedule 16**

### **4. In this Schedule—**

“the appeal parties” means the discharging authority, the undertaker and any relevant consultees.

“business day” means a day other than Saturday or Sunday which is not Christmas Day, Good Friday or a bank holiday under section 1 of the Banking and Financial Dealings Act 1971;

“discharging authority” means the body responsible for giving consent, agreement or approval pursuant to a requirement within Part 3 of Schedule 1 (requirements) to this Order;

“relevant consultee” means any body named in a requirement which is required to be consulted by the discharging authority in discharging that requirement.

# SCHEDULE 17

Article 36

## Documents to be certified

### PART 1

#### Documents forming the environmental statement to be certified

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Document Reference (and relevant ES Chapters)</i>	<i>Examination Library Reference (and relevant ES Chapter reference)</i>	<i>Document Name</i>	<i>Version</i>	<i>Date</i>
6.1	APP-049 to APP-079	Environmental Statement	1	25 October 2019
6.2	APP-080 to APP-441	Figures	1	25 October 2019
6.3	APP-442 to APP-571	Technical Appendices	1	25 October 2019
ExA.WQ-1.A10.D1.V1 (Chapter 6)	REP1-099 (APP-054)	Applicants' Responses to WQ1 Appendix 10 Landfall Indicative HDD Working Area	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.WQ-1.A11.D1.V1 (Chapter 6)	REP1-100 (APP-054)	Applicants' Responses to WQ1 Appendix 11 Landfall HDD Cross Sections	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.AS-13.D6.V1 (Chapter 6)	REP6-024 (APP-054)	HDD Verification Clarification Note	1	Deadline 6 24 February 2021
ExA.WQ-1.A6.D1.V1 (Chapter 6)	REP1-090 (APP-054)	Applicants' Responses to WQ1 Appendix 6 Illustrative Open Trench and Trenchless Onshore Cable Route	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.WQ-1.A7.D1.V1 (Chapter 6)	REP1-091 (APP-054)	Applicants' Responses to WQ1 Appendix 7 Onshore Crossing Schedule	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.AS-10.D3.V1 (Chapter 6)	REP3-056 (APP-054)	Onshore Cable Route Works Programme Clarification	1	Deadline 3 15 December 2020

		Note		
ExA.AS-11.D3.V1 (Chapter 6) (Chapter 29)	REP3-057 (APP-054) (APP-077)	Onshore Substations Update Clarification Note	1	Deadline 3 15 December 2020
ExA.AS-12.D3.V1 (Chapter 6)	REP3-058 (APP-054)	Construction in Proximity to Properties	1	Deadline 3 15 December 2020
6.3.6.2 (Chapter 6)	REP8-015 (APP-054)	EA2 Environmental Statement Appendix 6.2 Relationship of Onshore Plans Secured by the DCO	5	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
6.3.6.3 (Chapter 6)	REP8-016 (APP-054)	EA2 Environmental Statement Appendix 6.3 Relationship of Offshore Plans Secured by the DCO	5	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
6.3.6.4 (Chapter 6)	REP3-020 (APP-054)	EA2 Environmental Statement Appendix 6.4 Cumulative Project Description	2	Deadline 3 15 December 2020
ExA.RRA6.D0.V1 (Chapters 7 to 17)	AS-043 (APP-055 to APP-065)	Applicant's Responses to Relevant Representations Appendices. Appendix 6 Disposal Site Locations (Windfarm Site)	1	11 June 2020
ExA.RRA2.D0.V1 (Chapter 7)	AS-039 (APP-055)	Applicant's Responses to Relevant Representations Appendices. Appendix 2 Wave Climatology Clarification Note	1	11 June 2020
ExA.AS-13.D3.V1 (Chapter 7) (Chapter 9) (Chapter 10)	REP3-059 (APP-055) (APP-057) (APP-058) (APP-060)	Effects on Supporting Habitats of Outer Thames Estuary SPA	1	Deadline 3 15 December 2020

(Chapter 12)		Clarification Note		
ExA.RRA3.D0.V 1 (Chapter 10)	AS-040 (APP-058)	Applicant's Responses to Relevant Representations Appendices. Appendix 3 Fish and Shellfish Ecology Clarification Note	1	11 June 2020
ExA.AS- 5.D11.V2 (Chapter 11)	REP11-045 (APP-062)	Underwater Noise Modelling Update	2	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 3.D2.V1 (Chapter 12)	REP2-006 (APP-060)	Cumulative Auk Displacement, Seabird Assemblage Assessment of FFC SPA and Gannet PVA	1	Deadline 2 17 November 2020
ExA.AS- 2.D11.V5 (Chapter 12)	REP11-026 (APP-060)	Displacement of red-throated divers in the Outer Thames Estuary SPA	5	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 20.D1.V1 (Chapter 19) (Chapter 26)	REP1-040 (APP-067) (APP-074)	Deadline 1 Air Quality Clarification Note	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.AS- 16.D3.V1 (Chapter 19)	REP3-061 (APP-067)	Deadline 3 Air Quality Clarification Note	1	Deadline 3 15 December 2020
ExA.WQ- 1.A8.D1.V1 (Chapter 20)	REP1-092 (APP-068)	Applicants' Responses to WQ1 Appendix 8 Environment Agency Flood Zones	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.AS- 9.D4.V2 (Chapter 20)	REP4-044 (APP-068)	SuDS Infiltration Note	2	Deadline 4 13 January 2021
ExA.AS- 12.D6.V1 (Chapter 18) (Chapter 20)	REP6-021 (APP-066) (APP-068)	Landfall Hydrogeological Risk Assessment	1	Deadline 6 24 February 2021
ExA.AS- 13.D8.V1 (Chapter 20)	REP8-038 (APP-068)	Flood Risk and Drainage Clarification Note	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS- 11.D1.V1 (Chapter 21)	REP1-022 (APP-069)	Land Use Clarification Note	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020

ExA.WQ-1.A4.D1.V1 (Chapter 22)	REP1-088 (APP-070)	Applicants' Responses to WQ1 Appendix 4 Ecological Mitigation Works	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.AS-12.D1.V1 (Chapter 22)	REP1-023 (APP-070)	Onshore Ecology Clarification Note	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.AS-16.D1.V1 (Chapter 22)	REP1-035 (APP-070)	Ecological Enhancement Clarification Note	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.AS-14.D3.V1 (Chapter 22)	REP3-060 (APP-070)	Deadline 3 Onshore Ecology Clarification Note	1	Deadline 3 15 December 2020
ExA.AS-10.D4.V1 (Chapter 22)	REP4-005 (APP-070)	Deadline 4 Onshore Ecology Clarification Note	1	Deadline 4 13 January 2021
ExA.AS-14.D6.V1 (Chapter 22)	REP6-025 (APP-070)	Deadline 6 Onshore Ecology Clarification Note	1	Deadline 6 24 February 2021
ExA.AS-28.D6.V1 (Chapter 22)	REP6-035 (APP-070)	Ecology Survey Results: February 2021	1	Deadline 6 24 February 2021
ExA.AS-16.D8.V1 (Chapter 22)	REP8-041 (APP-070)	Ecological Enhancement Clarification Note Addendum	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS-10.D1.V1 (Chapter 24) (Chapter 29)	REP1-021 (APP-072) (APP-077)	Archaeology and Cultural Heritage Clarification Note	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.AS-13.D1.V1 (Chapter 24)	REP1-024 (APP-072)	Pre-Construction Trial Trenching Report	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.AS-14.D1.V1 (Chapter 24)	REP1-025 to REP1-033 (APP-072)	Onshore Archaeology Geophysical Survey Report (Parts 1 to 9)	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.AS-15.D1.V1 (Chapter 24)	REP1-034 (APP-072)	Onshore Archaeology Earthworks Report	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.AS-29.D8.V1 (Chapter 24)	REP8-063 (APP-072)	Cultural heritage Viewpoint 5 Additional Visualisation	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS-16.D3.V1 (Chapter 24)	REP3-062 to REP3-068 (APP-072)	Updated Photomontages Clarification	1	Deadline 3 15 December 2020

(Chapter 29)	(APP-077)	Note		
ExA.AS-11.D4.V1 (Chapter 24)	REP4-006 (APP-072)	Heritage Assessment Addendum	1	Deadline 4 13 January 2021
ExA.AS-11.D4.V1_001 (Chapter 24)	REP4-007 (APP-072)	Heritage Assessment Addendum Appendix 1 CHVP2 – PRow between Friston Hall and Friston (Appendix 24.7, Figure 7 Update)	2	Deadline 4 13 January 2021
ExA.AS-11.D4.V1_002 (Chapter 24)	REP4-008 (APP-072)	Heritage Assessment Addendum Appendix 2 CHVP3 – PRow between Moor Farm and Little Moor Farm (Appendix 24.7, Figure 8 Update)	3	Deadline 4 13 January 2021
ExA.AS-11.D4.V1_003 (Chapter 24)	REP4-009 (APP-072)	Heritage Assessment Addendum Appendix 3 CHVP4 – PRow to east of Little Moor Farm (Appendix 24.7, Figure 9 Update)	3	Deadline 4 13 January 2021
ExA.AS-11.D4.V1_004 (Chapter 24)	REP4-010 (APP-072)	Heritage Assessment Addendum Appendix 4 CHVP5 – PRow at Woodside Farm (Appendix 24.7, Figure 10 Update)	3	Deadline 4 13 January 2021
ExA.AS-11.D4.V1_005 (Chapter 24)	REP4-011 (APP-072)	Heritage Assessment Addendum Appendix 5 CHVP7 – Friston House (b) (Appendix 24.7, Figure 12 Update)	2	Deadline 4 13 January 2021
ExA.AS-11.D4.V1_006 (Chapter 24)	REP4-012 (APP-072)	Heritage Assessment Addendum Appendix 6 CHVP8 – Friston War Memorial	2	Deadline 4 13 January 2021

		(Appendix 24.7, Figure 13 Update)		
ExA.AS- 29.D11.V1 (Chapter 24)	REP11-075	Heritage Assessment GIS Addendum	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 29.D11.V1_01 (Chapter 24)	REP11-076	Heritage Assessment GIS Addendum App 1 CHVP2 App 24.7 Fig 7 Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 29.D11.V1_02 (Chapter 24)	REP11-077	Heritage Assessment GIS Addendum App 2 CHVP3 App 24.7 Fig 8 Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 29.D11.V1_03 (Chapter 24)	REP11-078	Heritage Assessment GIS Addendum App 3 CHVP4 App 24.7 Fig 9 Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 30.D11.V1_04 (Chapter 24)	REP11-054	Heritage Assessment GIS Addendum App 4 CHVP5 App 24.7 Fig 10 Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 29.D11.V1_05 (Chapter 24)	REP11-079	Heritage Assessment GIS Addendum App 5 CHVP7 App 24.7 Fig 12 Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 29.D11.V1_06 (Chapter 24)	REP11-080	Heritage Assessment GIS Addendum App 6 CHVP8 App 24.7 Fig 13	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 14.D8.V1 (Chapter 25)	REP8-039 (APP-073)	Applicants' Position Statement on Noise	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS- 8.D2.V1 (Chapter 25)	REP2-011 (APP-073)	Noise and Vibration Assessment Clarification Note	1	Deadline 2 17 November 2020
ExA.AS- 8.D4.V1 (Chapter 25)	REP4-043 (APP-073)	Noise Modelling Clarification Note	1	Deadline 4 13 January 2021
ExA.WQ- 1.A14.D1.V1 (Chapter 26)	REP1-103 (APP-074)	Applicants' Responses to WQ1 Appendix	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020



		14 Junction Locations		
ExA.AS-8.D1.V1 (Chapter 26)	REP1-048 (APP-074)	Traffic and Transport Clarification Note for Deadline 1	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.AS-6.D6.V2 (Chapter 26)	REP6-043 (APP-074)	Sizewell C Cumulative Impact Assessment Note (Traffic and Transport)	2	Deadline 6 24 February 2021
ExA.AS-9.D3.V1 (Chapter 26)	REP3-055 (APP-074)	Traffic and Transport Clarification Note for Deadline 3	1	Deadline 3 15 December 2020
ExA.AS-26.D4.V1 (Chapter 26)	REP4-027 (APP-074)	Traffic and Transport Deadline 4 Clarification Note	1	Deadline 4 13 January 2021
ExA.AS-9.D1.V1 (Chapters 27 to 30)	REP1-049 (APP-075 to APP-078)	Public Rights of Way Clarification Note	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.AS-5.D2.V1 (Chapter 28) (Chapter 29)	REP2-008 (APP-076) (APP-077)	Effects with Regard to the Statutory Purposes of the Suffolk Coast and Heaths Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty and Accordance with NPS Policy	1	Deadline 2 17 November 2020
ExA.AS-33.D8.V1 (Chapter 28)	REP8-075 (APP-076)	Landscape and Visual: Sizewell C Cumulative Impact Assessment	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.WQ-1.A9.7.D1.V1 (Chapter 29)	REP1-093 (APP-077)	Applicants' Responses to WQ1 Appendix 9.7 EA2 Annotated Viewpoint 1	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.WQ-1.A9.8.D1.V1 (Chapter 29)	REP1-094 (APP-077)	Applicants' Responses to WQ1 Appendix 9.8 EA2 Annotated Viewpoint 2	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.WQ-1.A9.9.D1.V1	REP1-095 (APP-077)	Applicants' Responses to	1	Deadline 1 2 November

(Chapter 29)		WQ1 Appendix 9.9 EA2 Annotated Viewpoint 3		2020
ExA.WQ- 1.A9.10.D1.V1 (Chapter 29)	REP1-096 (APP-077)	Applicants' Responses to WQ1 Appendix 9.10 EA2 Annotated Viewpoint 4	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.WQ- 1.A9.11.D1.V1 (Chapter 29)	REP1-097 (APP-077)	Applicants' Responses to WQ1 Appendix 9.11 EA2 Annotated Viewpoint 5	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.WQ- 1.A9.12.D1.V1 (Chapter 29)	REP1-098 (APP-077)	Applicants' Responses to WQ1 Appendix 9.12 EA2 Annotated Viewpoint 8	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.AS- 7.D2.V1 (Chapter 29)	REP2-010 (APP-077)	Sizewell C Cumulative Impact Assessment Note (Landscape and Visual)	1	Deadline 2 17 November 2020
ExA.AS- 3.D4.V1 (Chapter 29)	REP4-031 (APP-077)	Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Addendum	1	Deadline 4 13 January 2021
ExA.AS- 3.D4.V1_001 (Chapter 29)	REP4-032 (APP-077)	Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Addendum Appendix 1 Viewpoint 1 – Public Right of Way (PRoW) near Friston House (Figure 29.13 Update)	1	Deadline 4 13 January 2021
ExA.AS- 3.D4.V1_002 (Chapter 29)	REP4-033 (APP-077)	Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Addendum Appendix 2 Viewpoint 2 – Friston, Church Road (Figure 29.14 Update)	1	Deadline 4 13 January 2021
ExA.AS- 3.D4.V1_003 (Chapter 29)	REP4-034 (APP-077)	Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Addendum	1	Deadline 4 13 January 2021

		Appendix 3 Viewpoint 3 – Grove Road, near Pear Tree Farm (Figure 29.15 Update)		
ExA.AS- 3.D4.V1_004 (Chapter 29)	REP4-035 (APP-077)	Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Addendum Appendix 4 Viewpoint 4 – Grove Road, near Church Road (Friston) (Figure 29.16 Update)	1	Deadline 4 13 January 2021
ExA.AS- 3.D4.V1_005 (Chapter 29)	REP4-036 (APP-077)	Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Addendum Appendix 5 Viewpoint 5 – PRoW near Moor Farm (Figure 29.17 Update)	1	Deadline 4 13 January 2021
ExA.AS- 3.D4.V1_006 (Chapter 29)	REP4-037 (APP-077)	Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Addendum Appendix 6 Viewpoint 6 – Friston, Village Green (Figure 29.18 Update)	1	Deadline 4 13 January 2021
ExA.AS- 3.D4.V1_007 (Chapter 29)	REP4-038 (APP-077)	Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Addendum Appendix 7 Viewpoint 8 – Saxmundham Road (North of Friston) (Figure 29.20 Update)	1	Deadline 4 13 January 2021
ExA.AS- 3.D4.V1_008 (Chapter 29)	REP4-039 (APP-077)	Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Addendum Appendix 8 Viewpoint 9 – B1121 Aldeburgh Road, south of Friston (Figure 29.21 Update)	1	Deadline 4 13 January 2021
ExA.AS-	REP7-062	Updated Figure	1	Deadline 7

6.D7.V1 (Chapter 29)	(APP-077)	29.37- Viewpoint 5 Public Rights of Way, near Moor Farm (with National Grid GIS Substation)		4 March 2021
ExA.AS- 28.D8.V1_01 (Chapter 29)	REP8-055 (APP-077)	National Grid GIS Substation Photomontages: Figure 29.13 Update Viewpoint 1 Public Rights of Way near Friston House	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS- 28.D8.V1_02 (Chapter 29)	REP8-056 (APP-077)	National Grid GIS Substation Photomontages: Figure 29.14 Update Viewpoint 2 Friston, Church Road	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS- 28.D8.V1_03 (Chapter 29)	REP8-057 (APP-077)	National Grid GIS Substation Photomontages: Figure 29.17 Update Viewpoint 5 Public Rights of Way, near Moor Farm	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS- 28.D8.V1_04 (Chapter 29)	REP8-058 (APP-077)	National Grid GIS Substation Photomontages: Figure 29.20 Update Viewpoint 8 Saxmundham Road (North of Friston)	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS- 28.D8.V1_05 (Chapter 29)	REP8-059 (APP-077)	National Grid GIS Substation Photomontages: Figure 29.21 Update Viewpoint 9: B1121 Aldeburgh Road (south of Friston)	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS- 28.D8.V1_06 (Chapter 29)	REP8-060 (APP-077)	National Grid GIS Substation Photomontages: CHVP3 – PRow between Moor Farm and Little	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021

		Moor Farm (Appendix 24.7, Figure 8-Update)		
ExA.AS- 28.D8.V1_07 (Chapter 29)	REP8-061 (APP-077)	National Grid GIS Substation Photomontages: CHVP4 – PRow to east of Little Moor Farm (Appendix 24.7, Figure 9-Update)	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS- 28.D8.V1_08 (Chapter 29)	REP8-062 (APP-077)	National Grid GIS Substation Photomontages: CHVP5 – PRow at Woodside Farm (Appendix 24.7, Figure 10- Update)	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS- 30.D8.V1_01 (Chapter 29)	REP8-066 (APP-077)	Different colour schemes for Substations Design Principles Statement : Viewpoint 1 Public Rights of Way near Friston House	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS- 30.D8.V1_02 (Chapter 29)	REP8-067 (APP-077)	Different colour schemes for Substations Design Principles Statement: Viewpoint 2 Friston, Church Road	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS- 30.D8.V1_03 (Chapter 29)	REP8-068 (APP-077)	Different colour schemes for Substations Design Principles Statement: Viewpoint 9 – B1121 Aldeburgh Road, south of Friston	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS- 31.D8.V1_01 (Chapter 29)	REP8-071 (APP-077)	Viewpoint Photomontages with Potential National Grid Extension Bays: Figure 29.14 Update Viewpoint 2 Friston, Church Road	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS-	REP8-072	Viewpoint	1	Deadline 8

31.D8.V1_02 (Chapter 29)	(APP-077)	Photomontages with Potential National Grid Extension Bays: Figure 29.17 Update Viewpoint 5 Public Rights of Way, near Moor Farm		25 March 2021
ExA.AS- 31.D8.V1_03 (Chapter 29)	REP8-073 (APP-077)	Viewpoint Photomontages with Potential National Grid Extension Bays: Figure 29.20 Update Viewpoint 8 Saxmundham Road (North of Friston)	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS- 31.D8.V1_04 (Chapter 29)	REP8-069 (APP-077)	Viewpoint Photomontages with Potential National Grid Extension Bays: CHVP3 – PRow between Moor Farm and Little Moor Farm (Appendix 24.7, Figure 8-Update)	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS- 31.D8.V1_05 (Chapter 29)	REP8-070 (APP-077)	Viewpoint Photomontages with Potential National Grid Extension Bays: CHVP4 – PRow to east of Little Moor Farm (Appendix 24.7, Figure 9-Update)	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS- 32.D8.V1 (Chapter 29)	REP8-074 (APP-077)	Extension of National Grid Substation Appraisal	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS- 4.D11.V1 (Chapter 29)	REP11-028	Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment GIS Addendum	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 4.D11.V1_01 (Chapter 29)	REP11-029	LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 1 Viewpoint 1 Figure 29.13 GIS Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021

ExA.AS- 4.D11.V1_02 (Chapter 29)	REP11-030	LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 2 Viewpoint 2 Figure 29.14 GIS Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 4.D11.V1_03 (Chapter 29)	REP11-031	LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 3 Viewpoint 3 Figure 29.15 GIS Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 4.D11.V1_04 (Chapter 29)	REP11-032	LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 4 Viewpoint 4 Figure 29.16 GIS Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 4.D11.V1_05 (Chapter 29)	REP11-033	LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 5 Viewpoint 5 Figure 29.17 GIS Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 4.D11.V1_06 (Chapter 29)	REP11-034	LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 6 Viewpoint 6 Figure 29.18 GIS Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 4.D11.V1_07 (Chapter 29)	REP11-035	LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 7 Viewpoint 8 Figure 29.20 GIS Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 4.D11.V1_08 (Chapter 29)	REP11-036	LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 8 Viewpoint 9 Figure 29.21 GIS Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 4.D11.V1_09 (Chapter 29)	REP11-037	LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 9 Viewpoint 1 Figure 29.13 AIS Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 4.D11.V1_10 (Chapter 29)	REP11-038	LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 10 Viewpoint 2 Figure 29.14 AIS Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 4.D11.V1_11	REP11-039	LVIA GIS Addendum	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021

(Chapter 29)		Appendix 11 Viewpoint 3 Figure 29.15 AIS Update		
ExA.AS- 4.D11.V1_12 (Chapter 29)	REP11-040	LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 12 Viewpoint 4 Figure 29.16 AIS Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 4.D11.V1_13 (Chapter 29)	REP11-041	LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 13 Viewpoint 5 Figure 29.17 AIS Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 4.D11.V1_14 (Chapter 29)	REP11-042	LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 14 Viewpoint 6 Figure 29.18 AIS Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 4.D11.V1_15 (Chapter 29)	REP11-043	LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 15 Viewpoint 8 Figure 29.20 AIS Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 4.D11.V1_16 (Chapter 29)	REP11-044	LVIA GIS Addendum Appendix 16 Viewpoint 9 Figure 29.21 AIS Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 17.D1.V1 (Chapter 30)	REP1-036 (APP-078)	Socio-Economics and Tourism Clarification Note (SZC CIA)	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.WQ- 1.A13.D1.V1 (Chapter 30)	REP1-102 (APP-078)	Applicants' Responses to WQ1 Appendix 13 Tourism Impact Review	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
5.3	APP-043	Habitat Regulations Assessment - Information to Support the Appropriate Assessment Report	1	25 October 2019
5.3.1	APP-044	Habitat Regulations Assessment - Appendix 1 - Information to	1	25 October 2019



		Support AA Report - HRA Screening Report		
5.3.2	REP3-016	Habitat Regulations Assessment Appendix 2 – Information to Support AA Report – Screening Matrices	3	Deadline 3 15 December 2020
5.3.3	APP-046	Habitat Regulations Assessment - Appendix 3 - Information to Support AA Report - Integrity Matrices	1	25 October 2019
ExA.AS- 19.D1.V1 (Chapter 11)	REP1-038 (APP-059)	Information to Support AA – Addendum for Marine Mammals	1	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.AS- 7.D4.V1 (Information to Support Appropriate Assessment Report)	REP4-042 (APP-043 to APP-047)	Deadline 4 Offshore Ornithology Cumulative and In Combination Collision Risk Update	1	Deadline 4 13 January 2021
ExA.AS- 11.D8.V1 (Information to Support Appropriate Assessment Report)	REP8-035 (APP-043 to APP-047)	Deadline 8 Offshore Ornithology Cumulative and In Combination Collision Risk Update	1	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS- 3.D11.V1 (Information to Support Appropriate Assessment Report)	REP11-027 (APP-043 to APP-047)	Deadline 11 Offshore Ornithology Cumulative and In Combination Collision Risk and Displacement Update	1	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS- 12.D13.V1 (Information to Support Appropriate Assessment Report)	REP13-019 (APP-043 to APP-047)	Deadline 13 Offshore Ornithology Cumulative and In- Combination Collision Risk and	1	Deadline 13 5 July 2021

## PART 2

### Other documents to be certified

<i>(1)</i>	<i>(2)</i>	<i>(3)</i>	<i>(4)</i>	<i>(5)</i>
<i>Document Reference</i>	<i>Examination Library Reference</i>	<i>Document Name</i>	<i>Version</i>	<i>Date</i>
2.2	REP11-003	Land Plans (onshore)	6	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
2.2.1	AS-002	Land Plans (offshore)	1	20 December 2019
2.3.1	APP-010	Works Plans (offshore)	1	25 October 2019
2.3.2	REP11-004	Works Plans (onshore)	7	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
2.4	REP12-004	Access to Works Plan (Rev 2)	2	Deadline 12 28 June 2021
2.5	REP12-005	Temporary Stopping up of Public Rights of Way Plan (Rev 4)	4	Deadline 12 28 June 2021
2.6	REP12-006	Permanent Stopping up of Public Rights of Way Plan (Rev 4)	3	Deadline 12 28 June 2021
2.10	REP12-012	Important Hedgerows and Tree Preservation Order Plan (Rev 4)	4	Deadline 12 28 June 2021
2.12	APP-022	Order limits boundary coordinates plan (offshore)	1	25 October 2019
4.3	REP12-019	Book of Reference (Version 10)	10	Deadline 12 28 June 2021
8.1	REP13-005	Outline Code of Construction Practice (Version 09)	8	Deadline 13 5 July 2021
8.4	AS-116	Outline Public Rights of Way Strategy	3	22 April 2021
8.5	REP6-005	Outline Written Scheme of Investigation (Onshore Archaeology)	3	Deadline 6 24 February 2021

8.6	REP3-028	Outline Written Scheme of Investigation (Offshore)	2	Deadline 3 15 December 2020
8.7	REP13-007	Outline Landscape and Ecological Management Strategy (Version 07)	6	Deadline 13 5 July 2021
8.9	REP11-017	Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan	6	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
8.10	REP12-023	Outline Access Management Plan (Version 07)	7	Deadline 12 28 June 2021
8.11	REP11-022	Outline Travel Plan	6	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
8.12	REP7-027	Outline Offshore Operations and Maintenance Plan	3	Deadline 7 4 March 2021
8.13	REP8-027	Offshore In Principle Monitoring Plan	4	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
8.14	REP8-029	Draft Marine Mammal Mitigation Protocol	4	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
8.17	REP8-031	In Principle East Anglia TWO Project Southern North Sea SAC Site Integrity Plan	4	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
8.18	APP-595	Outline Navigation Monitoring Strategy	1	25 October 2019
8.20	REP1-019	Outline pre-commencement archaeology execution plan	2	Deadline 1 2 November 2020
ExA.AS-1.D12.V4	REP12-025	Outline Landfall Construction Method Statement (Version 04)	4	Deadline 12 28 June 2021
ExA.AS-2.D12.V3	REP12-027	Outline SPA Crossing Method Statement (Version 03)	3	Deadline 12 28 June 2021

ExA.AS-6.D8.V2	REP8-086	Outline Sizewell Gap Construction Method Statement	2	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS-5.D3.V2	REP3-050	Outline Fisheries Liaison and Coexistence Plan	2	Deadline 3 15 December 2020
ExA.AS-4.D6.V3	REP6-039	Outline <i>Sabellaria</i> Reef Management Plan	3	Deadline 6 24 February 2021
ExA.AS-37.D12.V6	REP13-020	Outline Operational Drainage Management Plan (Version 07)	6	Deadline 13 5 July 2021
ExA.AS-5.D12.V5	REP12-062	Outline Port Construction Traffic Management and Travel Plan	5	Deadline 12 28 June 2021
ExA.AS-29.D11.V4	REP11-074	Outline Watercourse Crossing Method Statement	4	Deadline 11 7 June 2021
ExA.AS-12.D8.V3	REP8-036	Best Practice Protocol for Minimising Disturbance to Red-Throated Diver	3	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS-6.D11.V4	AS-133	Substations Design Principles Statement (Rev 04)	3	Additional Submission 21 June 2021
ExA.AS-4.D12.V4	REP12-060	Offshore Ornithology Without Prejudice Compensation Measures	4	Deadline 12 28 June 2021
ExA.AS-35.D8.V2	REP8-077	Activity Exclusion Zones Plan	2	Deadline 8 25 March 2021
ExA.AS-15.D7.V1	REP7-037	Sizewell C Order Limits Interaction – Offshore Plan	1	Deadline 7 4 March 2021
ExA.AS-34.D9.V2	REP9-031	Layout Principles Statement	2	Deadline 9 15 April 2021

## Offshore Ornithology Compensation Measures

## PART 1

## Kittiwake Compensation Measures

## 1. In this Part—

“the kittiwake compensation plan” means Appendix 1 of the Offshore Ornithology Without Prejudice Compensation Measures.

2. The authorised development may not be commenced until a plan for the work of the kittiwake compensation steering group (“KCSG”) has been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of State. Such plan to include—

- (a) terms of Reference of the KCSG;
- (b) details of the membership of the KCSG;
- (c) details of the schedule of meetings, timetable for preparation of the kittiwake implementation and monitoring plan (the “KIMP”) and reporting and review periods; and
- (d) the dispute resolution mechanism.

3. The KIMP must be submitted to the Secretary of State for approval (in consultation with the MMO, the local planning authority for the land containing the artificial nest site, and the relevant statutory nature conservation body). The KIMP must be based on the strategy for kittiwake compensation set out in the kittiwake compensation plan and include—

- (a) details of the location where compensation measures will be deployed, why the location is appropriate ecologically and likely to support successful compensation, and details of agreements demonstrating how the land and/or rights will or have been secured to deliver the ecology objectives of the KIMP;
- (b) details of designs of the artificial nest site including the type of nesting structure; and how risks from avian or mammalian predation and unauthorised human access will be mitigated;
- (c) an implementation timetable for delivery of the artificial nest structure that ensures relevant compensation measures are in place prior to the operation of any wind turbine generator forming part of the authorised development;
- (d) details of the proposed ongoing monitoring of the measures including: survey methods; survey programmes; success criteria; recording of KCSG consultations and project reviews; details of the factors used to trigger alternative compensation measures and/or adaptive management measures; and annual reporting to the Secretary of State; and
- (e) details of the artificial nesting site maintenance schedule.

4. The undertaker must not commence the authorised development unless it has first—

- (a) provided a reasonable estimate of the cost of delivery of the compensation measures; and
- (b) put in place either—
  - (i) a guarantee in respect of the reasonable estimate of costs associated with the delivery of the compensation measures; or
  - (ii) an alternative form of security for that purpose,that has been approved by the Secretary of State.

5. The undertaker must implement the measures as set out in the KIMP approved by the Secretary of State and no wind turbine generator forming part of the authorised development may begin operation until the implementation of relevant measures as set out in the KIMP.

6. The undertaker shall notify the Secretary of State of completion of implementation of the measures set out in the KIMP.

7. The artificial nest structure must not be decommissioned without written approval of the Secretary of State.

8. The KIMP approved under this Schedule includes any amendments that may subsequently be approved in writing by the Secretary of State. Any amendments to or variations of the approved KIMP must be in accordance with the principles set out in the kittiwake compensation plan and may only be approved where it has been demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State that it is unlikely to give rise to any materially new or materially different environmental effects from those considered in the kittiwake compensation plan.

## PART 2

### Gannet Compensation Measures

1. In this Part—

“the gannet compensation plan” means Appendices 2 and 7 of the Offshore Ornithology Without Prejudice Compensation Measures.

2. The authorised development may not be commenced until a plan for the work of the gannet compensation steering group (“GaCSG”) has been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of State. Such plan to include—

- (a) terms of Reference of the GaCSG;
- (b) details of the membership of the GaCSG;
- (c) details of the schedule of meetings, timetable for preparation of the gannet implementation and monitoring plan (the “GaIMP”) and reporting and review periods; and
- (d) the dispute resolution mechanism.

3. The GaIMP must be submitted to the Secretary of State for approval (in consultation with the MMO, the local planning authority for the land containing any artificial nest site, and the relevant statutory nature conservation body). The GaIMP must be based on the strategy for gannet compensation set out in the gannet compensation plan and include—

- (a) details of the location where compensation measures will be deployed, why the location is appropriate ecologically and likely to support successful compensation, and details of agreements demonstrating how any land and/or rights will or have been secured to deliver the ecology objectives of the GaIMP;
- (b) details of designs of any artificial nest site including the type of nesting structure; and how risks from avian or mammalian predation and unauthorised human access will be mitigated, where appropriate;
- (c) an implementation timetable for delivery of any artificial nest structure that ensures relevant compensation measures are in place prior to the operation of any wind turbine generator forming part of the authorised development;
- (d) details of the proposed ongoing monitoring of the measures including: survey methods; survey programmes; success criteria; recording of GaCSG consultations and project reviews; details of the factors used to trigger alternative compensation measures and/or adaptive management measures; and annual reporting to the Secretary of State;
- (e) details of the maintenance schedule for any artificial nesting site; and
- (f) details of the work in respect of ornithological by-catch measures as set out in Appendix 7 of the Offshore Ornithology Without Prejudice Compensation Measures, that could support practical management measures to reduce ornithological by-catch, and which would be undertaken alongside or in place of the artificial nest site installation.

4. The undertaker must not commence the authorised development unless it has first—
- (a) provided a reasonable estimate of the cost of delivery of the compensation measures; and
  - (b) put in place either—
    - (i) a guarantee in respect of the reasonable estimate of costs associated with the delivery of the compensation measures; or
    - (ii) an alternative form of security for that purpose, that has been approved by the Secretary of State.
5. The undertaker must implement the measures as set out in the GaIMP approved by the Secretary of State and no wind turbine generator forming part of the authorised development may begin operation until the implementation of relevant measures as set out in the GaIMP.
6. The undertaker shall notify the Secretary of State of completion of implementation of the measures set out in the GaIMP.
7. Any artificial nest structure installed must not be decommissioned without written approval of the Secretary of State.
8. The GaIMP approved under this Schedule includes any amendments that may subsequently be approved in writing by the Secretary of State. Any amendments to or variations of the approved GaIMP must be in accordance with the principles set out in the gannet compensation plan and may only be approved where it has been demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State that it is unlikely to give rise to any materially new or materially different environmental effects from those considered in the gannet compensation plan.

## PART 3

### Guillemot Compensation Measures

1. In this Part—
- “the guillemot compensation plan” means Appendices 3 and 7 of the Offshore Ornithology Without Prejudice Compensation Measures.
2. The authorised development may not be commenced until a plan for the work of the guillemot compensation steering group (“GuCSG”) has been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of State. Such plan to include—
- (a) terms of Reference of the GuCSG;
  - (b) details of the membership of the GuCSG;
  - (c) details of the schedule of meetings, timetable for preparation of the guillemot implementation and monitoring plan (the “GuIMP”) and reporting and review periods; and
  - (d) the dispute resolution mechanism.
3. The GuIMP must be submitted to the Secretary of State for approval (in consultation with the MMO, the local planning authority or local planning authorities for any land containing rat colonies to be the subject of an eradication programme, and the relevant statutory nature conservation body). The GuIMP must be based on the strategy for guillemot compensation set out in the guillemot compensation plan and include—
- (a) details of the location where compensation measures will be deployed, why the location is appropriate ecologically and likely to support successful compensation, and details of agreements demonstrating how any land and/or rights will or have been secured to deliver the ecology objectives of the GuIMP;
  - (b) details of methodology for any eradication programme;

- (c) an implementation timetable for delivery of any eradication programme that ensures the initial eradication programme has been completed prior to the installation of any tower comprised within a wind turbine generator forming part of the authorised development;
  - (d) details of the proposed ongoing monitoring of the measures including: survey methods; survey programmes; success criteria; recording of GuCSG consultations and project reviews; details of the factors used to trigger alternative compensation measures, a further eradication programme and/or adaptive management measures; and annual reporting to the Secretary of State; and
  - (e) details of the work in respect of ornithological by-catch measures as set out in Appendix 7 of the Offshore Ornithology Without Prejudice Compensation Measures, that could support practical management measures to reduce ornithological by-catch, and which would be undertaken alongside or in place of the eradication programme.
4. The undertaker must not commence the authorised development unless it has first—
- (a) provided a reasonable estimate of the cost of delivery of the compensation measures; and
  - (b) put in place either—
    - (i) a guarantee in respect of the reasonable estimate of costs associated with the delivery of the compensation measures; or
    - (ii) an alternative form of security for that purpose,
 that has been approved by the Secretary of State.
5. The undertaker must implement the measures as set out in the GuIMP approved by the Secretary of State and where an eradication programme is to be undertaken, no tower comprised within a wind turbine generator forming part of the authorised development may be installed until the implementation of the first eradication programme as set out in the GuIMP.
6. Where relevant, the undertaker shall notify the Secretary of State of completion of implementation of the first eradication programme as set out in the GuIMP.
7. The GuIMP approved under this Schedule includes any amendments that may subsequently be approved in writing by the Secretary of State. Any amendments to or variations of the approved GuIMP must be in accordance with the principles set out in the guillemot compensation plan and may only be approved where it has been demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State that it is unlikely to give rise to any materially new or materially different environmental effects from those considered in the guillemot compensation plan.

## PART 4

### Razorbill Compensation Measures

1. In this Part—
- “the razorbill compensation plan” means Appendices 4 and 7 of the Offshore Ornithology Without Prejudice Compensation Measures.
2. The authorised development may not be commenced until a plan for the work of the razorbill compensation steering group (“RCSG”) has been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of State. Such plan to include—
- (a) terms of Reference of the RCSG;
  - (b) details of the membership of the RCSG;
  - (c) details of the schedule of meetings, timetable for preparation of the razorbill implementation and monitoring plan (the “RIMP”) and reporting and review periods; and
  - (d) the dispute resolution mechanism.
3. The RIMP must be submitted to the Secretary of State for approval (in consultation with the MMO, the local planning authority or local planning authorities for any land containing rat



colonies to be the subject of an eradication programme, and the relevant statutory nature conservation body). The RIMP must be based on the strategy for razorbill compensation set out in the razorbill compensation plan and include—

- (a) details of the location where compensation measures will be deployed, why the location is appropriate ecologically and likely to support successful compensation, and details of agreements demonstrating how any land and/or rights will or have been secured to deliver the ecology objectives of the RIMP;
- (b) details of methodology for any eradication programme;
- (c) an implementation timetable for delivery of any eradication programme that ensures the initial eradication programme has been completed prior to the installation of any tower comprised within a wind turbine generator forming part of the authorised development;
- (d) details of the proposed ongoing monitoring of the measures including: survey methods; survey programmes; success criteria; recording of RCSG consultations and project reviews; details of the factors used to trigger alternative compensation measures, a further eradication programme and/or adaptive management measures; and annual reporting to the Secretary of State; and
- (e) details of the work in respect of ornithological by-catch measures as set out in Appendix 7 of the Offshore Ornithology Without Prejudice Compensation Measures, that could support practical management measures to reduce ornithological by-catch, and which would be undertaken alongside or in place of the eradication programme.

4. The undertaker must not commence the authorised development unless it has first—

- (a) provided a reasonable estimate of the cost of delivery of the compensation measures; and
- (b) put in place either—
  - (i) a guarantee in respect of the reasonable estimate of costs associated with the delivery of the compensation measures; or
  - (ii) an alternative form of security for that purpose,that has been approved by the Secretary of State.

5. The undertaker must implement the measures as set out in the RIMP approved by the Secretary of State and where an eradication programme is to be undertaken, no tower comprised within a wind turbine generator forming part of the authorised development may be installed until the implementation of the first eradication programme as set out in the RIMP.

6. Where relevant, the undertaker shall notify the Secretary of State of completion of implementation of the first eradication programme as set out in the RIMP.

7. The RIMP approved under this Schedule includes any amendments that may subsequently be approved in writing by the Secretary of State. Any amendments to or variations of the approved RIMP must be in accordance with the principles set out in the razorbill compensation plan and may only be approved where it has been demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State that it is unlikely to give rise to any materially new or materially different environmental effects from those considered in the razorbill compensation plan.

## PART 5

### Lesser black-backed gull Compensation Measures

1. In this Part—

“the lesser black-backed gull compensation plan” means Appendices 5 and 7 of the Offshore Ornithology Without Prejudice Compensation Measures.

2. The authorised development may not be commenced until a plan for the work of the lesser black-backed gull compensation steering group (“LBBCSG”) has been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of State. Such plan to include—

- (a) terms of Reference of the LBBCSG;
- (b) details of the membership of the LBBCSG;
- (c) details of the schedule of meetings, timetable for preparation of the lesser black-backed gull implementation and monitoring plan (the “LBBIMP”) and reporting and review periods; and
- (d) the dispute resolution mechanism.

3. The LBBIMP must be submitted to the Secretary of State for approval (in consultation with the MMO, the local planning authority for any land containing the predator control fencing, and the relevant statutory nature conservation body). The LBBIMP must be based on the strategy for lesser black-backed gull compensation set out in the lesser black-backed gull compensation plan and include—

- (a) details of the location where compensation measures will be deployed, why the location is appropriate ecologically and likely to support successful compensation, and details of agreements demonstrating how any land and/or rights will or have been secured to deliver the ecology objectives of the LBBIMP;
- (b) details of designs of any predator control fencing including the type of fencing and area and location of enclosure;
- (c) an implementation timetable for delivery of any predator control fencing that ensures relevant compensation measures are in place prior to the operation of any wind turbine generator forming part of the authorised development;
- (d) details of the proposed ongoing monitoring of the measures including: survey methods; survey programmes; success criteria; recording of LBBCSG consultations and project reviews; details of the factors used to trigger alternative compensation measures and/ or adaptive management measures; and annual reporting to the Secretary of State;
- (e) details of the maintenance schedule for any predator proof fencing; and
- (f) details of the work in respect of ornithological by-catch measures as set out in Appendix 7 of the Offshore Ornithology Without Prejudice Compensation Measures, that could support practical management measures to reduce ornithological by-catch, and which would be undertaken alongside or in place of the predator control fencing.

4. The undertaker must not commence the authorised development unless it has first—

- (a) provided a reasonable estimate of the cost of delivery of the compensation measures; and
- (b) put in place either—
  - (i) a guarantee in respect of the reasonable estimate of costs associated with the delivery of the compensation measures; or
  - (ii) an alternative form of security for that purpose, that has been approved by the Secretary of State.

5. The undertaker must implement the measures as set out in the LBBIMP approved by the Secretary of State and no wind turbine generator forming part of the authorised development may begin operation until the implementation of relevant measures as set out in the LBBIMP.

6. The undertaker shall notify the Secretary of State of completion of implementation of the measures set out in the LBBIMP.

7. Any predator proof fencing installed must not be decommissioned without written approval of the Secretary of State.

8. The LBBIMP approved under this Schedule includes any amendments that may subsequently be approved in writing by the Secretary of State. Any amendments to or variations of the approved LBBIMP must be in accordance with the principles set out in the lesser black-backed gull compensation plan and may only be approved where it has been demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State that it is unlikely to give rise to any materially new or materially different environmental effects from those considered in the lesser black-backed gull compensation plan.

## PART 6

### Red-throated diver Compensation Measures

1. In this Part—

“the red-throated diver compensation plan” means Appendix 6 of the Offshore Ornithology Without Prejudice Compensation Measures.

2. The authorised development may not be commenced until a plan for the work of the red-throated diver compensation steering group (“RTDCSG”) has been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of State. Such plan to include—

- (a) terms of Reference of the RTDCSG;
- (b) details of the membership of the RTDCSG;
- (c) details of the schedule of meetings, timetable for preparation of the lesser black-backed gull implementation and monitoring plan (the “RTDIMP”) and reporting and review periods; and
- (d) the dispute resolution mechanism.

3. The RTDIMP must be submitted to the Secretary of State for approval (in consultation with the MMO and the relevant statutory nature conservation body). The RTDIMP must be based on the strategy for red-throated diver compensation set out in the red-throated diver compensation plan and include—

- (a) details of the location where compensation measures will be deployed, why the location is appropriate ecologically and likely to support successful compensation, and details of agreements demonstrating how the vessel route diversions and/or exclusions will or have been secured to deliver the ecology objectives of the LBBIMP;
- (b) an implementation timetable for delivery of the vessel route diversion and/or exclusion compensation measures are in place prior to the installation of any tower comprised within a wind turbine generator forming part of the authorised development; and
- (c) details of the proposed ongoing monitoring of the measures including: survey methods; survey programmes; success criteria; recording of RTDCSG consultations and project reviews; details of the factors used to trigger alternative compensation measures and/or adaptive management measures; and annual reporting to the Secretary of State

4. The undertaker must not commence the authorised development unless it has first—

- (a) provided a reasonable estimate of the cost of delivery of the compensation measures; and
- (b) put in place either—
  - (i) a guarantee in respect of the reasonable estimate of costs associated with the delivery of the compensation measures; or
  - (ii) an alternative form of security for that purpose,that has been approved by the Secretary of State.

5. The undertaker must implement the measures as set out in the RTDIMP approved by the Secretary of State and no tower comprised within a wind turbine generator forming part of the authorised development may be installed until the implementation of relevant measures as set out in the RTDIMP.

6. The undertaker shall notify the Secretary of State of completion of implementation of the measures set out in the RTDIMP.

7. The RTDIMP approved under this Schedule includes any amendments that may subsequently be approved in writing by the Secretary of State. Any amendments to or variations of the approved RTDIMP must be in accordance with the principles set out in the red-throated diver compensation plan and may only be approved where it has been demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Secretary

of State that it is unlikely to give rise to any materially new or materially different environmental effects from those considered in the red-throated diver compensation plan.

### **EXPLANATORY NOTE**

*(This note is not part of the Order)*

This Order grants development consent for, and authorises East Anglia TWO Limited to construct, operate and maintain a generating station located in the North Sea approximately 37.3km from the port of Lowestoft and 32.6km from Southwold together with all necessary and associated development. For the purposes of the development that it authorises East Anglia TWO Limited is authorised by the Order compulsorily or by agreement to purchase land and rights in land to use land, as well as to override easements and other rights. The Order also provides a defence in proceedings in respect of statutory nuisance and to discharge water. The Order imposes requirements in connection with the development for which it grants development consent.

The Order also grants deemed marine licences for the marine licensable activities, being the deposit of substances and articles and the carrying out of works, involved in the construction of the generating station and associated development. The deemed marine licences impose conditions in connection with the deposits and works for which they grant consent.

A copy of the plans and book of reference referred to in this Order and certified in accordance with article 36 (certification of plans etc.) of this Order may be inspected free of charge at East Suffolk Council Customer Services at Woodbridge Library, New Street, Woodbridge IP12 1DT.



**END OF VOLUME 3**